

MANIPUR GAZETTE  
for  
1954









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 19

Imphal, Wednesday, January 13, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfers	1 to 11	Part III - Advertisements and Notices	1 to 10

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

Imphal, 10th January 1954

Following document received from the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, is republished for the information:—

1. K. P. Sen,

Chief Commissioner of Manipur.

Notification No. 114112/54 dated 10th December, 1953

One of the powers conferred on the Government of India by section 36 of the Indian Independence Act, 1947, has been exercised and the Government of India have appointed Mr. K. P. Sen, Chief Commissioner of Manipur, to the Government of Manipur.

Notification No. 114112/54, dated 10th December, 1953

The Government of India have issued a notification under the Indian Independence Act, 1947, (Section 36) and the Government of India have appointed Mr. K. P. Sen, Chief Commissioner of Manipur, to the Government of Manipur. The Government of India have also issued a notification under the Indian Independence Act, 1947, (Section 36) and the Government of India have appointed Mr. K. P. Sen, Chief Commissioner of Manipur, to the Government of Manipur.

Imphal, 10th January 1954

The Chief Commissioner of Manipur has been appointed to the post of Chief Commissioner of Manipur on 10th January 1954. The Government of India have also issued a notification under the Indian Independence Act, 1947, (Section 36) and the Government of India have appointed Mr. K. P. Sen, Chief Commissioner of Manipur, to the Government of Manipur.

B. and

G. B. Singh

Asst. Secy. (Home) to the Government of Manipur

*Medical Attendance Rules*—admission of a Government servant for treatment in a Government hospital-consultation with the authorised medical attendant

The undersigned is directed to say that under rule 7 of the Secretary of State's Services (Medical Attendance) Rules, 1938 and rule 6 of the Central Services (M. A.)



Rules, 1944, a Central Government servant is entitled to be admitted in a hospital on the advice of his authorised medical attendant. It has been represented that this condition of prior consultation with the authorised medical attendant has meant a good deal of inconvenience and that it has not always served any practical purpose. After careful consideration the Government of India have decided that a Govt. servant may be allowed to receive treatment, as an in-patient, without consulting his authorised medical attendant in a hospital where he is ordinarily entitled to receive treatment under the rules i.e. in a hospital to which he would be admitted had he consulted his authorised medical attendant. It will however, be necessary in such cases before reimbursement is made, to obtain a certificate in the enclosed form from the Medical Superintendent of the hospital that the facilities provided were the minimum which were essential for the patient's treatment. This certificate will of course be in addition to all other documents necessary.

2. These orders will take effect from the date of issue.

### Certificate Form

I certify that Mrs/Mr. Miss.....  
 wife son/daughter of Mr .....  
 employed in the .....  
 been under treatment for ..... disease from ..... to ..... at  
 the ..... hospital and that the facilities provided were the minimum  
 which were essential for the patient's treatment.

Place

Medical Superintendent

Date

Hospital.

### NOTIFICATION.

Dated, Imphal, the 5th January 1954.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Nongmeibung C. S. Ltd. (Regd. No. 77 of 17 12-48) in Manipur under Sub Section (1) of Section 3a of the Co-operative Societies, Act, II of 1912 that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri Th. Indrakumar Singh, Assistant Auditor, C. S. to be liquidator of the said society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of the notice.

H. B. Singh,  
 Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.



Imphal, the 5th January, 1953

**Tour Programme of the Adviser in charge Compensation for the month of December 1953.**

27-12-53	12 A. M.	Leave Imphal Arrive Compi Karung by private jeep.
28-12-53		Halt.
29-12-53	10 A. M.	Leave Chakpi Karung Arrive Imphal by private jeep.

Imphal, the 5th January, 1954

**Tour Programme of the Adviser, Compensation for the month of January, 1954.**

2-1-54	1 P. M.	Leave Imphal by private jeep. Arrive New Churachanpur.
3-1-54		Leave New Churachanpur Arrive Behengtongthong.
4-1-54		Halt.
5-1-54		Leave Behengtongthong. Arrive Imphal
21-1-54	7 A. M.	Leave Imphal by private jeep Arrive Bomba Khullen.
22-1-54		Halt.
23-1-54	7 A. M.	Leave Bomba Khullen. Arrive Imphal

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.

**PART III**

ডিপুটি কমিশনার অফিস, মণিপুর।

**নোটিশ নং ১৬ তারিখ ৫১১৫৪ ইং।**

Ref:—Bakjai Case No. <sup>9</sup> of 52 53  
FOS

অসিনা মন ওইচুনা মণিপুরী প্রজা পুস্তক প্রস্তুত করি।

মন্তব্য:—মণিপুরী ইতিহাস ইংরেজি অসি পাঠ্য পুস্তক প্রস্তুত করি। পাঠ্য পুস্তক নং: ১২৭১। উপলব্ধি নং: ১১১৫৪  
ইং অগোষ্ঠী প্রস্তুত। ডিপুটি কমিশনার অফিসে নিলাম প্রস্তুত। প্রস্তুতি, নিলাম প্রস্তুত করি।

পাঠ্য নং	দাগ নং	পাঠ্য পুস্তক	এনিয়া	সময় মন্তব্য	পাঠ্য পুস্তক মণি অসি প্রস্তুত	মন্তব্য অসি
১২৩	১৭৫ ১৭৬	ইতিহাস প্রস্তুত, চাপা প্রস্তুত প্রস্তুত।	১/১২	ইংরেজি	প্রস্তুত ইতিহাস প্রস্তুত পি. ম. উত্তর সাং চাপা প্রস্তুত।	প্রস্তুত ১১১৫৪ প্রস্তুত প্রস্তুত।

M. N. Phukan,  
D. C. Manipur.



Imphal, the 5th January, 1954.

The Pattas standing in the names of the following managing Committee members of the Waithou Phumnom Maphal Fishing Co-operative Society are attached. These Pattas will be sold in public auction if the said Co-operative Society fail to clear off the arrear revenue of Ry. Nos 22/226 waithou Phumnom and Waithou Soirel amounting to Rs 12,657 within 15-1-54

M N Phukan.

Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Name and address of the Pattadars who are members of the managing committee		List of Pattas standing in their name			
1. Thangjam Jatra Singh, s/o Mema Singh of Waithou Phumnom	22 639L	10 110L	10 116L	& 19 64L	
2. Anumoi Mami Singh s/o Heton Singh of Kivang	22 666L				
3. Yumnam Goud Singh s/o Pasol of Kivang	22 744L				
4. Lasom Angangpo Singh s/o Shamu Singh of Heng	26 266L	1 8L	1 5L	1 59L	1 58L
5. Lasom Lamphel Singh s/o Gouda Singh of Waithou Phumnom	19 571L	1 100		1 470	
6. Lasom Kute Singh s/o Heng Singh of Waithou Phumnom	11 31	1 42		1 172	
7. Anumoi Mami Singh s/o Heton Singh of Kivang	22 666L				
8. Henglam Singh s/o Yumnam Singh of Heng		1 11L	1 85	1 510	1 51
9. Kudam Singh s/o Lasom Singh of Lasom	1 12	1 12	& 1 211		

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 5th January, 1954.

Sealed tenders are invited for the printing of the Government Press Manipur. The highest and best tender will be selected. The tenders should be in the form of a printed sheet, and the price should be in figures. The price of the tenders can be had from the office of the Government Press Manipur. The tenders will be received in the office of the Government Press up to the 10th January, 1954. The successful tenderer will have to deposit a sum of Rs 100 as security on the day of signing the agreement.

G. H. Singh,

Supt. Govt. Press, Manipur.



## Appeal.

The public of Manipur are aware of the ensuing Hills and Plains Festival, the first of its kind in Manipur, which is proposed to be held from the 21st to 30th January, 1954, in Imphal. In order to build up a stronger tie of relationship and better understanding between the people of the hills and plains of Manipur, sports, dance, drama, music, exhibition of arts and crafts etc. are proposed to be included in the programme. It is expected that about 500 delegates including artists and volunteers from distant places in the hills and plains will participate in this Festival. Arrangements for their conveyance, accommodation etc. have to be made and for that purpose a considerable amount of money is necessary. The success of this Festival depends greatly on the good-will, co-operation and monetary help from the generous public.

I, on behalf of the Hills & Plains Festival Committee appeal to the public of Manipur to contribute generously to the Hills & Plains Festival Fund. I am sure, the generous public will extend their helping hand towards this good cause.

Imphal,  
The 31st December, 1953.

D. M. Dev Sarma,  
Chairman,  
General Committee,  
Hills & Plains Festival, 1954.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 50.

Imphal, Wednesday, January 20, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, etc.—	Nd	Part III.—Advertisements	
Part II.—Orders, Notifications and Rules. ..	1 to 2	and Notices. ..	2 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

Imphal, the 15th January, 1954.

**No. FA 85 52/169.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave to Shri L. M. Ihungohal Singh, District and Sessions Judge, Manipur for 21 days with effect from the forenoon of 19-11-53 to 30-11-1953

Imphal, the 15th January, 1954.

**No. FA 46 51/66.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 120 days to Shri S. Shangyang Ex Circle Officer with effect from the forenoon of 20-1-50

Imphal, the 16th January, 1954.

**No. R.105/50/22.** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the under-mentioned 23 (twenty three) villages of the present Tamenglong Sub-Division shall be transferred to the Sadar Sub-Division with effect from 1st February, 1954.

*Names of villages of Tamenglong Sub Division transferred to Sadar Sub Division —*

Sl. No.	Names of Villages.	Sl. No.	Names of Villages.
1.	Thonglang Akutpa	12.	Fuyangwachong
2.	Thonglang Atongba	13.	Selsi
3.	Songjam Pakang	14.	Kutlen
4.	Irang Gol Part I	15.	Makui Chuang
5.	Irang Gol Part II	16.	Makui Mayangkhing
6.	Hwarup	17.	Makui Khulen
7.	Hwarup Maching	18.	Maleni Khauou
8.	Tapou	19.	Laloi
9.	Chakra	20.	Langka
10.	Gelbung	21.	Samak
11.	Chelmal	22.	Songjang Lamhothang
		23.	Songjang Harkhothong

T. Ka'a hand Singh,  
Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 14th January, 1954.

No. CO/25/53/8.—In pursuance of the Government of India's orders in their letter No. P.28(47)-S/51 dated the 19th January, 1953 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to re-designate Shri Haidrom Bishari Singh as Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur on the pay scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB-15-400-20-500/- with retrospective effect from 8-9-52.

His initial pay will be fixed according to his last pay drawn as Inspector of Schools on 2-9-52.

He will continue to exercise the powers of Registrar of Co-operative Societies for this State until such date as a Registrar is appointed.

This supersedes this Administration order No CO/1152/7 of the 2nd Sept. 1953.

G. H. Singh,  
Asst. Secy. (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur.

### PART III

#### PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 9th January, 1954

Instructions to employers to declare January 26, 1954 a paid Holiday.

In pursuance of instructions issued by the Central Ministry of Labour on previous anniversaries of the Republic Day, workers were permitted to participate in January 26th celebrations without being made to suffer any loss in wages.

A similar directive has been issued this year by the Government of India to their officers in charge of industrial undertakings and they hope that other employers as well will co-operate with them by declaring this national day as a paid holiday.

In view of the great importance of the occasion, Government presume that many industrial undertakings have already prescribed January 26th as one of their regular holidays, but where this has not been done, they hope employers will treat the day as an additional paid holiday and not as a substituted holiday.

G. H. Singh,  
Assistant Secretary to the Government of  
Manipur

Imphal, the 15th January, 1954.

#### ANNUAL PREPARATION OF ELECTORAL ROLLS, 1953.

Notice No. 5:— Final Publication of Electoral Rolls.

Dated, Imphal, the 15th January, 1954.

Electoral rolls of the Inner Manipur and Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituencies are published for general information and may be inspected in the office of the Electoral Registration Officer during office hours.

Place:— Election Office, Imphal.

G. H. Singh,  
Electoral Registration Officer, Manipur.



# NOTICES.

Imphal, the 7th January, 1954.

Six Shop-Site plots lying in and between Khwai Hindi School and Public Library will be sold by auction in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner on 30.1.54. at 11 A. M. on the following conditions. Intending purchasers are requested to be present at the fixed time. The undersigned is not bound to accept the highest or any bid. The plan is open to inspection in the office of the Deputy Commissioner during working hours.

Conditions :—

(1) Each successful bidder shall be required to build a Pucca stall on his site, after obtaining approval of the plan from the Deputy Commissioner. The stalls must have a common wall in between them and the facing of all the stalls will have a common pattern to be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner.

(2) No person shall be entitled to bid in the auction who owns any shop-site plot in the Town Fund area, either in the name of himself or any other member of his family.

(3) If the successful bidder be a peddler holding a Town Fund stall as a leassee or the holder of a Town Fund plot on which he has built a stall himself, he shall be required to surrender such stall or plot as the case may be, on getting settlement of a new plot in the area to be sold.

(4) No person shall be allowed to purchase more than one plot.

(5) After the auction is over, a verification of those who are successful in it will be made by the Deputy Commissioner and the bids of those who do not fulfil the conditions laid down in clause 2 and 3 shall not be accepted.

M. N. Phukan,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Imphal, the 15th January, 1954.

It is hereby notified for general information that a shop building situated on plot No 54 A, Maxwell Bazar belonging to Kuki C. S. Ltd. will be sold by public auction along with the plot to bonafide business-men doing business in Manipur who have no plots in the Town Fund Area either in their names or in the names of any other members of their families. The auction will be held at the shop site at 1 P. M. on the 5th February, 1954.

2. Persons not fulfilling the qualification mentioned above will not be allowed to bid or, if on verification after the bid is over, it is found that any such person has been successful in the auction, his bid will be rejected.

3. The successful bidder will be required to pay 25 per cent of the bid money immediately after the acceptance of his bid and the balance within seven days of the date of auction. If any of these payments are not made within the time as laid down herein, the plot and the building will be resold at the risk of the successful bidder in the former case forthwith, and in the latter case, after issue of proper notice.

4. The undersigned does not bid himself to accept the highest or any bid, and his acceptance will be subject to confirmation by the Government of Manipur.

Hachholal Thangjom,  
Liquidator, Kuki C. S. Ltd Imphal.  
and Inspector, C. S., Manipur.



## TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 15th January, 1964.

Sealed Tenders are invited for the following articles. They will be received by the undersigned upto 2.2.64 during office hour, and will be opened on 3.2.64 at 12. Noon.

- One Almshouse of Uchal or Uningthou. Size 6'X4'X1'P"  
 One Chair (Cane Seat).  
 One Tool.  
 Ten Table Cloths.

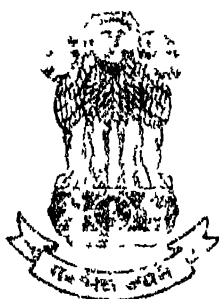
H. A. Singh.  
 Sub-Registrar, Imphal.

মেটিং নং ২৬৬৪

অমিনা মরম ওইকুনা প্রজা পুস্তকতা পাহরতি। মরমদি গোকবমেট এগ্রিকালচরেল কারমদা লো, ইংরেজী  
 মরম কামদা বী মরা মরি। মরম লোজগলোদি। মরম কামদা মাহতিবিয়া। মরম এগ্রিকালচরেল অফিসকটী  
 অফিস মরম মাহতিবিয়া মাহতিবি। ইতি ১৯৬৪বৎ।

উদ্যোগ সি,  
 এগ্রিকালচরেল অফিসার মালিমুর।





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 51.

Imphal, Wednesday, January 27, 1951.

CONTENTS

Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, etc.  
Part II.—Orders, Notifications and Rules.

Part III.—Appointments and Postings.

Page

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

Imphal, 23rd January, 1951.

The following Order No. PUII-66(15) 51-dated the 30th December 1950 from the Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India Ministry of Food & Agriculture (Food), New Delhi is republished for general information:—

T. Kalachand Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

No. PUII 66(15) 51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Act, 1946 (XXIV of 1946), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Coarse Grains (Removal of Control) Order, 1951.
- (2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu & Kashmir, Saurashtra and Madhya Bharat and the Coaklour Division of the State of Uttar Pradesh.
- (3) It shall come into force, on the 1st January, 1951.

2. **Definition**—In this Order, 'coarse grains' means maize, barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other minor millets and includes their products.

3. Save as otherwise provided in any order made by or under the authority of the Central Government under Section 3 of the Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Act, 1946 (XXIV of 1946) there shall be no prohibition or restriction on the movement of coarse grains and their products from any place in a State to any other place within or outside that State and the price, production, movement or distribution of coarse grains and their products shall not be regulated or controlled in any manner whatsoever.

4. This Order shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any enactment other than the said Act.

5. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this Order, no order—

- (a) made or deemed to be made under the said Act by the Government of a State or by any officer or other authority; or
- (b) made by the Government of a State or by any other authority under any other law for the time being in force in the State,

shall have effect so as to prohibit or restrict the movement of coarse grains and their products from any place in the State to any other place within or outside the State or so as to regulate or control the price, production, movement or distribution thereof in any manner whatsoever.



## PART III

Notice No. 29/54.

Imphal, the 21st January, 1954.

It is hereby notified for general information that a bullock will be sold by public auction at the Imphal Agricultural Farm (Mantripukhri) on Friday the 29th January, 1954 at 2 p. m.

Intending bidders are requested to turn up at the appointed time. The successful bidder will have to pay the sale proceeds on the same day. The auction is subject to revision, if the highest bid does not reach the expected value.

Notice No. 28/54

Imphal, the 21st January, 1954.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following uniforms for the grade IV officials of the Agricultural Department and will be received by the undersigned upto the noon of 30th January, 1954. Tenderers should quote the rate in words and figures. The successful tenderer shall have to deposit a sum of Rs. 100/-, refundable on completion of the supply. The uniforms shall be delivered at the tenderer's cost at the Agricultural Office within a fortnight from the acceptance of the tender. Samples of the cloth should be furnished with the tender.

There shall be no obligation to accept the lowest of any tender.

(1) Warm Coats	7 (Seven)
(2) Khaki Coats	10 (Ten)
(3) Long Pants (Khaki)	20 (Twenty)
(4) Haver sack	5 (Five)
(5) White belt of 3 yards	5 (Five)
(6) White Pagris	100 yds.

L. U. Singh,  
Agricultural Officer Manipur

Notice.

Imphal, the 22nd January, 1954.

Applications stating qualifications, age and previous experience if any, are invited for the following posts in the Mao-Maram High School. Applications will be received by the undersigned upto the 30th of January, 1954.

1. One Office assistant in the scale of pay Rs 10 2-10-(EB)-3-80-(EB)-4-10 P. M. with D. A. as admissible under rules.
  2. One Chowkdar
  3. One Chaprassi
  4. One Sweeper
- } in the scale of pay Rs. 12-1/2 S P. M. with D. A. as admissible under rules.

K. Gouro Singh,  
Inspector of Schools, Manipur.

Imphal the 20th January, 1954.

23/CS/II/3-54.—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1932, The Irong M. P. C. S. Ltd. has been this day registered in my Office as Co-operative Society and numbered as 23 of 1953-54, dated the 20th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini

H. B. Singh  
Asstt. Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 52.

Imphal, Wednesday, February 3, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, etc.—	No	Part III.—Advertisements and Notices,	
Part II—Orders, Notifications, and Rules,	1 to 3		2 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

Imphal, the 12th January, 1954

**No J 23/53**—The following Act which was passed by the Parliament of India and received the assent of the President on the 23rd December, 1953, is republished for general information :—

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secy to the Govt of Manipur.

THE MANIPUR COURT-FEES (AMENDMENT AND VALIDATION)  
ACT, 1953 (44 OF 1953).

An

Act

*to amend the Court fees Act, 1870, in its application to the State of Manipur, for the purpose of giving effect in that State to certain amendments made in that Act by Assam Act VIII of 1950, and to validate the levy of court-fees in certain cases.*

Enacted by Parliament as follows :—

**1. Short title and extent.**—(1) This Act may be called the Manipur Court-fees (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1953;

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Manipur.

**2. Court-fees Act, 1870, to be in force in Manipur, as amended by Assam Act VIII of 1950.**—On and from the commencement of this Act, the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), in its application to the State of Manipur, shall have effect as if it had been amended in the manner specified in sections 2 to 16 inclusive of, and the Schedule to, the Assam Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1950 (Assam Act VIII of 1950).

**3. Validation of levy of court-fees in certain cases.**—Any court-fees levied in the State of Manipur during the period commencing on the 16th day of April, 1950, and ending with the date of commencement of this Act, which would have been validly levied if the amendments made to the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), by this Act were in force on the date of such levy, shall be deemed to have been validly levied.



Imphal, the 25th January, 1954.

**No. Claims/7/52/26**—In anticipation of sanction of the Government of India, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to create a temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector on the scale of Rs. 150-150-200 (Con)-10 25 (H.B.)-10-300-12½-375 (E.H.)-12½-450 in the Claims Department for the period from 1-2-54 to 10-4-54 and to appoint Shri Ananhang Raikham, B.A. who is now serving as a temporary Sub-Registrar to it with effect from the date of mention.

The expenditure involved will be met from the Budget of the Claims Department.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.

### PART III

Imphal, the 25th January, 1954.

**No. Tax/51/53**—The following Press Note issued by the Government of Assam, Finance Department is republished for general information —

T. Kalachand Singh  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

The 2nd January 1954

### PRESS NOTE.

It has been made clear in the Supreme Court judgment in the case "State of Bombay versus United Motors (India) Ltd.," that inter-State sales which come under Article 286 (1) (a) of the Constitution read with the explanation thereunder, will be taxable by the States in which the goods are delivered for the purpose of consumption. Thus those dealers who are resident outside the State of Assam but are selling goods (to the dealers or consumers here) the delivery of which are being taken in Assam for the purpose of consumption, will be liable to pay tax to the Government of Assam.

This Government have considered the difficulties and inconvenience of the non-resident dealers in the matter of submission of returns and compliance with other formalities connected with the assessment of sales tax on this sort of transaction, and have agreed to the following arrangements to alleviate their hardship. They have also decided to realise the tax from the dealers with effect from the 1st January, 1954, except in the cases of dealers who have already realised the Assam sales tax from the purchasers in Assam, waiving their claim to the arrear dues which they could have realised under the law. It is expected that these arrangements will suit the dealers and they will co-operate in all respects with Government in the smooth assessment and realisation of the tax, thereby justifying the gesture shown to them through the relief granted in the exemption of the legitimate arrear dues.

The arrangements are:—

(i) All non-resident dealers liable to registration or to pay sales tax are permitted to submit half yearly returns in respect of inter-State transactions pertaining to this State by post. Such returns shall be submitted in Form II of the Assam



Sales Tax Rules for the first time, within thirty days of the completion of the period ending 31st March, 1954 and thereafter within thirty days of completion of each half year on 30th September and on 31st March every year. These returns shall be accompanied by one copy of the declaration form (under rule 80 of the Assam Sales Tax Rules) to be issued in triplicate by Government to purchasing registered dealers. One copy of the declarations furnished by the purchasing registered dealers to the non resident dealers will remain with the non-resident dealers.

The returns shall also be accompanied by evidence of payment of admitted amounts of the tax.

(ii) While carrying out their check for the purpose of assessment of their own tax on each dealer the sales tax authorities of the State of the dealer's residence will verify the fact of export of articles to Assam as entered in his books and will supply the relevant information disclosed in the course of such examination to the Government of Assam. They will also supply any additional information that they would readily come upon during the course of such inspection in response to any enquiry that may have been made in respect of that dealer by this State.

The assessment of tax of the outside dealer shall be done by the Superintendent of Taxes, Central Circle, Shillong, Assam.

The Superintendent of Taxes, Central Circle, Shillong, Assam, will examine the accounts of the non-resident dealers at the headquarters of the sales-tax officer concerned in the State of the dealer's residence, whenever he considers this necessary before making the assessment on the dealer.

(iii) As regards appeals and revisions the following arrangements will be made—

The appeals to the Assistant Commissioner of Taxes will be heard at the request of the dealer at one or more central places in the State of the dealer's residence. The appeals against the original order of the Assistant Commissioner of Taxes if any, shall be heard by the Commissioner at his headquarters at Shillong.

Revisions or reference cases will be heard by the Commissioner or the Board of Sales Tax as the case may be at the headquarters at Shillong.

(iv) Tax due from non-resident dealers shall be paid, in advance, by or saved cheques, postal orders or demand drafts or deposited into the Reserve Bank of India when arrangements in this respect are complete.

(v) The returns to be submitted by the non resident dealer as laid down in item (i) above (as well as other correspondence with him) will be receivable and be dealt with by the Superintendent of Taxes, Central Circle Shillong.

(vi) The legal liability of the non resident dealer to submission of accounts, appearance, etc., within this State would remain, the State however have agreed that this liability will not be enforced against the dealer unless he is found to have persistently defaulted in submission of returns or behaved in fraudulent manner.

(vii) Copies of the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 and the Assam Sales-tax Rules, 1947, may be had of the Officer-in-charge, Government Book Depot, Shillong, on payment.

Notice No 3-Jail Dated 30-1-54.

Sealed tenders with samples & caption money Rs 50/- for 1000 (Four thousand) mounds of best shape and type of dry cheksing invited upto 13-2-54 noon 400 (Four hundred) mounds be supplied every month. Delivery at Jail Go-Down. Security 1% of value of contract be deposited by successful tenderers. Specimen of cheksing may be available from Jail office.

A. C. Dapur,  
Superintendent Jail, Manipur.



**MANIPUR GAZETTE, FEBRUARY 3, 1954**

---

Imphal the 25th January 1954.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1932.

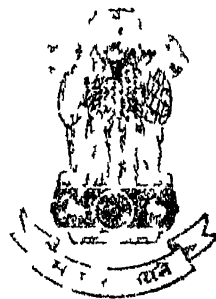
In the matter of the popular Metal Mart Ltd., Maxwell Road

As no answer has been received to my notice sent to the above mentioned company under my Memo No. 20/J8/11/52/145 dt. 15-12-53 I do hereby give notice pursuant to section 247 (2) of the Indian Companies Act, 1932 that at the expiration of three months from the receipt of this notice the name of the popular metal mart Ltd. will unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the register of companies and that this company will be dissolved on the ground that it is not carrying on any business or is not in operation.

H. B. Singh,  
Registrar, Joint Stock Companies Manipur.



Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 51

Imphal, Wednesday, February 10, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Proclamation of Emergency	1	Part III - Advertisements and Notices	1 to 3

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

Imphal, the 10th January, 1954.

No. J 2353 - The following Act when was passed by the Parliament of India in the 1st session of the 1st Council on 30th January 1953, is published below for general information.

Chief Commissioner,  
Imphal, Govt. of Manipur

THE TELEGRAPH WIRE (UNLAWFUL POSSESSION) AMENDMENT  
ACT, 1953 (53 of 1953)

And

Act

To amend the Telegraph Wires (Unlawful Possession) Act, 1950

Enacted by the Parliament of India

**1 Short title** - This Act may be called the Telegraph Wires (Unlawful Possession) Amendment Act, 1953.

**2 Amendment of section 2 Act LXXIV of 1950** - For clause (b) of section 2 of the Telegraph Wires (Unlawful Possession) Act, 1950 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) the following clause shall be substituted, namely:

“(b) ‘telegraph wire’ means any copper wire the gauge of which, as measured in terms of pounds per square inch, is between 14 and 16, or between 19 and 24 or between 29 and 36.

**3 Insertion of new section 4A in Act LXXIV of 1950** - After section 4 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

“4A. *Prohibition of sale or purchase of telegraph wire*—No person shall, after the commencement of the Telegraph Wires (Unlawful Possession) Amendment Act, 1953, sell or purchase any quantity of telegraph wires except with the permission of such authority as may be prescribed.”



**4. Amendment of section 5, Act LXXIV of 1950**—In section 5 of the principal Act, the words "which the Court has reason to believe to be, or to have been, the property of the Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Central Government" shall be omitted.

**5. Amendment of section 6, Act LXXIV of 1950.**—In section 6 of the principal Act, for the words and figure "fails to comply with the provisions of section 4" the words, figures and letter "contravenes the provisions of section 4 or section 5" shall be substituted.

### PART III

Imphal, the 31st January, 1954.

## PROGRAMME OF MOBIL DISPENSARY NORTHERN RANGE.

### UKHRUL AREA.

#### 12 DAYS PROGRAMME FOR NORTHERN VILLAGES.

12-2-54	Ukhrul to Phungam.	10 Miles.	
13-2-54.	Phungam to Paoyi.	5 "	
14-2-54.	Halt. ... ..	...	( Saijang, Huimi, Chungra, ( Chayang, Namrei, etc.
15-2-54.	Paoyi to Chingjaroi.	9 Miles.	
16-2-54.	Chingjaroi Kharason.	10 "	
17-2-54.	Halt. ... ..	...	( Chingjaroi, Kuki, Pa-tong, ( Phungdonet, Seraphung, ( Kharason Kuki etc.
18-2-54.	Kharason to Lutai Khuman.	10 Miles.	
19-2-54	Lutai Khuman to Maireng- Phung	10 "	
20-2-54.	Mairengphung to Kalhang- Khullen.	10 "	
21-2-54.	Halt. ... ..	...	( Nungbi Khunou & Khullen ( Kalhang Khunou, Nungbi- ( Kasom, Mareson, Nunghar, ( Khusu, Poi etc.
22-2-5 .	Kalhang Khullen to Nungbi- Khunou	10 Miles.	
23-2-54.	Nungbi Khunou to Ukhrul.	10 "	

#### 20 DAYS PROGRAMME FOR SOUTH EASTERN VILLAGES.

4-3-54.	Ukhrul to Khamkhui.	7 Miles.	
5-3-54.	Khamkhui to Tushing.	11 "	
6-3-54.	Halt. ... ..	...	( Makum, Lusat, Chingsou ( Humiang, Langkhe, Shing- ( ja Tangkhui & Kuki etc.
7-3-54.	Tushing to Maokot.	15 Miles.	
8-3-54.	Maokot to Chaohong Khullen.	12 "	
9-3-54.	Halt. ... ..	...	( Chaohong Khunou, Kurtuk. ( Phange etc.
10-3-54	Chaohong Khullen to Phange.	10 Miles.	
11-3-54.	Phange to Lakhan Khuman.	10 "	
12-3-54.	Lakhan Khuman to Chasad.	8 "	
13-3-54.	Chasad to Girhang.	8 "	
14-3-54.	Halt. ... ..	...	( Bongba Khullen & Khunou, ( Girhang Kuki, Nampesha ( Mente, Kangpat, Huma- ( rei etc.



15-3-54.	Girbang to Tusom.	10 Miles.	
16-3-54.	Tusom to Phaisat	9 "	
17-3-54.	Phaisot to Lousing.	7 "	
18-3-54.	Halt	...	( Phaisat, Chingkhah, Tusom, ( Mallen, Ningthieathok, ( Loushing Khuuthak Lang, ( Meirang, Shorto, Hangnou ( etc.
19-3-54.	Loushing to Sakok.	10 Miles.	
20-3-54.	Sakok to Leishi	8 "	
21-3-54.	Leishi to Sansak.	7 "	
22-3-54.	Halt.	...	( Leishi, Talum, Nungsong, ( Chinthak, Nungsong Ching- ( Lba Kousau Kuki, Kousau ( Tangkhul etc
23-3-54	Fansak to Ukhul.	12 Miles.	

#### 10 DAYS PROGRAMME FOR WESTERN VILLAGES.

3-4-54.	Ukhul to Tolo.	10 Miles.	
4-4-54.	Halt.	...	( Heining, Ngamei, Huma ( Khundou etc.
5-4-54.	Tolo to Kachai	8 Miles.	
6-4-54.	Kachai to Samtar	8 "	
7-4-54.	Halt.	...	( Kachai, Kuki, Kaobaitang- ( khul, Khukon, Maichou ( Tora Tangkhul Phatang etc.
8-4-54.	Samtar to Tuinem.	9 Miles.	
9-4-54.	Tuinem to Sarakhong	6 "	
10-4-54.	Halt.	...	( Sanakeithal, Tungou ( Tusem, Tuinem ( Aphung, Nungka, Song- ( phol, Pashong, Thenggot, ( Mullam, Molen etc.
11-4-54.	Sorakhong to Sanakeithal.	10 Miles.	
12-4-54.	Sanakeithal to Yangpokpi.	8 "	

N B :—This programme should be published before hand for information to the villagers so that the villages noted against each halt may be benighted from there halt.

A C Kapoor  
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

#### NOTICE.

Imphal, the 29th January, 1954.

Notice is hereby given that it is proposed to throw open the land specified in the Schedule annexed for settlement with the Mongsanger Agricultural Multi-Purpose Co-operative Society Limited Registered No. 127.

Any person having any objection to offer against the proposed settlement should present such objection in writing to the Office of the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 27th February, 1954.

#### SCHEDULE.

1. A plot of land measuring about 6 Paris towards the west of Waisel river.  
2. A plot of land comprising about 10 Paris immediate to the west of the Mayang-Imphal Road.

The plots are now used as grazing ground of Mongsanger village ( Imphal West Tashit ).

M. N. Phukan,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.









## EXTRA ORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 53-5-

Imphal Tuesday February, 9 1954

## GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

## Orders by the Chief Commissioner

Imphal, the 1st February, 1954.

নোটিশ নং ১, ১৯৫৪ ইং।

## চহিগী পাং নিলাম।

অসিমা মনিপুরগী প্রজা পুন্নমতা অমন্তুং পাং চাবা পাটাদারশিংনা খঙহুৱি।

মরমদি :—মখায়া ইবিয়া পাংশিং অসি ১৯৫৪।০৫ইংনা চানবগীদমক লাক্ৰিবা তারিখ ১০।০১।১৯৫৪ইং  
কুমারকৈশ হুমিতগা হোনা অমুক পুং ১০ তাবা মতমদা মনিপুর ডিপুটি কমিশনার আফিসদা নিলাম ভৌতনা  
মোক্তগনি। পাং চাবিগে হায়বা ভহলোকশিংনা তারিখ অমন্তুং পুংফম অসিমা লাকপিতুনা পাং নিলাম  
ওকপিরনবা খঙহুৱি। পাংশিং অসিগী মাসী মাসী মিয়ানা, চাহগী পাং-মন অমন্তুং অঙে অতোজা অকুমা  
মরম খঙবিনিংবাশিংনা ডিঃ সিঃ আফিসডগী খঙবিরবা মগনি।

পাংছল ধীবগী নিয়ম :-

(ক) নিলাম ওকপিরবা মীনা নিলাম হুমিতা মরমতমদা চহি অমন্তুং পাংমনগী শকক ১ (নত্ৰগা লুপা  
১০০, চাম অনিগিগী মতমদা অয়ায়া অমা) ধীরগা চমোল অমন্তুং মন্তুদা ওকলিবা চহি পুন্নমতা পাংমন  
পুন্নগা শকক ১ ওনা অমিন (সিকুৱিটি) ধীগদবনি।

(খ) চহি ধুদিগী চহিগী পাং-মদগী খাইবোক অমা মে খাগী তারিখ ১৫ ফাওবদা, অদুগা লৈচৌরিবা  
শেল পুন্নমক অদুনা জুলাই খাগী তারিখ ০১ ফাওবদা লোইনা ধীগদবনি।

(গ) চহিগী পাংমনা লুপা ১০০, মত্ৰগা চামদগী তাবা পাংকিদি নিলাম মকমদা লোইনা ধীদোকদবনি,  
মখগী নিয়ম (ক) অমন্তুং (খ) অসি চংলোই।

নিলাম ওকপিরবা ভহলোকশিংনা নিলাম হুমিতা ধীফম খোকপা শেল ওনা ধীবা ওমদবদগী পাং অদু  
অমুক মদা নিলাম পুথোকপদা অকোনবা শেলহন অদুনা হায়গী দাগডগী হহবদি হহরিবা শেল অদু  
অহানবদা পাং ওকপা মী অদুনা হাপকৎকদবনি।

ডিপুটি কমিশনার নত্ৰগা নিলাম ভৌবিবা অফিসারনা খুইদগী চাওবা দাগ (শেলহন) লৌদবন্তু যাই।

মখাগী পাংকী নিয়মশিং অসি পাংকী পাটাদারশিং অমন্তুং প্রজাশিংনা মুদা খঙবিরবা কোংজবি।

(১) ডিপুটি কমিশনার নত্ৰগা মহাক্সা থক অসিমা শিজিলবা অফিসাব অমদগী পাংকী পাটা হাক্সা  
পাক্সদা করিওয়া গভর্মেন্টকী পাং অমন্তুদা ডা ফাবা য়াবেই। পাংশিং অসিমা ডা ফাবা মীশিংনা পাংকী  
পাটা নত্ৰগা পাং অ গী পাটাদারদগী অটবা হকুম পুতুনা চংকদবনি অমন্তুং ভৌফম খোকপা অফিসারনা  
পুথোকউ হায়বা মতমদা মাপ পুথোকদবনি।

(২) পাংশিং অসিমা মহাজল নত্ৰগা ইনজাও ইংখুলা (অরাওবা) ইকি ২; গী ফুরদগী হহবদা ডা  
ফাবা য়াবেই। নিয়ম অসি করিওবদা ডিপুটি কমিশনারনা চিফ কমিশনারগী হকুম লৌবগা কোম-  
থোকপা যাই।

(৩) পাংকিগী লৈবা পাং (Bael fish) শিংদি পাংকী পাটাদারনা পাংকিগী অমন্তুং অমন্তুং  
পেংদোকুনা থমগদবনি।

(৪) কল্যাণা মী অমনা মখগী করিওয়া নিয়ম অমা ধুগাশিবদা নত্ৰগা নিয়ম কাইনা ডা ফানবা,  
ডা ফাগে ভৌবল্লবা নত্ৰগা অতোজা মীদা ডা ফানবা ইনশিল্লবদি মী অকুৱ লুপা ১০০, ফাওবা ডরি  
ভৌতুনা দতি পীবা যাই। করিওয়া নিয়ম ২ ওনা অসি কায়না থক ভৌবদি ইল (মহাজল নত্ৰগা  
করিওয়া ইল অমা) অকুৱ মংপা যাই।

(৫) মখগী হার্মিগী মরালশিং অসি অনিরক মদা লাক্ৰিদি মী অদু দতি অতোজা ধীবদগী হেখুনা  
পাংকী পাটা ককখংপা যাই।

ডিঃ সিঃ আফিস,

জান ১১।০৫ ইং।

M N Thukan.

ডিপুটি কমিশনার, মনিপুর।



## নিলাম ভৌগদৰা-পাং ১

তাৰিখ ১০।৩।৫৪ ইং স্বৰ্ণশতাব্দী।

১।	৬২	সাইজি কোলু, শাংগুৰম বস্তি	২২।	১০৫	নিংখিবাং
২।	৬৪	সাপাং, লৈনপোকপম	২৩।	১০৬	লৈনপাই পাং, মাইনম কোজিন
৩।	৬৫	সীয়াপাং, সীয়া	২৪।	১০৭	সৈকোপ পাং
৪।	৬৬/৬৭	কৈনৌ অগাংগোই, জাইগোং লাইগোই	২৫।	১০৮	বৰু পাং
৫।	৬৮	গাংগোইপাং	২৬।	১০৯	লমআওগোং পাং
৬।	৬৯-৭০	সীয়াবিকোম, লৈনপাই চনামগোং, লৈনপাইপাং মমমুং নাচৌজুৱেল (নাচৌজুৱেলি তাং ৩০।১০।৫৪ ইং কাওবদা চাংদৰনি)	২৭।	১১০	পুজাংলৈ পাং
৭।	১০১-১০২, ১০৩	হুইলীখোং, হুইলীখোং চিৰা নোংগোং-গী পাং জুৱেল পুৱা	২৮।	১১১	হাইগোং জুৱেল পাং
৮।	১০৭	জাকু পাং, বাঙা	২৯।	১১২	শেইলৈল
৯।	১০৮/১০৯	বাঙা চাং লক, বাঙা লমজাঙ	৩০।	১১৩	খোংগোং
১০।	১১৭	লক্ষপাং	৩১।	১১৪	জাপু কাংগোং
১১।	১২৮	লৈজাং পাং	৩২।	১১৫	উগোং পোকপা
			৩৩।	১১৬	গাংগোং
			৩৪।	১১৭	পোইগোং
			৩৫।	১১৮	কাংগোং বা জুৱেল

তাৰিখ ১১।৩।৫৪ ইং স্বৰ্ণশতাব্দী।

১।	৬৬	লৈনপাই পাং	৩৬।	১১৯	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২।	৬৭	শাংগোং লৌকাল, উমলৌ বস্তি	৩৭।	১২০	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৩।	৬৮	বামোং লৌকাল	৩৮।	১২১	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৪।	৬৯	হাইগোং, হাইগোং হোংগোং	৩৯।	১২২	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৫।	৭০	উমা পাং	৪০।	১২৩	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৬।	৭১	হাইগোং পাং	৪১।	১২৪	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৭।	৭২	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪২।	১২৫	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৮।	৭৩	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪৩।	১২৬	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৯।	৭৪	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪৪।	১২৭	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১০।	৭৫	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪৫।	১২৮	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১১।	৭৬	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪৬।	১২৯	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১২।	৭৭	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪৭।	১৩০	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১৩।	৭৮	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪৮।	১৩১	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১৪।	৭৯	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৪৯।	১৩২	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১৫।	৮০	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫০।	১৩৩	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১৬।	৮১	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫১।	১৩৪	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১৭।	৮২	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫২।	১৩৫	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১৮।	৮৩	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫৩।	১৩৬	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
১৯।	৮৪	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫৪।	১৩৭	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২০।	৮৫	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫৫।	১৩৮	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২১।	৮৬	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫৬।	১৩৯	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২২।	৮৭	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫৭।	১৪০	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২৩।	৮৮	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫৮।	১৪১	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২৪।	৮৯	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৫৯।	১৪২	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২৫।	৯০	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬০।	১৪৩	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২৬।	৯১	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬১।	১৪৪	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২৭।	৯২	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬২।	১৪৫	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২৮।	৯৩	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬৩।	১৪৬	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
২৯।	৯৪	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬৪।	১৪৭	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৩০।	৯৫	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬৫।	১৪৮	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৩১।	৯৬	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬৬।	১৪৯	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৩২।	৯৭	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬৭।	১৫০	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৩৩।	৯৮	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬৮।	১৫১	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৩৪।	৯৯	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৬৯।	১৫২	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি
৩৫।	১০০	হাইগোং হাইগোং	৭০।	১৫৩	হাইগোং জুৱেল, উমান হাইল বস্তি

(সকলো ভৌগদৰা-পাংৰ অধিকাৰী মোকদমা হৈছে)



তারিখ ১২। ১। ৪৪ ইং, ইয়াই।

১।	১	শিনাম তুয়েল, শিনাম বস্তি	২৬।	৩১	লাইরেনকাৰী ইউপ, অবলোক তুয়েল
২।	২	কোংবা ইউপ, কোংবা বস্তি	২৭।	৩২	হৈবোপোকপী ,, ,, ,,
৩।	৩	খুজাকপম ইউপ কোংবা তুয়েল,	২৮।	৩৩	কদা পল ,, ,, ,,
		খুজাকপমগী শরুক	২৯।	৩৪	অভাংগুয়ল ,, ,, ,,
৪।	৩-এ	ঐ বাইবেশোইগী শরুক	৩০।	৩৫	কাপাবী ,, নাকং তুয়েল
৫।	৭	লৈকিগুৰী ইউপ	৩১।	৩৬	নাকং ,, ,, ,,
৬।	৮	অঙ্গা-পোংশংম	৩২।	৩৭	জাইরা বম ,, ,, ,,
৭।	৯	পোংশং বম থৌরিফি	৩৩।	৩৮	গুমো ,, ,, ,,
৮।	১০	খো হামপাং	৩৪।	৩৯	খাইদেম ,, ,, ,,
৯।	১১	কোরৈজ	৩৫।	৪০	অঙ্গাংজিগি ,, ,, ,,
১০।	১২	কাইং	৩৬।	৪১	নখোল তুয়েল নখোল ইউপ
১১।	১৩	জিগি তুয়েল অমননী	৩৭।	৪২	শগোলোক তুয়েল খাইদেম ইউপ
১২।	১৪	কাং ইউপ লৈমখোং তুয়েল	৩৮।	৪৩	লক্ষ্মণদাম হৈজুয়ল
১৩।	১৫	তে লোংখান ,, ,,	৩৯।	৪৪	এঃ) খাবী খোংখাল খাংতক
১৪।	১৬	কৈদিজা ,, ,,		৪৫	বিঃ) মীতিত ১২৭ মীঃগী শরুক
১৫।	১৭	খোংহামপাং ,, ,,	৪০।	৪৬	সিঃ খাবী খোংখাল খাবীগী শরুক
১৬।	১৮	খুংখুং ,, লুয়া মি তুয়েল	৪১।	৪৭	ডিঃ ,, ,, খাইদেমগী ,,
১৭।	১৯	লোইতাং লৈকিগুৰী ,, ,,	৪২।	৪৮	ই ,, ,, কোংবোহমগী শরুক
১৮।	২০	,, খুংখান শামুং	৪৩।	৪৯	লুপী হিমেং পাননী
১৯।	২১	খামরল ইউপ	৪৪।	৫০	জোংখোং খাবী বদামিয়ান
২০।	২২	কমেং ,, ,,	৪৫।	৫১	,, বদম পোকপী
২১।	২৩	খাইরেখোং লোইতাং শামুং	৪৬।	৫২	,, লাইরেজম বস্তি
২২।	২৪	শমাল তুয়েল তুয়েল লোইতাং খুনো	৪৭।	৫৩	,, চাকটীং খুংলেন
২৩।	২৫	শিখা ইউপ	৪৮।	৫৪	এঃ) খাইদেম ১২৭ মিঃখোং বস্তি
২৪।	২৬	আখাম ,, নখুং তুয়েল	৪৯।	৫৫	,, ,, কদোমপোকপী
২৫।	২৭	লমলোইজ ইউপ অবলোক	৫০।	৫৬	,, ,, ইদোম মৈজাও

তারিখ ১৩। ১। ৪৪ ইং খাংজ।

১।	৫০	খোংখোংম ইউপ খাইদেম তুয়েল	১৬।	৬৭	জৌবুল তুয়েল
২।	৫১	ঐশিগুৰী খোংখাল হাবচীং খুংলেন	১৭।	৬৮	হেংখাকখোং মিঃখোংখোং কা
৩।	৫২	নখাংখোং নখাংখোং লৈমপোকপম	১৮।	৬৯	লাঙ্গাখীকোং খাইদেম বস্তি
৪।	৫৩	নখোংখাল তুয়েল নখোংখাল বস্তি	১৯।	৭০	,, খুংখাং ,,
৫।	৫৪	,, ,, তাংখোং ইউপ	২০।	৭১	খামাপোকপী জাজা ,,
৬।	৫৫	জাংখোংখাবী ইউপ তাংখোং বস্তি	২১।	৭২	খুংগা তুয়েল খুংগী ,,
৭।	৫৬	নামোই তুয়েল নামোই বস্তি	২২।	৭৩	সৌখাকচাও খোং
৮।	৫৭	ইংরংখম ,, ইংরংখম ,,	২৩।	৭৪	কমলাখোং
৯।	৫৮	লৈমখাম ,, লৈমখাম ,,	২৪।	৭৫	লৈজাংখোং
১০।	৫৯	ওইনাম ,, ওইনাম ,,	২৫।	৭৬	খুলাংখোং ময়াং ইফাল
১১।	৬০	খুংখামখোং ,, ,,	২৬।	৭৭	খোং অমননী ( খোংখোং, লেনা )
১২।	৬১	জমাইকোং ,, ,,	২৭।	৭৮	খোংখোং, চিলাই বস্তি
১৩।	৬২	লৈমখোং তুয়েল	২৮।	৭৯	জোংখোং জোংখোং
১৪।	৬৩	জাইদো খুংখোং তুয়েল	২৯।	৮০	এঃ) খামুংখোং জিঃখোং
১৫।	৬৪	খোংখোং জিঃখোং খুংলেন	৩০।	৮১	এঃ) লুংক নাংলা

তারিখ ১০। ৩ ৪৪ ইং মিঃখোংখোং।

১।	১০৬	খামুংখোং ইউপ, ইফাং তুয়েল	৫।	১০৭	খোংখোং কোং ইফাং তুয়েল
২।	১০৭	ওইনাম পাং ,, ,,	৬।	১০৮	খুংখাম খোংখোং ,, ,,
৩।	১০৮	জাইজাকপম ,, ,,	৭।	১০৯	চিলাই ,, ,,
৪।	১০৯	মোইজা কম্পনি ,, ,,	৮।	১১০	চিলাই কম্পনি ,, ,,







তারিখ ১৭।৩।৫৪ ইং, যুগ্মকৈল।

1	260	সৈতৰী থোং, সৈতৰী বস্তি	23	285	উকপ ইতুপ, ইবিল তুবেল
2	262	ধাঙদিথোং, সৈমথোং, পমাথোং, রাইচিংপাকপী বস্তি	24	286	সকবদেব ,, ,, ,,
			25	288	খাইশোই নাল
3	*263	চিদামপাং লোশাংথোং বস্তি	26	289	ইপুম তুবেল, কোংবা তুবেল অমনবী
4	264	লোশাংথোং অকাবী	27	292	কোংবা ইতুপ
5	265	খামেয়োক লোথোং, কৈবী লোশাংথোং বস্তি	28	293	কোংবা অচৌল
			29	294	মখী কোংবা
6	266	কোমশাং মবিল উয়ুমপোক বস্তি	30	295	অকাশোই, উচকোন বস্তি
7	267 )	পুনাও লাইবেবা কোনফম অমন্ত পুখাও	31	296	লাইয়েনপাং ,, ,,
	269 )	ইতুপ, ইবিল তুবেল	32	300	মুবাৰাজ লোবোল
8	270	শগোলমাং ,, ,, ,,	33	301	আনাপতি নাল, রাপৈ লোমানবী
9	271	উয়ুমপোক ,, ,, ,,	34	304	শিংজটৈ থোংদগী লিলোং থোং যোবা ইফাল তুবেল
10	272	কৈবী ,, ,, ,,			
11	273	কৈবী লোশাংথোং ,, ,, ,,	35	305	চজিং ইতুপ ,, ,,
12	274	শেস্তা ,, ,, ,,	36	306	বায়াম ,, ,, ,,
13	275	পুংদোংবম ,, ,, ,,	37	307	হাওবৈবী ,, ,, ,,
14	276	অহাংশঙুং ,, ,, ,,	38	308	ক্যানটো তুবেল অমনবী
15	277	ফকন্তুং ,, ,, ,,	39	332	থো বৈবী, ইবিল মপাল
16	278	কংলাসিপাই ,, ,, ,,	40	333	ধম্বালথোং, খেবগাও বস্তি
17	279	আওমলহাই ,, ,, ,,	41	380	পাটৈ ইতুপ, পাটৈ বস্তি
18	280	মোহনাংকম্পু ,, ,, ,,	42	385	তেবাপুং ,, লৈতানপোকপী
19	281	জেকিকম্পু ,, ,, ,,	43	396	খমলাংপাং, শংলাবী বস্তি
20	282	নাংকপকম্পু ,, ,, ,,	44	399	হাংহোংপাং, পুংম বস্তি
21	283	বাসোনকম্পু ,, ,, ,,	45	400	লৈবীথোং, শগোলমাং বস্তি
22	284	কৈবাও ,, ,, ,,			







**EXTRAORDINARY**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

No 56-E-16      Imphal, Monday February 15, 1954.

---

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR**  
**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**  
**NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 15th February, 1954.

**No. Elec 4 53 (1).**—*The following Notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Law is republished for general information. —*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF LAW.**  
**NOTIFICATION.**

NEW DELHI, THE 15TH FEBRUARY, 1954.

**S.R.O** —In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 12 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (XLIII of 1951), the President is pleased to call upon the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of each of the States specified in column (1) of the Table below to elect the number of members specified against that State in column (2) of that Table, in order to fill the seats in the Council of States of the members retiring on the 2nd April, 1954, on the expiration of their terms of office, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the rules and orders made thereunder, before the 29th day of March, 1954, which is the date appointed in this behalf by the Election Commission.

TABLE.

(1) Name of the State.	(2) Number of seats to be filled.
1. Andhra	4
2. Assam	2
3. Bihar	7
4. Bombay	5
5. Madhya Pradesh	4
6. Madras	6
7. Orissa	3
8. Punjab	3
9. Uttar Pradesh	10
10. West Bengal	5
11. Hyderabad	4
12. Madhya Bharat	2
13. Mysore	2
14. Rajasthan	3
15. Saurashtra	1

[ F.33(2)/54—L(I) ]

P. O. DEB,

*Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.*







Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 57-E-17

Imphal, Monday February 15, 1954

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR**  
**Orders by the Chief Commissioner**  
**NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 14th February, 1954.

**No. Elec 4 53 (II).**—*The following Notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Law is republished for general information.*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF LAW.\***  
**NOTIFICATION.**

NEW DELHI, THE 16TH FEBRUARY, 1954

S. R. O. — In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of Section 12 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (XLIII of 1951), the President is pleased to call upon the members of the electoral college of each of the States specified in column (1) of the Table below to elect the number of members specified against that State in column (2) of that Table, in order to fill the seats of the members of the Council of States retiring on the 2nd April, 1954, on the expiration of their terms of office, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the rules and orders made thereunder before the 29th day of March, 1954, which is the date appointed in this behalf by the Election Commission :—

TABLE

(1) Name of the State	(2) Number of seats to be filled
1. Coorg	1
2. Kutch	1
3. Manipur	1
4. Vindhya Pradesh	2

[F.34(2)/54-L(II)]

Sd/—P. C. DEB,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.







Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No 38-E-18

Imphal, Monday February 15, 1954.

---

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR**  
**Orders by the Chief Commissioner**  
**NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 15th February, 1954.

**No. Elec 4 53(III).**—*The following Notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Law is republished for general information —*

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF LAW.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

NEW DELHI, THE 15TH FEBRUARY, 1954

S R O.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 39 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 ( XLIII of 1951 ), the Central Government hereby appoints for the biennial elections to the Council of States to fill the seats that will fall vacant on the retirement of the members whose terms of office will expire on the 2nd April, 1954, to be held in pursuance of the notifications No F. 38 (2) 54 L(I) and No. F. 38 (2) 54-L(II) dated the 15th February, 1954:

- (a) the 1st March, 1954, as the last date for making nominations,
- (b) the 5th March, 1954, as the date for the scrutiny of nominations,
- (c) the 8th March, 1954, as the last date for the withdrawal of candidatures; and
- (d) the 2nd March, 1954, as the date on which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken

[F 38 (2)/54-L(III)]

**P. C. DEB,**  
*Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.*







**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

No 55-E-15

Imphal, Monday February 15, 1954

---

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**NOTIFICATION No.CSE 54 282/Elec**

Imphal, the 15th February, 1954.

Whereas the members of Manipur Electoral College have been called upon to elect a member on or before the 29th March, 1954 to fill a seat in the Council of States I, Mohininath Phukan, the Returning Officer of the said constituency, do hereby give the following :—

**PUBLIC NOTICE.**

- (1) The number of person to be elected is one.
- (2) Nomination papers may be delivered to the undersigned at his office at Imphal. They should be presented between 11 A. M. and 3 P. M. on or before 1-3-1954.
- (3) Forms of Nomination paper may be obtained at the office of the person above mentioned between the hours of 10 A. M. and 12 A. M. and 3 P. M. on or before 1-3-1954
- (4) The Nomination papers will be taken up for scrutiny at 10 A. M. on 5th March, 1954 in the Election Office, Imphal.
- (5) In the event of the election being contested, the poll will take place on 22nd March, 1954 between the hour of.....and..... \*

Date :— 15th February, 1954.

Address .— Election Office, Imphal.

M. N. Phukan,  
Returning Officer.

\* Hours of poll will be notified later on.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 59

Imphal, Wednesday February 17 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfers, etc.	1 to	Part III, Notices and Notices	3 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

*Imphal, the 10th February 1954.*

**No. Regis 254** —The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to appoint Maulavi Muhammad Mammadaddin Chowdhury, B.A., an Upper Division Assistant in the Secretariat as Sub-Registrar in the Registration Department in the scale of Rs. 100-10-136 to 250 P.M. temporarily with effect from 15th February, 1954 to 28th February, 1954 vice Shri Mizchang Rukham appointed temporary S.D.C. in the War Damage Compensation Office.

P. C. Deb,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.*

PART II

*Imphal, the 10th February, 1954.*

**No. CS 12545** —In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses 3 & 10-11 and 12 of the Programs (Licensing and Procurement) Order, 1952 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur to exercise the powers referred to in the said clauses.

**No. CS 12546.** —In exercise of the powers conferred by clause 13 of the Programs (Licensing and Procurement) Order 1952 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the Superintendent of Police, Manipur to exercise the power referred to in the said clause.

P. C. Deb,

*Chief Secy to the Govt. of Manipur.*

*Imphal, the 11th February, 1954.*

**No. AGR 853** —In supersession of this Secretariat order No. AGR 2651 dated the 7th September, 1951 published in the State Gazette No. 37 of 12-9-51, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that Shri Indrabir Singh should not be debarred from Government service.

T. Kipgen.

*Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur*



## NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 9th February, 1954.

**No. R/2/53/8.**—In continuation of Notification No. 214 of 1950 dated the 2nd March, 1950, published in the Manipur Gazette of 5th April, 1950, the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to accord ex post facto sanction to the extension of the date for payment of land revenue for 1949-50 without fine for 3 days more (i. e. from 16th to 18th April, 1950).

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 15th February, 1954.

The following Notifications received from the Election Commission India, New Delhi are republished for general information:—

## NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 15th February, 1954.

**No. 320/20/54(1).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (XLII of 1951), the Election Commission, in consultation with the Central Government, hereby designates Shri M. N. Phukan, Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, to be the Returning Officer for the election by the members of the Electoral College for the State of Manipur, to fill the vacancy in the Council of States to be caused by the retirement of the members elected from the State of Tripura whose term of office expires on the 2nd April, 1954.

New Delhi, the 15th February, 1954.

**No. 320/20 54(2).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (XLII of 1951), the Election Commission hereby appoints S. Gourahari Singh, Assistant Secretary, Home Department, Manipur, to assist the Returning Officer for the election by the members of the Electoral College for the State of Manipur, to fill the vacancy in the Council of States to be caused by the retirement of the member elected from the State of Tripura whose term of office expires on the 2nd April, 1954, in the performance of his functions.

(P. N. Singhal),  
Secy. to the Election Commission,  
(M. N. Phukan),  
Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

Imphal, the 9th February, 1954.

The following Notification No. E. 17(I)-6/51-MH dated the 28th December, 1953 received from the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Health, New Delhi to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is republished for general information:—

Dr. Anup Chand Kapur, M. B. B. S., is confirmed in the post of Chief Medical Officer, Manipur with effect from the 20th April 1951.

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



PART III

নোটিশ ।

অসমীয়া মণিপুরী জাতি পুৰণিক পদ্ধতি । বৰমণি :—সকলো ইতিবা দ্বাইখী কুমলম মপাল ফিৰি কো-ওপৰেতিও  
মোহাইটিসৈ মেৰমণিসৈ মণিৰা পালিৰা লৌ-ইংবোলসিং অসি হায়লিৰা লোমাইটি অসিমা ভোৱিৰা পাথৰী পামশেল  
মুখা ১২,৬৮৭ অসি লৌংনবসৈমক জাৰিখ ২৭/২/৫৪ইং খাজা কুমিকা মণিপুর লোকংগং, ডিপুটি কমিশনাৰ  
আফিসমা নিলাম জৌথনা মৌনগনি । প্রজ্ঞাশিংনা লমশিং অসি নিলাম ওকপিরমবা বটহওরি ।

পাট্টা নং	দাগ নং	পানা ১তং বুল	এবিয়া	লমকী মখল	পাট্টালসী মনিং ১তং লৈকম	ময়োল মত
১	১১৫৮	৩৯৮	লাইকম পানা হাই- থিৰী লৌকোল ।	২/১৮	ইংবোল	পাংজম বাৰাণ্দিং পিং হেমো- লিং মাং হাইথিৰী
২	১১৫৯	২২১৫ ২২১৪ ২২১৪ ২২১১ ২২০৮	ই ই পানা কিয়াম লৌকোল	৩০/১৫ ১৫/০	লৌ ১তং ইংবোল লৌ	ই ই ই ই
৩	১১৬০	১৩৪৭ ১৩৮৫	ই	৩৬/৯ ১৬/১৮	ইংবোল লৌ	মাইমোম মণিসিং পিং ইংবোলমণিসিং মাং কিয়াম সিপাই ।
৪	১১৬১	১৩৬৬	ই	৪০/২০	ইংবোল	মুদাম লৌভসিং পিং লিখকসিং কিয়াম সিফাই ।
৫	১১৬২	১০৭০	ই পানা	২/১৫	লৌ	লাইশুম লমফলসিং পিং চাওবা মাং হাইথিৰী
৬	১১৬৩	১৫৪	হাইথিৰী	১০/১১	ইংবোল	ই ই
৭	১১৬৪	৪৫২	লৌকোল	২০/৭	লৌ	ই ই
৮	২০/২৫	৬৩	লাইকম পানা খাজনা পুবা	২০ ৭	লৌ	লিখম অজাংজাওলিং পিং শাওল মাং হাওগা
৯	২০/২৬	২৫১	ই	৫০	ইংবোল	ই
১০	২০/২৭	২১৭	ই	৩০/১১	লৌ	ই
১১	২০/২৮	৫৩,১৬০ ১৮২,২৯৫	ই	৮ ১৫	লৌ	ই
১২	২১/৭৮	২৪	হাওগামমাং	১৬/১১	লৌ	ই
১৩	২২/৩২	১১০৫	হাইথিৰী	৫ বিয়া	লৌ	লাইকম কিংসিং পিং হায়সিং মাং হাইথিৰী
১৪	২২/৪২	১৪৬	ই	২০/১৩	ইংবোল	হায়সিং মাং হাইথিৰী
১৫	২৩/২৭২	২৭৫	ই	৩০/১০	লৌ	ই
১৬	২৩/৩৫	১১১৮	ই	২০	লৌ	হাইকোম চাওবাসিং পিং হাইথিৰী মাং হাওগা
১৭	২৩/৪৭	১০০৯	ই	২ ১৩	ই	ই









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 60

Imphal, Wednesday, February 24, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Fortn. Trans. etc.	1	Part II - Orders, Notices, and Rules.	1 to 10

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

*Imphal the 22nd February, 1954.*

**No. AGR 24 54** -- The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri N. K. Das, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Assam, as Director of Agriculture Manipur temporarily with effect from 22.2.54 on his grade pay in Assam plus a deputation allowance of 20% of such pay. The appointment will be upto the end of the current financial year in the first instance.

P. C. Deb

*Chief Secy to the Govt. of Manipur.*

PART II

NOTIFICATION.

*Imphal the 23rd February 1954*

**No. CSE 54,317 Elec** In pursuance of the provisions of section 29 of the Representation of the People Act 1951 (XLIII of 1951) I M. Mahanta Pradhan, Returning Officer of the election by the Members of the Manipur Electoral College to fill the seat in the Council of State hereby fix with the previous approval of the Election Commission, the Court-room of the Chief Commissioner, Imphal, as the place at which a poll for election to fill the vacancy in the Council of States to be caused by the retirement of the member on the expiry of his term of office on the 2nd April, 1954 will be taken.

M. N. Uthkar

Returning Officer, Council of States.

*Imphal, the 17th February 1954*

**No. DPC 25 52.**—In pursuance of the order contained in Government of India Ministry of States, letter No. F 65(1) B/52 dated 18-1-54, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to delegate the powers, detailed in the statement attached to the Project Executive Officer, Thoubal Community Development Block, Manipur.

This order will take effect from the date of its publication in the Gazette



Statement showing the powers delegated to the Project Executive Officer,  
Thoubhal Development Block, Manipur.

Powers	Extent of powers
1. Powers of the 'Head of an office' under P. R. and S. R. and Drawing and Disbursing Officer for the Project.	Full powers.
2. To sanction expenditure on works	Powers as are enjoyed by an Executive Engineer of P. W. D. within the limits of the sanctioned 'Detailed estimates'.
3. To sanction casual leave	Full powers in respect of Government servants working under him
4. To sanction earned leave including leave without pay and allowances	Full powers in respect of non gazetted Government servants and 7 days at a time in respect of gazetted Government servants working under him.
5. To make appointment to salaried posts	Full powers in respect of posts carrying a pay scale the minimum of which does not exceed Rs. 35 in subject to the usual course of recruitment as prescribed by the State Government.
6. To sanction earned increment according to prescribed rules in respect of salaried posts	Full powers in respect of all non gazetted Government servants working under him
7. To accept resignation of non gazetted Government servants	Full powers in respect of Government servants holding posts, appointment to which is made by him
8. Withholding of increments in respect of Government servants	Full powers in respect of Government servants holding posts, appointment to which is made by him
9. To act as Controlling Officer under Supplementary Rules for travelling allowance claim.	Full powers in respect of non gazetted Government servants working under him.
10. To require medical certificate of fitness before return from leave.	Full powers in respect of all Government servants working under his control
11. To fix wages of daily rated workers	Upto a maximum of Rs. 4 per day.
12. To discharge or accept resignation of workers on daily rates of wages	Full powers.
13. To sanction increment of wages to workers	Upto a maximum of Rs. 4 - once every 6 months provided the total wage after increment does not exceed the limit upto which he is competent to fix the wage of a worker
14. To sanction expenditure on maintenance works	Upto Rs. 200 for each item of work within sanctioned estimates.
15. To sanction contingent expenditure on items not specifically mentioned elsewhere	Upto Rs. 100 - for a single item of non-recurring nature and Rs. 10/- per month for a single item of recurring nature.



Powers	Extent of powers
16. To sanction expenditure on advertisement charges.	Upto Rs. 100/- in a financial year.
17. To sanction expenditure on demurrage charges.	Upto Rs. 50/- for a single case subject to the condition that the demurrage charges are not due to negligence of any Government servant.
18. To sanction expenditure on local purchase of stationery.	Rs. 5/- p. m. in each case subject to a limit of Rs. 50/- in any financial year.
19. To sanction expenditure on purchase of non-official publications.	Upto Rs. 100/- per annum.
20. To sanction expenditure on repairs to motor vehicles.	Upto Rs. 200/- per vehicle per annum.
21. To sanction expenditure on purchase of Misc. stores for office use, such as tumblers, water pots, etc.	Upto Rs. 100/- at a time.
22. To sanction expenditure on upkeep of type-writers, calculating machines, etc.	At the rate of Rs. 1/- per mensem per machine.
23. To sanction expenditure on repairs to erection and removal of machinery, equipment and repairs to furniture and fixtures.	Upto Rs. 200/- in each case of repairs, erection, removal etc.
24. To sanction expenditure on the purchase of furniture and fixture. The limit shall apply to the cost of furnishing one office.	Upto Rs. 100/- within sanctioned 'Detailed Estimate'.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.

### PART III

*Imphal, the 18th February, 1954.*

**No. Tax/52 53/61.**—The following Press Note issued by the Govt. of Madras, Revenue Department is republished for general information :—

#### PRESS NOTE. 4

Dated 9-1-54.

The question how far the provisions of Article 286 (1) and (2) of the Constitution have affected the schemes for levy of Sales Tax in the States has been under consideration of both the State and Central Governments. In its Judgement in the State of Bombay Versus the United Motors (India) Limited, the Supreme Court held that in respect of inter-state transactions only the State where the goods are delivered and consumed would be competent to levy Sales Tax. This judgement has brought certain categories of inter-state transactions within the taxing powers of State Governments, and the Government of Madras have decided to levy sales tax on such transaction with retrospective effect from 1-4-53 the date on which the Supreme Court delivered its judgement and to forego the levy prior to that date. The question how the evident hardship and inconvenience likely to be caused to



the trade by such taxation could be alleviated has been fully gone into by the Government and the Central Government. It was also recently discussed by a Committee of Officials representing the Central and State Governments. And pending consideration by the State Government of a permanent solution for the problem certain interim arrangements have been decided upon. The Government of Madras have generally accepted those arrangements and they shall be deemed to have come into force so far as the State of Madras is concerned on and from 1-1-54. The interim arrangements are stated below.

All non-resident dealers who become liable to sales tax with reference to the Supreme Court judgment shall submit once in every quarter returns in respect of inter-state transactions pertaining to the Madras State. Such returns shall be submitted by post in a Form (to be prescribed) and shall be accompanied by a declaration furnished by the purchasing dealer in this State to whom serially numbered and authenticated forms of declaration will be issued in triplicate for the purpose. The returns should be submitted to such authority or authorities as will be specified by this State and who will deal with all non-resident dealers. Such authority or authorities shall assess the transactions of the non-resident dealer and if necessary before making the assessment examine the dealer's accounts at the head-quarters of the Sales Tax Officer concerned in the State of the dealer's residence. The Sales Tax authorities of the dealer's State will also verify in the course of their inspection of the dealer's accounts whether any exports to other States have been made and if so furnish the relevant information to the State of the dealer. Each transaction. All final appeal against the order of assessment shall proceed only if the exercise of revisional jurisdiction will be left undisturbed with at the normal headquarters of the authority in this State in which such appeal or revisional power vest. All the earlier appeal will be heard by the authority of the dealer at one or more central place in the State of the dealer. The tax due from non-resident dealers may be paid by crossed cheque postal orders, or demand drafts and not necessarily at the returns in this State.

This form in which the returns and declaration should be submitted will be published in the Fort St. George Gazette in due course.

F. Kalukund Singh  
Asst. Secy to the Govt of Manipur





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 58-34-19(A)

Imphal, Monday, February 15, 1954

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 12th January, 1954.

The marginally noted Bill with the statement of Objects and Reasons relating thereto is published below for general information and expression of opinion thereon on or before the 15th February, 1954.

The Code of Criminal Procedure  
(Amendment) Bill, 1953

It should be noted that any person or public body desiring to submit an opinion on the Bill has to do so through the State Government or the Chief Commissioner concerned. Any opinion which is submitted direct to the Parliament Secretariat or to any other Ministry of the Government of India will not be accepted.

**The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1953.**

New Delhi, 21st December, 1953

**No F 527 L/53** - Under Rule 67 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the House of the People, the Speaker has been pleased to order the publication in the Gazette of India of the following Bill, together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons relating thereto, and the Bill and the Statement of objects and Reasons are accordingly published for general information: -

( TO BE INTRODUCED IN THE HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE )

*Bill No. 69 of 1953*

*A Bill further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898*

Be it enacted by Parliament as follows -

**1. Short title** - This Act may be called the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1953

**2. Amendment of section 4, Act V of 1898** - In section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in clause (a) of sub-section (1), for the words "transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months" the words "or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year" shall be substituted

**3. Amendment of section 9, Act V of 1898** - In sub-section (2) of section 9 of the principal Act -

(a) the words "but, until such order is made, the Courts of Session shall hold their sittings as heretofore" shall be omitted; and



(b) to the said sub-section, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that a Court of Session may, if it is of opinion, after giving the prosecution and the accused an opportunity of being heard, that it will tend to the general convenience of the parties or witnesses in any particular case, sit for the trial of that case at any place within the sessions division".

**4 Amendment of section 14, Act V of 1898.**—In sub-section (1) of section 14 of the principal Act, after the words "any person" the words "who has held any judicial post under the Union or a State or possesses such other qualifications as may be specified in this behalf by the State Government in a notification in the Official Gazette" shall be inserted.

**5 Substitution of new section for section 30 in Act V of 1898**—For section 30 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted namely—

"30. *Offences punishable with imprisonment not exceeding seven years.*—The State Government may, notwithstanding anything contained in section 28 or section 29, invest the District Magistrate or any person who has been a Magistrate of the first class for not less than ten years, with power to try as a Magistrate all offences not punishable with death or with imprisonment exceeding seven years"

**6 Amendment of section 31, Act V of 1898**—In sub-section (3) of section 31 of the principal Act, for the words "of transportation for a term exceeding seven years or of imprisonment for a term exceeding seven years", the words "of imprisonment for a term exceeding ten years" shall be substituted.

**7. Amendment of section 32, Act V of 1898**—In sub-section (1) of section 32 of the principal Act,—

(i) in clause (a), for the words "one thousand" the words "two thousand" shall be substituted,

(ii) in clause (b), for the word "two hundred", the words "five hundred" shall be substituted,

(iii) in clause (c), for the word "fifty", the words "one hundred" shall be substituted

**8 Substitution of new section for section 145 and section 146 in Act V of 1898**—For section 145 and section 146 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely—

"145 *Procedure when dispute concerning land, etc., is likely to cause breach of peace*—(1) Whenever a District Magistrate, Sub Divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class is satisfied from a police report or other information that a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace exists concerning any land or water or the boundaries thereof, within the local limits of his jurisdiction, and he considers the case one of emergency, he may attach the subject of dispute until a competent Court has determined the rights of the parties thereto, or persons entitled to possession thereof.

(2) When the Magistrate attaches the subject of dispute, he may, if he thinks fit and if no receiver of the property, the subject of dispute, has been appointed by any Civil Court, appoint a receiver thereof, who, subject to the control of the Magistrate, shall have all the powers of a receiver appointed under the Code of Civil Procedure:—



Provided that in the event of a receiver of the property, the subject of dispute, being subsequently appointed by any Civil Court, possession shall be made over to him by the receiver appointed by the Magistrate, who shall thereupon be discharged.

(3) The Magistrate who has attached the subject of dispute may withdraw the attachment at any time if he is satisfied that there is no longer any likelihood of a breach of the peace in regard to the subject of dispute.

(4) If the Magistrate is of opinion that any crop or other produce of the property, the subject of dispute in a proceeding under this section pending before him, is subject to speedy and natural decay, he may make an order for the proper custody or sale of such property, and if any such property is sold, he shall make such order for the custody of the sale proceeds thereof as he thinks fit pending the disposal of such property or the sale proceeds thereof by the competent Court.

(5) For the purposes of this section, the expression "land or water" includes buildings, markets, fisheries crops or other produce of land, and the rents or profits of any such property.

(6) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to be in derogation of the powers of the Magistrate to proceed under section 107.

**9 Amendment of section 147, Act V of 1898** — For sub-section (1) of section 147 of the principal Act, the following subsections shall be substituted, namely:—

(1) Whenever any District Magistrate Sub-Divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class is satisfied from a police report or other information that a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace exists regarding any alleged right of user of any land or water as explained in sub-section (5) of section 115 (whether such rights be claimed as easement or otherwise) within the limits of his jurisdiction, he may make an order in writing stating the grounds of his being so satisfied and requiring the parties in such dispute to attend the Court in person or by pleader within a time to be fixed by such Magistrate and to put in written statements of their respective claims.

(1A) The Magistrate shall then peruse the statements so put in, hear the parties, receive all such evidence as may be produced by them respectively, consider the effect of such evidence, take such further evidence, if any, as he thinks necessary and decide whether such right existed at the date of the order made under sub-section (1).

**10. Amendment of section 148, Act V of 1898** — In sub-section (3) of section 148 of the principal Act, the word and figures "section 146" shall be omitted.

**11 Amendment of section 161, Act V of 1898** — After sub-section (3) of section 161 of the principal Act the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

(4) The police officer shall as far as possible in all cognizable cases and in particular in all cases of offences triable by the Court of Session, produce before a Magistrate all the persons whose evidence, in the opinion of the police officer, will be material at the time of the inquiry or trial, to have their statements recorded under section 164.



**12. Omission of section 162, Act V of 1898.**—Section 162 of the principal Act shall be omitted.

**13. Amendment of section 164, Act V of 1898.**—In subsection (1) of section 164 of the principal Act the words "specially empowered in this behalf by the State Government" shall be omitted.

**14. Amendment of section 172, Act V of 1898.**—For sub-section (2) of section 172 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely —

"(2) Any Criminal Court may send for the police diaries of a case under inquiry or trial in which Court to aid it in such inquiry or trial and to satisfy itself that copies of all the relevant documents have been furnished to the accused"

**15. Amendment of section 173, Act V of 1898.**—In section 173 of the principal Act,—

(a) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely —

"(1A) The report forwarded under sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by the following documents namely —

- (a) copies of the information recorded under section 154,
- (b) copies of statements recorded under sub-section (2) of section 161 of the witnesses on whom the prosecution proposes to rely,
- (c) copies of all statements and affirmations recorded under section 164 and
- (d) copies of all other documents in which the prosecution proposes to rely"

(b) for sub-section (4) the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely —

"(4) A copy of the report and all the documents accompanying the same shall be furnished to the accused before the commencement of the inquiry or trial:—

Provided that if the Magistrate is of opinion that any document or part of any such document is not relevant to the subject-matter of the inquiry or trial or that its disclosure to the accused is not essential in the interests of justice and is inexpedient in the public interests, he shall record such opinion (but not the reasons therefor) and shall exclude such part from the copy of the documents furnished to the accused".

**16. Amendment of section 198, Act V of 1898.**—In section 198 of the principal Act, for the words and figures "Chapter XIX or Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code" the words and figures "Chapter XIX of the Indian Penal Code or Chapter XXI of the same Code except an offence of defamation against the President, the Governor or Rajpramukh of any State or a Minister or any other public servant in the discharge of his public functions" shall be substituted.

**17. Amendment of section 200, Act V of 1898.**—In section 200 of the principal Act, for the words "examine the complainant upon oath, and the substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing and shall be signed by the complainant" the words "examine the complainant and the witnesses present, if any, upon oath and the substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing and shall be signed by the complainant or as the case may be, by the witnesses" shall be substituted.



**18. Amendment of section 213, Act V of 1893.**—In section 203 of the principal Act, after the words "of the complainant" the words "and the witnesses" shall be inserted.

**19. Amendment of section 204, Act V of 1893.**—In section 204 of the principal Act, after subsection (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

"(1A) A list of the prosecution witnesses shall before any summons or warrant is issued against the accused under subsection (1), be furnished to the Magistrate and the witnesses may, if possible be summoned to appear before the Magistrate before whom, and on the date on which the accused is to appear or is to be brought."

**20. Substitution of new sections for section 207 in Act V of 1893.**—For section 207 of the principal Act, the following sections shall be substituted, namely:—

"207. *Procedure in inquiries preparatory to commitment*—In any inquiry before a Magistrate where the case is triable exclusively by a Court of Session or High Court, or, in the opinion of the Magistrate, ought to be tried by such Court, the procedure to be adopted by such Magistrate—

(a) in any proceeding instituted on a police report, shall be in accordance with the provisions of section 207A, and

(b) in any other proceeding in accordance with the other provisions of this Chapter.

207A. Procedure to be adopted in proceedings instituted on police report—(1) In any proceeding instituted on a police report, the Magistrate shall, when the accused appears or is brought before him satisfy himself that all documents referred to in section 131 have been furnished to the accused, and if he finds that any such document has not been so furnished, he shall cause the same to be furnished to the accused.

(2) The Magistrate shall peruse all the documents relevant to the case and make the trial, if necessary, and after giving the prosecution and the accused an opportunity of being heard, he shall decide whether the accused should be committed for trial or should be tried before himself or some other Magistrate and he shall proceed accordingly.

(3) If in the opinion of the Magistrate the accused should be committed for trial, he shall prepare a draft charge indicating what offence the accused is alleged to have committed and make an order committing the accused for trial to the High Court or the Court of Session, if the case may be.

(4) As soon as a draft charge has been prepared, it shall be read and explained to the accused, and a copy thereof shall be given to him free of cost.

(5) The accused shall be required at once to give in orally or in writing, a list of the persons if any, whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on his trial.

Provided that the Magistrate may, in his discretion allow the accused to give in his list or any further list of witnesses at a subsequent time, and, where the accused is committed for trial before the High Court nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to preclude the accused from giving at any time before his trial, to the clerk of the State a further list of the persons whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on such trial.



(6) When the accused has been committed for trial, the Magistrate shall summon the complainant and the witnesses for the prosecution and defence to appear before the Court to which the accused has been committed.

Provided that, where the accused has been committed to the High Court, the Magistrate may in his discretion have such witnesses to be summoned by the clerk of the State and such witnesses may be summoned accordingly:

Provided further that if the Magistrate thinks that any witness is included in the list given by the accused for the purpose of vexation or delay, or for deflection, the ends of justice, the Magistrate may require the accused to satisfy him that there are reasonable grounds for believing that the evidence of such witness is material and, if he is not so satisfied, may refuse to summon the witness (reimbursing his reasons for such refusal) or may, before summoning him require such person to be deposed as such Magistrate thinks necessary to defray the expense of obtaining the attendance of the witness and all other proper expense.

(7) When the accused is committed for trial, the Magistrate shall issue an order to such person as may be appointed by the State Government in this behalf, notifying the commitment, and stating the offence in the same form as the draft charge, and shall send the draft charge, the record of the inquiry and any weapon or other thing which is to be produced in evidence to the Court or Session where the commitment is made to the High Court to the clerk of the State or other officer appointed in this behalf by the High Court.

(8) When the commitment is made to the High Court and any part of the record is in French, an English translation of such part shall be forwarded with the record.

(9) In any indictment the words "I, the Magistrate, do hereby certify that the provisions of this Code relating to the trial of such and such accused by warrant are complied with."

**21 Amendment of section 208, Act V of 1898.**—In subsection (1) of section 208 of the principal Act for the words "the Magistrate shall" the words "a duly appointed magistrate or clerk or a person appointed, the Magistrate shall" shall be substituted.

**22 Amendment of section 209, Act V of 1898.**—In said section (1) of section 209 of the principal Act the words "for the purpose of enabling him to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him" shall be omitted.

**23 Amendment of section 226, Act V of 1898.**—In section 226 of the principal Act, after the words "without a charge" the words "or with a draft charge" shall be inserted.

**24 Amendment of section 227, Act V of 1898.**—In subsection (1) of section 227 of the principal Act, the words "or the opinions of the assessors are expressed" shall be omitted.

**25 Amendment of section 250, Act V of 1898.**—In subsection (2) of section 250 of the principal Act for the words "one hundred rupees or, if the Magistrate is a Magistrate of the third class, not exceeding fifty rupees" the words "half of the amount of fine he is empowered to impose" shall be substituted.



**26. Substitution of new section for section 252 in Act V of 1898 —** For section 252 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

**“252. Evidence for prosecution.—**(1) When the accused appears or is brought before a Magistrate, such Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant, if any, and take all such evidence as may be produced in support of the prosecution :

Provided that in any proceeding instituted on a police report, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that all documents referred to in section 173 have been furnished to the accused, and if he finds that any such document has not been so furnished, he shall cause the same to be furnished to the accused :

Provided further that the Magistrate may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, permit the cross-examination of any witness to be deferred until any other witness or witnesses have been examined

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the Magistrate shall not be bound to hear any person as complainant in any case in which the complaint has been made by a Court.”

**27 Amendment of section 254, Act V of 1898—**In section 254 of the principal Act, the words ‘or at any previous stage of the case’ shall be omitted.

**28. Amendment of section 256, Act V of 1898.—**For sub-section (1) of section 256 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

“(1) If the accused refuses to plead or does not plead or claims to be tried, the Magistrate may, if he is of opinion that further cross-examination of any of the prosecution witness is necessary in the interests of justice, allow further cross-examination of such witnesses and the witnesses shall be recalled and after such further cross-examination and re-examination, if any, they shall be discharged and the accused shall then be called upon to enter upon his defence and produce his evidence.”

**29. Amendment of section 257, Act V of 1898.—**For sub-section (1) of section 257 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

“(1) If the accused, after he has entered upon his defence, applies to the Magistrate to issue any process for compelling the attendance of any witness (other than a prosecution witness) on his behalf for the purpose of examination or the production of any document or other thing the Magistrate shall issue such process unless he considers that such application should be refused on the ground that it is made for the purpose of vexation or delay or for defeating the ends of justice and such ground shall be recorded by him in writing.”

**30. Amendment of section 260, Act V of 1898 —**In section 260 of the principal Act, for the words “fifty rupees” wherever they occur, the words “two hundred rupees” shall be substituted.

**31. Substitution of new section for section 264 in Act V of 1898.—**For section 264 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

**“264. Record in appealable cases.—**In every case tried summarily by a Magistrate or Bench in which an appeal lies, such Magistrate or Bench shall record the substance of the evidence and also the particulars mentioned in section 263 and shall, before passing any sentence, record the judgment in the case”.



**32 Substitution of new section for section 268 in Act V of 1898**—For section 268 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely,—

*“268. Trials before Court of Session.*—All trials before a Court of Session shall be either by jury or by the Judge himself.”

**33 Amendment of section 269, Act V of 1898**—In sub-section (3) of section 269 of the principal Act, for the words “by the Court of Session, with the aid of the jurors as assessors” the words “by the Judge himself” shall be substituted.

**34 Amendment of section 271, Act V of 1898**—To sub-section (1) of section 271 of the principal Act the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

“Provided that where only a draft charge has been prepared by a Magistrate under section 50-A, the Court shall frame a charge under his hand, declaring with what offence the accused is charged.”

**35 Amendment of section 272, Act V of 1898.**—In section 272 of the principal Act—

(i) the words “or assessors” shall be omitted

(ii) in the proviso, the words “or the same assessors” and in the final “shall” be omitted

**36 Amendment of section 274, Act V of 1898**—In sub-section (2) of section 274 of the principal Act,—

(i) for the word “five” the word “seven” shall be substituted,

(ii) in the proviso for the words “shall consist of not less than seven persons and if practicable of nine persons” the words “shall consist of, if practicable of nine persons” shall be substituted

**37 Substitution of new section for section 282 in Act V of 1898**—For section 282 of the principal Act the following section shall be substituted, namely—

*“282. Procedure when jurors are to attend etc.—(1) If in the course of a trial by jury at any time before the return of the verdict,—*

(a) any juror, for any reason, is prevented from attending the trial on any day or

(b) if any juror absents himself and it is not practicable to enforce his attendance or

(c) if it appears that any juror is unable to understand the language in which the evidence is given or when such evidence is interpreted, the language in which it is interpreted

the Court in any case falling under clause (a), may either adjourn the trial or discharge the juror and in any case falling under clause (b) or clause (c) shall discharge the juror and in any case where any juror is so discharged the jury shall be deemed to be reconstituted with the remaining jurors as if the jury had consisted of such persons only from the commencement of the trial and “the trial shall proceed before the jury so reconstituted and notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in this Act such trial shall not be invalid by reason only of the fact that the number of persons originally constituting the jury has been reduced



(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), if, in the course of a trial by jury, the number of persons constituting the jury is so reduced that,—

(a) when the jury originally consisted of nine persons, it falls below seven ; or

(b) when the jury originally consisted of seven persons, it falls below five ;

the jury shall be discharged and a new jury chosen, and in each of such cases, the trial shall commence anew ”.

**38. Omission of sections 284 and 285 in Act V of 1898.**—Section 284 and section 285 of the principal Act shall be omitted.

**39. Amendment of section 286, Act V of 1898.**—In section 286 of the principal Act,—

(a) in sub-section (1), the words “ or assessors ” shall be omitted ;

(b) to sub-section (2), the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

“ Provided that if after the examination of prosecution witnesses, the Court is of opinion that further cross-examination of any of the prosecution witnesses is necessary in the interests of justice, it may allow further cross-examination of such witnesses and the witnesses shall be recalled and after such further cross-examination and re-examination, if any, they shall be discharged ”.

**40. Amendment of section 287, Act V of 1898.**—In section 287 of the principal Act, for the word “ duly ”, the words “ if any ” shall be substituted.

**41. Amendment of section 289, Act V of 1898.**—In sub-section (2) and sub-section (3) of section 289 of the principal Act, the words “ in a case tried with the aid of assessors, record a finding, or ” shall be omitted.

**42. Amendment of section 291, Act V of 1898.**—In section 291 of the principal Act, after the words “ in sections ” the figures and letter “ 207A ” shall be inserted.

**43. Amendment of section 293, Act V of 1898.**—In section 293 of the principal Act, the words “ or assessors ” wherever they occur shall be omitted.

**44. Amendment of section 294, Act V of 1898.**—In section 294 of the principal Act, the words “ or assessor ” shall be omitted.

**45. Amendment of section 295 Act V of 1898.**—In section 295 of the principal Act, the words “ or assessors ” shall be omitted.

**46. Amendment of section 297, Act V of 1898.**—To section 297 of the principal Act, the following words shall be added, namely :—



"and the charge to the jury shall, wherever practicable, be taken down in shorthand in the language in which it is delivered".

**47. Amendment of section 301, Act V of 1898**—To section 301 of the principal Act, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that when there is no such majority, the Foreman shall have a second or a casting vote"

**48. Omission of section 309, Act V of 1898.**—Section 309 of the principal Act shall be omitted.

**49. Amendment of section 310, Act of 1898**—In section 310 of the principal Act:—

- (a) the words "or with the aid of assessors" shall be omitted;
- (b) in sub-clause (i) of clause (a), the words "or the opinions of the assessors have been recorded" shall be omitted
- (c) clause (b) shall be omitted

**50. Amendment of Section 319, Act of 1898**—In section 319 of the principal Act,—

- (a) the word 'male' shall be omitted
- (b) the words 'or assessors' shall be omitted

**51. Amendment of section 320, 321, 324, 326, 327, 328, 331 and 332, Act V of 1898.**—In sections 320, 321, 324, 326, 327, 328, 331 and 332 and sub-head K, the words 'and assessors', 'or assessor', 'or as an assessor', 'or as assessor, as the case may be', or 'and trials with the aid of assessors', wherever they occur shall be omitted

**52. Amendment of section 342, Act V of 1898.**—In section 342 of the principal Act,—

(a) for sub-section (1) the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) The court may, either on its own motion or on the suggestion of the prosecution or the defence, at any stage of any inquiry or trial without previously warning the accused, put such questions to him as the Court considers necessary, and shall for the purpose of enabling the accused to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him, question him generally on the case after the witnesses for the prosecution have been examined and before he is called on for his defence".

(b) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) No oath shall be administered to the accused when he is examined under sub-section (1).

(c) after sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

"(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), the accused may, if he so desires, offer himself to be examined as a witness on oath"

**53. Amendment of section 344, Act V of 1898**—To sub-section (1) of section 344 of the principal Act, after the proviso, the following further proviso shall be inserted, namely:—

"Provided further that when witnesses are present, no adjournment or postponement shall be granted without examining them, except for special reasons to be recorded in writing"



54. Amendment of section 345, Act V of 1893.—In section 345 of the principal Act, for the table next following sub-section (2), the following table shall be substituted, namely:—

Offence	Sections of the Indian Penal Code applicable	Persons by whom offence may be compounded
Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous or means.	322	The person to whom hurt is caused
Voluntarily causing grievous hurt	325	Ditto.
Voluntarily causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation.	335	Ditto.
Causing hurt by doing an act so rashly and negligently as to endanger human life or the personal safety of others.	337	Ditto.
Causing grievous hurt by doing an act so rashly and negligently as to endanger human life or the personal safety of others	338	Ditto.
Wrongfully confining a person for three days or more.	343	The person confined.
Wrongfully confining for 10 or more days.	344	Ditto.
Wrongfully confining a person in secret	446	Ditto.
Assault or criminal force in attempting wrongfully to confine a person.	357	The person assaulted or to whom the force was used.
Theft	379	The owner of the property stolen.
Dishonest misappropriation of property	403	The owner of the property misappropriated.
Criminal breach of trust	406	The owner of the property in respect of which the breach of trust has been committed
Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, etc.	407	The owner of the property in respect of which the breach of trust has been committed.
Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant.	408	Ditto.
Cheating	417	The person cheated.
Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, by law or by legal contract, to protect.	418	Ditto.
Cheating by personation	419	Ditto.
Cheating and dishonestly inducing delivery of property or the making, alteration or destruction of a valuable security.	420	Ditto
Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, etc., to prevent distribution among creditors.	431	The creditors who are affected thereby.
Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender.	432	Ditto.
Mischief by killing, poisoning maiming or rendering useless any animal of, the value of 10 rupees or upwards.	428	The owner of the property damaged.
Mischief by killing poisoning, maiming, or rendering useless any elephant, camel, horse, etc., whatever may be its value or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards.	429	The owner of the property damaged.



Offence	Sections of the Indian Penal Code applicable	Persons by whom offence may be compounded
Mischief by injury to work of irrigation by wrongfully diverting water when the only loss or damage caused is loss or damage to a private person.	400	The person to whom the loss or damage is caused
House trespass to commit an offence (other than theft) punishable with imprisonment	401	The person in possession of the house trespassed upon
Using a false trade or property mark	450	The person to whom loss or injury is caused by such use.
Counterfeiting a trade or property mark used by another	453	The person whose trade or property mark is counterfeited
Knowingly selling, or exposing or possessing for sale or for trade or manufacturing purpose goods mixed with a counterfeit trade or property mark	454	The person whose trade or property mark is counterfeited
Marriage again during the life time of a husband or wife	494	The husband or wife of the person so married
Uttering words or signs or making gestures or exhibiting objects intending to insult the modesty of a woman or intruding upon the privacy of a woman	509	The woman whom it was intended to insult or whose privacy was intruded upon

**55 Amendment of section 350, Act V of 1898**—The sub-section (1) of section 350 of the principal Act, for the words "or he may require the witnesses and re-examine them by inquiry or cross-examination the provisions, the following provisions shall be substituted, namely:—

Provide that if the Magistrate is of opinion that further examination of any of the witnesses whose evidence is material and has already been recorded is necessary, such witnesses shall be recalled and after such further examination, cross-examination and re-examination, if any, as he may permit they shall be re-examined."

**56 Amendment of section 356, Act V of 1898**—In section 356 of the principal Act—

(a) in sub-section (1), after the words "direction and superintendence" the words "or from his dictation in open Court" shall be inserted,

(b) in sub-section (3), after the words "with his own hand" the words "or typed to his dictation and shall be signed by him with his own hand" shall be inserted.

**57 Amendment of section 367, Act V of 1898.**—For sub-section (5) of section 367 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely—



"(5) In trials by jury, the Court need not write a judgment, but the Court of Session shall record the heads of the charges to the jury."

**58 Amendment of section 368, Act V of 1898**—Sub-section (2) of section 368 of the principal Act shall be omitted.

**59. Amendment of section 371, Act V of 1898**—After sub-section (3) of section 371 of the principal Act the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely—

"(4) When the accused is sentenced to imprisonment, then, without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) or sub-section (3), a copy of the finding and sentence shall, at the time of the delivery of the judgment, be given to the accused free of cost."

**60 Amendment of section 401, Act V of 1898**—To sub-section (6) of section 401 of the principal Act, the following proviso shall be added, namely—

"Provided that in the case of a male person above the age of eighteen years who has been sentenced to imprisonment, no such petition for the suspension or remission of the sentence shall be entertained unless it is presented from a jail through the Superintendent of the Jail."

**61. Amendment of section 417, Act V of 1898**—Section 417 of the principal Act shall be renumbered as sub-section (1) thereof and after sub-section (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1), when the proceedings have been instituted upon complaint, the complainant may, with the special leave of the High Court, present an appeal to the High Court from an original or appellate order of acquittal passed by any Court other than the High Court.

Provided that if the High Court dismisses the appeal and is of opinion that the appeal is either frivolous or vexatious, it may direct that such compensation as it may determine be paid by the appellant to the respondent or to each or any of the parties.

**62 Amendment of section 426, Act V of 1898**—In sub-section (2A) of section 426 of the principal Act for the words "other than a person accused of a non-bailable offence" the words "is convicted of a non-bailable offence and" shall be substituted.

**63 Amendment of section 435, Act V of 1898**—In section 435 of the principal Act—

(a) in sub-section (1) for the words "correctness, legality or propriety" the word "legality" shall be substituted;

(b) in sub-section (2) the words "or improper" shall be omitted.

**64. Insertion of new sections 485A and 485B in Act V of 1898**—After section 484 of the principal Act, the following sections shall be inserted, namely—

**485A Summary procedure for punishment for false evidence**—When any Civil Revenue or Criminal Court is of opinion that any witness has, in any stage of the judicial proceeding, wilfully and intentionally given false evidence in relation to any fact which affects the credibility or veracity of the witness and the Court is of opinion that it is expedient in the interests of justice that such person should be tried summarily, such Court may, without making a complaint under section 476, take cognizance of the offence and for reasons to be recorded in writing, sentence the offender to simple imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, or to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or both.



**485B Summary procedure for punishment for non attendance by a witness in obedience to summons**—If any witness being summoned by a Magistrate to appear before a Court is legally bound to appear at a certain place and time in obedience to the summons and without just excuse neglects or refuses to attend at that place or time or departs from the place where he has to attend before the time at which it is lawful for him to depart, and the Court before which the witness is to appear is of opinion that it is expedient in the interests of justice that such witness should be tried summarily, the Court may take cognizance of the offence and for reasons to be recorded in writing, sentence the offender to simple imprisonment for any term not exceeding fifteen days or to fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or both."

**65 Amendment of section 486, Act V of 1898**—In sub-section (1) of section 486 of the principal Act after the words and figures "section 485" the words, figures and letters of section 485A or section 485B shall be inserted.

**66 Amendment of section 488 Act V of 1898.** In sub-section (1) of section 488 of the principal Act for the words "one hundred rupees" the words "five hundred rupees" shall be substituted.

**67 Amendment of section 497, Act V of 1898**—In section 497 of the principal Act—

(a) in sub-section (1), for the word "transportation" the word "imprisonment" shall be substituted

(b) after sub-section (1) the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely—

"3A) If the trial of any person accused of a non bailable offence cannot be concluded by a Magistrate within six weeks from the date on which he appears or is brought before the Magistrate he shall be released on bail to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, if he is in custody unless the Magistrate for reasons to be recorded in writing, otherwise directs."

**68 Amendment of section 503, Act V of 1898**—In section 503 of the principal Act

(a) in sub-section (1), for the words "District Magistrate or a Deputy Magistrate" the words "any Magistrate" shall be substituted;

(b) to the said sub-section, the following proviso shall be added, namely,

"Provided that where the examination of the President or the Governor or the Ruler of a State as a witness is necessary, a commission shall be issued for the examination of such witness";

(c) sub-section (2) shall be omitted.

**69 Amendment of section 505, Act V of 1898**—In sub-section (1) of section 505 of the principal Act the words "of the first class" shall be omitted.

**70 Amendment of section 510 Act V of 1898**—In section 510 of the principal Act, after the words "Examiner to Government" the words "or the Chief Inspector of Explosives or the Examiner of Questioned Documents or the Director of Linger Print Bureau or an officer of the Mint" shall be inserted.



**71. Insertion of new section 510A in Act V of 1898.**—After section 510 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely—

"510A. *Evidence on affidavits.*—(1) The evidence of any person referred to in section 510 or of any person whose evidence is of a formal character may be given by affidavit and may, subject to all its exceptions, be read in evidence in any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code.

(2) The Court may, if it so thinks fit, and shall on the application of the accused, summon and examine such persons as to the facts contained in the affidavit."

**72. Amendment of section 512, Act V of 1898.**—In sub-section (2) of section 512 of the principal Act, for the word "translocation" the word "imprisonment for life" shall be substituted.

**73. Amendment of section 516A Act V of 1898.**—In section 516A of the principal Act after the words "spends or natural decay" the words "or if it is otherwise expedient so to do the Court" shall be inserted.

**74. Amendment of section 526 Act V of 1898.**—After sub-section (1) of section 526 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

"(1A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) no application shall be made to the High Court for the exercise of its powers under the said sub-section for transferring any case from any Criminal Court to another Criminal Court in the same sessions division, unless an application for such transfer has been made to the Sessions Judge and rejected by him."

**75. Amendment of section 528 Act V of 1898.**—After sub-section (1A) of section 528 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely—

"(1C) Any Sessions Judge, on an application made to him in this behalf, may, if he is of opinion that it is expedient for the ends of justice, order the case in a particular case by transferred from one Criminal Court to another Criminal Court in the same sessions division."

**76. Substitution of new section for section 536 in Act V of 1898.**—In section 536 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

"536. *Arrest of a person charged with an offence.*—If a person is liable by a law is tried with an offence, the trial shall not on that ground only be in the trial, unless the offence is taken before the Court records a finding."

**77. Amendment of section 537, Act V of 1898.**—In clause (c) of section 537 of the principal Act the words "or is a person" shall be omitted.

**78. Substitution of new sections for section 539A in Act V of 1898.**—For section 539A of the principal Act, the following sections shall be substituted, namely:

"539A. *Apparatus in proof of conduct of a person.*—(1) When any application is made to any court in the course of any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, and allegations are made concerning any public servant, the applicant may give evidence of the facts alleged in the application by affidavit, and the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that evidence relating to such facts be so given.

(2) Affidavits under this section shall be confined to, and shall state separately, such facts as the deponent is able to prove from his own knowledge and such facts as he has reasonable ground to believe to be true, and in the latter case, the deponent shall clearly state the grounds of such belief.



**539A.A. Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn.**—(1) An affidavit to be used before any Court other than a High Court under section 510A or section 539A may be sworn or affirmed in the manner prescribed in section 539 or before any Magistrate.

(2) The Court may order any scandalous and irrelevant matter in the affidavit to be struck out or amended.

**79. Amendment of Schedule II to Act V of 1898.**—In Schedule II to the principal Act,—

(a) for the entry relating to section 500 under Chapter XXI, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
500	(a) Defamation against the President, the Governor or Rajpramukh of a State or a Minister or any other public servant in the discharge of his public functions.	May arrest without warrant	Warrant	Appealable	Compoundable	Simple imprisonment for two years or fine or both	Court of Session
	(b) Defamation against any person other than a person referred to in clause (a) in the discharge of his public functions.	Shall not arrest without warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class

(b) in the 7th column, for the words "transportation for life" wherever they occur, the words "imprisonment for life" shall be substituted;

(c) in the 6th column, against entries relating to sections 344, 379, 406, 407, 408, 421, 422, 428 and 429, for the words "Not compoundable" wherever they occur, the words "Compoundable when permission is given by the Court before which the prosecution is pending" shall be substituted.

**80. Power to construe certain provisions.**—Whenever there is in any provision of the principal Act,—

(a) any reference to "transportation", it shall be deemed to have been substituted by the expression "imprisonment"; and

(b) any reference to "assessors", it shall be deemed to have been omitted;

and any Court may construe the provision with such modifications as may be necessary for the purpose.



## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

The Code of Criminal Procedure was enacted in 1874 and though from time to time slight changes have been made in it, it has remained practically unaltered during the last 55 years. The aim of a sound Criminal Procedure is two-fold: (a) to provide adequate facilities to every accused person for defending himself in a proper manner and (b) at the same time, to ensure speedy disposal of all criminal judicial business so that innocent persons should not suffer from protracted proceedings and the real offenders should be punished as early as possible after proper trial. Experience has now shown that the present Criminal Procedure Code does not encourage speedy disposal and that it leaves many loopholes to guilty persons to postpone the evil day as much as possible. The increasing and snail pace of affairs and there is a growing public demand for simplification of procedure so that the proceedings may be brought to a speedy end. The Bill is designed to meet these demands.

2. The Code dealt with various offences in terms of their nature. Offences of a petty nature can be tried by Magistrate of lower grades either by way of a summary trial or by a process known as the Summary Procedure. Offences of a more serious nature are triable either by Magistrate of 1st class by what is known as the Warrant Procedure or by Sessions Judge. The procedure in this latter class of cases is highly complicated and leads to great delay. The procedure in warrant cases involves numerous adjournments and allows the accused person if he so desires to prolong the proceedings almost indefinitely. The trial in the Court of Session is preceded by an inquiry before a Magistrate. This inquiry is popularly known as Commitment Proceedings. The object underlying these Commitment Proceedings was to ensure that innocent persons should not be harassed by a Sessions trial and only those cases where there was a *prima facie* case should be committed for such trial. Experience, however, has shown that the Sessions commonly commit practically all the persons brought before them by the police after careful investigation. The proportion of persons discharged at the stage does not exceed 2 per cent or thereabouts. These Commitment Proceedings however often prove extremely lengthy involve many adjournments and cause not only to prosecution but the accused a vast trouble and heavy expense. Even after the commitment the Sessions trial may not commence for some months and the result is that persons guilty of extremely grave offences have to remain in suspense often for more than a year or so. In cases involving death penalty the situation is still worse because under the law, a death sentence has to be confirmed by the High Court and this confirmation often takes anything from six months to a year, if not more. The Bill abolishes Commitment Proceedings in cognizable cases and the accused is to be put up by a Magistrate directly for trial before a Sessions Judge. To enable the accused to know the case that he has to meet, the Bill provides that he should immediately be supplied with copies of the statement recorded in police station during investigation of statements before a Magistrate under Section 161 as well as copies of the First Information Report and all other material documentary or other evidence on which the prosecution proposes to rely. Commitment Proceedings are, however, being retained in cases initiated by private complainants. That is necessary because in such cases safeguards which become available in cognizable cases through police investigation are non-existent.



3. The Bill is intended to simplify procedure to the utmost extent possible, and to avoid all possible delays and further to speed up trials regarding less serious offences. One of the results of this indefinite duration of criminal proceedings is the prolonged detention in jails of under-trial prisoners. This is very unsatisfactory. Every citizen is entitled to claim that he should be tried quickly or released on bail. Furthermore, delay in bringing the offender to trial leads to fading of memories and very reprehensible attempts on the part of guilty persons to suborn witnesses and thus defeat the ends of justice.

4. The Bill provides for extension of the Summary Procedure for trial of offences of a less serious nature and also enlarges the powers of Magistrates to impose higher sentences of fine.

5. To make the people feel that the courts are their courts, and that they should co-operate fully with the administration of justice, Sessions Judges are now being authorised, whenever they think fit and expedient, to hold trials at any place within their jurisdiction. The intention is that if it can be managed, a Sessions trial should be held as near the place of occurrence as possible, thereby causing the minimum inconvenience to the witnesses. The same rule would apply to magisterial trials. To stop the prevailing evil of perjury and to make the witnesses realise that it is a very anti-social act on the part of anyone to mislead a court of justice by deliberately giving false evidence, the courts are being authorised to try a witness summarily for the offence of perjury and call upon him to show cause why he should not be held guilty of this serious offence. The procedure in warrant cases is being simplified so that the prosecution witness should not normally be cross-examined more than once nor be liable to be called upon a second time unless the Magistrate thinks that there is real necessity for his further cross-examination. Adjournments are not to be allowed except for an unavoidable cause, and so far as possible, no adjournment is to be allowed without the examination of the witnesses then present in court. One of the frequent causes of repeated adjournments is the non-attendance of witnesses. There is a general impression that non-compliance with a summons of the court is not a serious matter, and unless a warrant is issued for any particular witness, he runs no peril. This false impression is sought to be removed by empowering Magistrates in suitable cases to punish people who disobey court summons without just cause.

6. All criminal cases mostly turn on facts and in every criminal case, there is a right of appeal provided either to the High Court or to the Sessions Judge. The time of the High Court is often wasted by the accused person applying in revision on totally insufficient grounds. This causes waste of judicial time in the High Court and enormous trouble and needless expense to the petitioners themselves who are often poor and are further impoverished as a result of such revisions. In order to put the matter beyond doubt, section 435 is being suitably amended, restricting revisions purely to points of law.

7. At present, every trial by a Court of Session must be either by jury or with the aid of assessors. The system of assessors has been condemned as being utterly useless. It is therefore proposed that it should be abolished. So far as trial by jury is concerned, opinion is divergent. No change has, therefore, been made in the existing provision under which it is open to any State Government to extend the jury system wherever it likes, to the whole or any part of the State, and for all or any specified class of offences. Wherever the system of trial by jury exists or is brought into force, in order to minimise the possibility of a *de novo* trial by reason of the illness or death of any juror, the number of jurymen has been increased and it is provided that the absence of one or two of them shall not interfere with the progress of the trial.



8 The Code already empowers courts to award compensation to the accused for the abuse of the process of the Court by making of false and frivolous complaints. The amount of compensation at present provided has been considered very low and is being increased. The amount that a Magistrate may award as maintenance to a deserted wife has been increased.

9. Various sections particularly section 352, empower Magistrates and Sessions Judges to put questions to the accused at any stage of an enquiry or a trial, but this examination is not on oath, and is in the nature of things, sometimes very incomplete. These powers are now being made more general, and a Magistrate or a Judge is now being empowered to examine the accused of his own accord or at the suggestion of the prosecution or the defence on any point that he thinks fit keeping, of course, in view the provisions of article 20(3) of the constitution that, no accused shall be compelled to give evidence against himself. The accused is, however, being given liberty to offer himself as a witness on his own behalf if he so desires.

10. Often grossly improper, unfounded and defamatory allegations and charges are made against public servants in regard to their actions in the discharge of their official duties. It is desirable, in the public interest, that inquiries should be made into such charges. Therefore, such cases are being made cognisable so that they may be brought before a court by the police after proper investigation. Such cases are being made triable exclusively by a Court of Session.

11. In cases of disputes relating to immoveable properties, the existing provisions require a Magistrate to adjudge upon the question as to which particular party was in possession of the property. This results sometimes in protracted proceedings involving a good deal of public time and interference with other normal magisterial duties. Section 115 is, therefore, being suitably amended, empowering Magistrates to attach the property, to appoint receivers, if necessary and to direct the parties to resort to the civil court for the determination of their rights, including the question of possession or of the property concerned.

12. General opinion has been expressed that the inadequacy of Magistrates is one of the major causes for delays in the disposal of criminal judicial business in courts. In many States the number of stipendiary Magistrates is small and their number is supplemented by appointment of a large number of honorary Magistrates. The existing provisions (section 4) authorises such appointment but that section contains no provision regarding the qualification of persons who may be appointed as honorary Magistrates. An amendment is now being made to ensure that such people should either be retired judicial officers or persons suitably qualified in accordance with the rule made by the State Government in this behalf.

13. It is proposed that an undertrial prisoner should normally be released on bail if his trial cannot be concluded within six weeks of his being brought before the Magistrate unless the Magistrate thinks his continued detention expedient in the ends of justice. In order to allow a convict opportunity for immediately applying for bail pending an appeal, the Magistrate is directed to supply him forthwith with a statement showing the nature of the finding and the length of the sentence. Section 401 gives powers to State Governments to remit or suspend sentences. In order



to prevent very reprehensible endeavours on the part of convicted prisoners to avoid going to jail, and any disobedience to the order of the court, it has now been made clear that no application under section 401 will be entertained from any person, sentenced to imprisonment, unless it is made after surrender and through the said authorities.

KAILAS NATH KATJU.

NEW DELHI,  
The 21st December, 1953

M N KAUL, Secy

P C Deb.

Chief Secy. to the Govt of Manipur





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 61

Imphal, Wednesday, March 3, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, etc.,—	No	Part III.—Advertisements	
Part II.—Orders, Notifications, and Rules, ...	1 to 2	and Notices, ...	2 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

*Imphal, the 26th February, 1954.*

**No. R/453-III.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 5 paris of land as per description below, from the area comprised in fishery No. 388 Champrakhong with effect from 1st April, 1954, for settlement as cultivation land :—

The boundaries of the land cancelled from Fishery No. 388 Champrakhong are as follows :—

- North— Champrakhong channel.
- South & East—The line joining the survey stations Y & W.
- West— Rayotwari lands of Khoijuman Khunou.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.

*Imphal, the 27th February, 1954.*

**No. J/Misc/80/50.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance on the existing terms, of the following posts sanctioned under this Administration Order No. J/Misc/80/50/112 dated 11-11-53 upto the end of March, 1954 :—

- One post of Additional Munsiff.
- One post of Peshkar.
- Two posts of Judicial clerks.
- One post of personal orderly.
- One post of Office peon.

The expenditure involved will be debitable to the appropriate sub-head under the minor head Civil & Sessions Courts under the Area demand for 1954-55.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



*Imphal, the 25th February, 1954.*

**No. FA/93/51/11.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by serial No 43 under Appendix 14 of the Compilation of the Fundamental and Supplementary Rules Vol II and in partial modification of my order issued under notification No FA 93/51/27 dated 24.5.53, I hereby declare that the Director of Agriculture shall be the Head of Department for Agriculture Department with effect from 22.2.54

R. P. Bharpava,  
Chief Commissioner, Manipur

*Imphal, the 18th February, 1954.*

The following Notification No. 12 Exam (2) 54 dated the 16th January 1953 received from the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India Room Nos 98/102, Gindwara Road Flatments New Delhi is republished for general information —

#### NOTIFICATION

(Chartered Accountants)

In pursuance of Regulation 23 of the Chartered Accountants Regulation 1949 the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is pleased to direct that the First Examination under the said Regulations shall be held on the 21st, 22nd, 24th and 25th May 1954 and the Final Examination on the 18th to 21st, 24th and 25th May 1954. The examinations will be held at each of the following centres provided that a sufficient number of candidates present themselves for examination

(1) Allahabad (2) Bombay (3) Calcutta (4) Delhi (5) Hyderabad (Dr) and (6) Madras

Applications for admission to these examinations are required to be made on the prescribed forms, copies which may be obtained from the Secretary to the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi. Each such application together with the necessary certificates and a Demand Draft payable at New Delhi and drawn in favour of the said Secretary for an Examination fee of Rs 50/- in the case of the First Examination and Rs 75/- in the case of the Final Examination must be sent so as to reach the Secretary to the Council not later than 17th March 1954. An additional fee of Rs 50/- is payable by candidates who apply for the first time for admission to the Final Examination and who have been exempted from passing the First Examination.

E. Kipgen,  
Secretary, to the Govt. of Manipur.

#### PART III

#### PRESS NOTE

*Imphal, the 2nd March, 1954.*

In the issue of the Naga Paper dated the 17th February, 1954 some doubts have been cast over the appointment of Shri N. K. Das as Director of Agriculture Manipur. In order to remove the doubts the correct position and facts as shown below are published for general information.

Advertisement for the post was issued. No suitable candidates from any quarter came forward for a considerably long time. Later the Government of Assam recommended their Deputy Director of Agriculture Shri N. K. Das for the post. The A.C. was considered and with their concurrence this gentleman was appointed as Director of Agriculture Manipur.

G. H. Singh,  
Publicity Officer, Manipur.



## PROGRAMME FOR THE FIRST ALL INDIA HANDLOOM WEEK OBSERVANCE IN MANIPUR.

### 7th March, 1954

7.30 A.M.	INAUGURATION OF THE WEEK By The Adviser to Industries at POLOGBOUND	
	Welcome address by the Secretary of the Sub Committee	
	Hoisting of Charkha Flag by the Adviser to Industries	Manipur Rifles will play band
	Inaugural speech by the Adviser to Industries	Manipur Rifles will play National Anthem
1 P.M.	HANDLOOM SALES AND PROPAGANDA CAMPAIGN Start from Sadul for Imphal	Adviser to Industries ac- companied by A.S.(H) and D. Industries will lead
1.30 P.M.	Arrival at Lunglei Bazar proceed to Karg- chup and back via Khurebung, Sagoltongbaz etc.	
5 P.M.	Arrival at Imphal	

### 8th March, 1954

10 A.M.	Start from Imphal	D. Industries will go
10.30 A.M.	Arrive at Aekhar	Speech on Handloom In- dustry canvass for Hand- loom goods and selection of to be produced etc for pro- competition
A.M.	Proceed to Kanopokpi	
12 A.M.	Proceed to Moam	
1.30 P.M.	Proceed to Mao	
2 P.M.	Back to Imphal	

### 9th March, 1954

9.30 A.M.	Start from Imphal	Proceed to Lunglei Bazar for propaganda and sales of handloom goods
10 A.M.	Arrive at Lunglei	Propaganda Sale and se- lection
10.30 A.M.	Proceed to Ukhrul and back	-do-

### 10th March, 1954.

11 A.M.	Start for Imphal	
---------	------------------	--



**11th March, 1954**

1 P M	Start from Imphal	D Industries will go Propaganda and Sale at Singjamer Bazar and Kon- ba bazar
1 30 P M	Proceed to Thoubal	Propaganda sale and se- lection
2 P M	„ Wangang	-do
2 30 „	„ Kakching	do
3 30 „	„ Mayang Imphal	do
4 30 „	„ Wang, or	-do-
6 P M	Arrive at Imphal	

**12th March 1954**

10 A M	Start from Imphal for Churachandpur	Propaganda and se- lection
12 30 P M	Arrive at New Churachandpur	do
2 „	Back to Mung	do
3 „	Back to Ningthouklong	do
3 30 P M	Back to Bishanpur	do-
4 P M	Back to Umair	do
4 30 P M	Back to Nambol	
5 P M	Back to Koderbel	

**13th March, 1954**

12 A M	Procession of Women with 20-4 decorated Lohor Rifles Band Party in the Imphal Town	Organised by Manipuri
3 P M	Public Meeting of Polo round specimens by Public Leaders and Hand book exhibitors and Official	
5 P M	Distribution of prize Closing List by Manipuri Rifles	





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 62

Imphal, Wednesday, March 10, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfers, etc.	1	Part II, Advertisements and Notices, ...	3
Part II - Orders, Notifications, and Rules, ...	1 to 5		

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

*Imphal, the 1st March, 1954*

**No. Regis 2 54 6.** — In continuation of his Order No. Regis 2/54 dated 10-2-54 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the extension of the term of the appointment of Maslaya Muhammad Maminuddin Chowdhuri to the post of the Sub Registrar with effect from 1-3-54 until further orders. This refers to the Chief Commissioner's Order No. Regis 2 54 5 dated 26-2-54 extending the post of the Sub Registrar.

T. Kala-chud Singh,  
*Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.*

*Imphal, the 1st March, 1954*

**No. DPC 46/53.** — The Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend on temporary post of the Assistant Secretary, Development Department, Manipur created by the Government of India, Ministry of States in their letter No. P. 15415-8-53 dated 5-10-53, in the code of Rs. 250-200-300,000-25-100-B3 25-60-54B-25-650, for a further period of six months with effect from the 1st March 1954 and the appointment thereto of Shri H. Ranbir Singh, M.A.

The expenditure is debatable to "A-2 District Administration, General Establishments-A2(1)-Pay of Officers".

T. Kipgen,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.*

PART II

ORDER No. 24/CLAIMS

*Imphal, the 13th February, 1954.*

In continuation of order No. Claims/7/52/26 dated the 25th January 1954 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to empower Shri Mazachang Raikhuu to be an Additional Investigation and Assessing Officer in the Claims Department of Manipur.

O. Kathipri,  
*Extra Asstt. Commissioner (Claims), Manipur.*



17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 85

**No DPC 98 53 5**—In pursuance of Notification No DPC 98 55 dated 4th January, 1954 published in the Official Gazette dated 6th January 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to call for the documents mentioned in the Schedule to the above Notification to be submitted by the 1st January of 1955 to the Secretary of the Assam Municipal Act 1925 in accordance to the Municipal

No DEC 67 of the above the cover is not upon by the Section 329 of the Asian Migration Act 1952 and able to Minors the above Commission is placed in the next to the lower Commission to be approved for the area at Nampod which is not required to be approved in the next Commission No DEC, 98 1952 and the above of a under only the law.

- (ii) Sub Deputy Collector Hiralal Chaudhary
- (iii) Medical Officer Hospital, Purnia
- (iv) Surveyor General, District, Champaran

The Chairman of the Committee shall be elected by the members of the Committee and the Supervisory Committee. The Chairman shall be the Executive Chairman and Secretary of the Committee. The term of the Committee shall be three years only.

No DPC 98 53 7 In pursuance of notification No DPC 98 53 6 dated 11.54 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the following candidates as officers in charge for the Yarnon Town Committee -

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Sub Deputy Chief of Tribal Council     | Taxation Chairman   |
| 2 | Supervisor Community Project Yampok    | Librarian Secretary |
| 3 | Medical Officer Physical Dispensary    | Exchequer members   |
| 4 | Sanitation Officer Home Health Service |                     |
| 5 | Member American Club                   | Members             |
| 6 | Shirley Kerne Star Margaret School     |                     |
| 7 | Sanitation Officer Health Service      |                     |

P. C. Dahl.

Confidentiality is the heart of Manipur

## N O T I F I C A T I O N

Imp'd 1 of the 2nd Year 1951

No R 752 It is hereby notified that land as described in the attached schedule measuring more or less to higher 4 1/2 chis and 3 hasas in Lame village Inaba Tapsu in the district of Manjer is likely to be needed for a public purpose viz for the construction of the Mavang Inland Thoubal Road

This notification is made under the provisions of Section 4 of Act I of 1894 as amended by Act XXVIII of 1913 to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17(4) of the Act Government have decided that in view of the urgency of the project, provisions of Section 5A of the Act shall not apply to waste or arable land.

Government are pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by Sub-Section (2) of Section 4 of the Act.

P. C. DeB.

\* Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## SCHEDULE.

Sl. No.	Name of the Pattadar.	Address.	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired	Boundaries of the areas to be acquired.
					B K L.	
1.	Haotombi Mia s/o Rahatulla.	Ironi, Chesaba.	5/361 L.	1230 Ropit.	— 3 18	N Dag No 1028 In khoh. S } Part of 1030 E } " 1031 (Ref 30) W Dag No. 1029.
2.	Pangandon Mia s/o Ama Mia.	Do	5/222	1029 In khoh	— 0 10	N Dag 1028 In khoh. S Part of Dag 1037 E Dag 1230 Ropit W Part of Dag 1082.
3.	Abdul Zahar s/o Abdul Kadir.	Do	5/46	1028 In khoh	1 2 5	N Da 1027 In khoh. S Dag 1230 Ropit Dag 1029 In khoh Z Part of 1028 In khoh E " " 1028 " W " " 1082 "
4.	Haotombi Mia s/o Rahamtulla	Do	5/290	1027 In khoh	1 1 0	N Dag No 1020 In khoh S Part of Dag 1027 S " " " 1028 E " " " 1027 W Dag No. 1089 Pt.
5.	Angou Mia s/o Kousarb Mia.	Do	5/8	1020 In khoh	0 1 10	N Part of Da 1020 S " " 1027 In khoh E Part of 1020 W Dag 1089 Patta.
6.	Ajitoli s/o Luman Mia.	Do	5/147	1102	0 0 18	N Da 1103 In khoh S Part of 1102 E Dag 1089 Patta W Part of 1102.
7.	Theimu Mia s/o Usman Mia.	Do	5/196	1103	0 2 10	N Dag 1104 In khoh. S Part of 1102 " E " " 1102 and 1089 Patta. W Part of 1103.
8.	Sitatomba Mia s/o Usman Mia.	Do	5/175	1104	0 1 4	N Dag 1105 In khoh S " 1103 " E Part of 1104 W Do
9.	Manik Mia s/o Usman Mia.	Do	5/105	1105	1 0 10	N Road S 1104 In khoh E Part of 1105 W Do.
Total						5—4—5

The total area to be acquired is 5 B. 4 K. 5 L. only.



Imphal, the 2nd March, 1954

The following Notification received from the Government of India, Ministry of Law New Delhi is republished for general information —

### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi dated the 26th February, 1954

S. R. O. In pursuance of section 36 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (XVIII of 1951) the Central Government hereby fixes the hours specified in column 2 of the Table below as the hours during which poll shall be taken at elections to the Council or Legislative Assembly for corresponding States specified in column 1 of the Table on the date fixed in that behalf under the Ministry of Law Notification No. F. 857/11(11) dated the 15th February 1954

T A B L E

Name of State	Hours of Poll
1	2
Andhra	10 A. M. to 1 P. M. and 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
Assam	10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bihar	8 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bombay	4 P. M. to 7 P. M.
Madhya Pradesh	8 A. M. to 1 P. M.
Mizoram	10 A. M. to 1 P. M. and 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
Nagaland	10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Punjab	10 A. M. to 1 P. M.
Uttar Pradesh	A. M. to 1 P. M. and 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
West Bengal	10 A. M. to 1 P. M.
Coastal	9 A. M. to 1 P. M.
Vindhya Pradesh	10 A. M. to 1 P. M. and 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
Gujarat	9 A. M. to 1 P. M.
Kashmir	10 A. M. to 1 P. M. and 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
Karnataka	10 A. M. to 1 P. M.
Kerala	10 A. M. to 1 P. M. and 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.
Kuch	4 P. M. to 5.30 P. M.
Munipia	8 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Vindhya Pradesh	9 A. M. to 1 P. M.

\* [ P. 36(2) 54L ]

( K. V. K. Sundaram )

Secy to the Govt. of India

( M. N. Phukan )

Returning Officer Maupur.



*Imphal, the 2nd March, 1954.*

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Chatai Producer and sale Co-operative Society Ltd. (Regd. No. 20 of 1953-54) in Manipur under Sub-Section (1) of Section 35 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912 that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri Th. Ibobi Singh Inspector, C. S. to be liquidator of the said society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of the Notice.

H. B. Singh,  
*Asstt. Registrar, C. S., Manipur.*

### PART III.

### NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that it is proposed to dereserve 312 Bighas of land out of the recorded grazing ground Tarunpokpi under dags No. 1216 and 3190 in Heirok village (Thoubal Tahsil) for throwing open for settlement as agricultural land with local landless people.

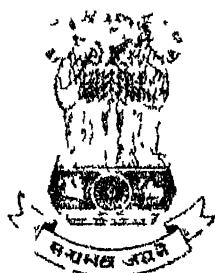
Any person having any objection to offer against the proposed dereservation should present such objection in writing to the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 18th March, 1954.

M. N. Phukan,  
*Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.*









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 63

Imphal Wednesday, March 17 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I Appointments, Postings, Transfers, etc.	N1	Part III Advertisements and Notices	3
Part II Orders, Notifications, and Rules	1 to 3		

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

*Imphal the 9th March 1954*

**No J Misc 80 50** --The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that Shri L. Madhob Chandra Roy B A B L. Registrar Judicial Commissioner's Court Manipur, to continue to work upto the end of March 1954 in the post of Additional Munsiff the term of which has been extended under the Administration Order No J Misc 80 50 dated 27-2-54.

*Imphal the 10th March 1954*

**No R/15 53** -- On report from Imphal after completion of survey and settlement proceeding Shri T C. Frankham Extra Assistant Commissioner is allowed to take over charge of Extra Assistant Commissioner II from Jonab Basiruddin with effect from 15-2-54.

**No R 15 53(A)** --On taking over as Extra Assistant Commissioner II by Shri T C. Frankham Extra Assistant Commissioner Jonab Basiruddin Ahmed in charge Extra Assistant Commissioner II is reverted to his post of S D C in charge Imphal East Tahsil.

**No R 15 53(B)** -- On reversion of Jonab Basiruddin Ahmed as S D C in charge Imphal East Tahsil Shri R K. Birendra Singh, Additional S D C is relieved of the charge of the S D C Imphal East Tahsil.

F. Kulachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secy to the Govt. of Manipur

*Imphal the 10th March 1954*

**No R Fy 3/53** --The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to accord sanction to the cancellation of the following fisheries from the Register of Government fisheries with effect from 1st April, 1954.

- (1) F No 252 Tamengkhong
- (2) F No 305 Keibitak.
- (3) F No 401 Pombikhok Fishery

T. Kipgen  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



*Imphal, the 12th February 1954*

**No DPC 8253**—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by No. 32/1573 dated 10.10.52, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, I hereby order the services of Shri K. Unphel Singh, P. A., to be continued to the Tribal Community Development Project, for the period 1.2.54 to 31.5.54, Rs. 600 upto the end of February 1954.

The expenditure is chargeable on the Tribal Community Development Project, Administration of the Tribal Commission, Manipur.

(Sd/-) P. B. Singh

Chief Commissioner, Manipur

#### NOTIFICATIONS

*Imphal, the 2nd March 1954*

**No CSE 543625 Elcc.** In exercise of the powers conferred on me by 92 of the Representation of the People (Amendment) Bill, 1953, Part II, Rules 1951, I, Mohanlal Phukan, Returning Officer, hereby order that the poll shall be held on the date of election, viz. 22nd March 1954 at 4.30 P. M.

(Sd/-) M. N. Phukan

Returning Officer

The Representation of the People (Amendment) Bill, 1953

Election Petition (No. 1954)

#### FORWARD

(Rule 10(3) a & b)

**Election to the Council of State by the Member of Manipur Legislative Council**  
List of valid Nominations

#### FINAL LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR ELECTION

S. No.	Name of candidate	Address of candidate
1	Shri N. Angom Tompek	Dechen Road, Kachak and Lakkar, Imphal
2	Shri Santoni Phokal	Sazomara, Wabingthang, Imphal

Note — The poll will be held between the hours 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. on 22nd March 1954 in the Court room of the District Court, Imphal.

Place — Imphal

Date — 9.3.1954

(Sd/-) M. N. Phukan

Returning Officer

Council of State Constituency, Manipur

*Imphal, the 18th February 1954*

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Waingla Village Co-operative Society Ltd (Regd. No. 237 of 9.2.49) in Manipur under Sub Section (1) of Section 35 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912 that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 39 of the same Act I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act I hereby appoint Shri B. Yanga Roy, Inspector C. S. to be liquidator of the said society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of the Notice.

H. B. Singh,

Asstt. Registrar, C. S., Manipur.



*Issued on 15th February 1954*

**No. CS 14 54** - The Government hereby have fixed the selling prices for destination for unpacked cement to be as follows -

- Rs 75.8 per ton for Durgam Cement Co. Ltd. Jorhat  
 Rs 75 per ton for Indrapur Cement Co. Ltd. and Orissa Cement Ltd. Baganpur  
 Rs 72 per ton for Madras Cement Co. Ltd. Secunderabad  
 Rs 70 per ton for Mysore Cement Co. Ltd.  
 Rs 67 per ton for South India Portland Cement Co. Ltd. which have not agreed to reduction in price. Cement of Rs 2 per ton for Rehabilitation and other purposes.  
 Rs 71 per ton for Andhra Cement Co. Ltd. Bapatla  
 Rohini Indrapur Ltd. Dibrugarh, Kanya-pur Line and  
 Cement Co. Ltd. Dibrugarh, Boro Dibrugarh, Dibrugarh  
 Limited, Dibrugarh, Dibrugarh Cement Co. Ltd. Limited  
 Dibrugarh and Assam Cement Co. Ltd. Dibrugarh  
 Rs 74.8 per ton for Durgam Cement Co. Ltd. Baganpur pending further examination of cement.

These prices will take effect from February 8, 1954 and will remain in force until further order.

Packing charge for cement quarter will be a further of Rs 11/9 per ton of cement. These packing charges are applicable for cement packed in new bags only. The charges for packing in old bags are subject to agreement between buyer and seller.

T. Balachand Singh  
 Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

### PARA III

### NOTICE

Imphal, the 10th March 1954

Applications are invited & will be received by the undersigned upto 3 p.m. on 25.3.54 for the position of Laboratory Assistant each for the departments of Chemistry & Physics in scale of Rs 22-28 p.m. plus D.A. as admissible under rules.

Academic qualification—Must have at least passed class VIII

Age—Between 22-28 years

N. B. Singh  
 Officer Principal, D.M. College, Imphal.







# Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 64 E 17

Imphal Tuesday March 18 1954

## GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

### Orders by the Chief Commissioner

*Imphal, Tuesday, March 18 1954*

The following notification issued by the Delimitation Commission India is published for general information.

G. H. SINGH

*Chief Commissioner, Government of Manipur*

## DELIMITATION COMMISSION INDIA

### NOTIFICATION

*Noted in the 15th March 1954*

**No 58 24 53** In pursuance of clause (b) of sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Delimitation Commission Act 1952 (LXXXI of 1952), the Delimitation Commission hereby publishes its proposal in respect of the constitution of the Hon'ble House of the State of Manipur for the House of the People and its distribution in conformity with the provisions of sub-section (2) of the said section as notified on the 5th April 1954 as the date on or after which the proposals will be further considered by me.

Any objection or suggestion in regard to the proposals should reach the Secretary of the Delimitation Commission (No 21, Ansari Road, New Delhi) before the said date for consideration and appropriate consideration if they are in English.

The Commission will hold a public meeting at Imphal at 11.30 A.M. on Monday the 12th April 1954, when it will further consider these proposals and the objections and suggestions received by it before the 5th April 1954.

### PROPOSALS

The territorial constituencies into which the State of Manipur shall be divided for the purpose of electing to the House of the People, the extent of each constituency, the number of seats allotted to each constituency, and the number of seats if any reserved for the Scheduled Tribes in each constituency shall be as shown in the following Table -









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 65

Imphal Wednesday March 31 1954

CONTENTS

Part I	Statement of the	Part II	Advertisements	Page
Part II	Orders and Notices			4

## GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

### Orders by the Chief Commissioner

#### PART II

*Imphal the 1st March 1954*

**No. FA 25410** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave to Mr. T. A. Hantham Extra Assistant Commissioner for 30 (thirty) days with effect from the forgoing of 1954.

*Imphal the 2nd March 1954*

**No. R 485141** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the derecognition of 4 parts of land as per description below for the area comprised in Utraput fishery with effect from 1st April 1954 for settlement of a cultural land —

Description of land cancelled from Utraput fishery

- |                       |       |   |
|-----------------------|-------|---|
| 1 part —              | North | Khas land in Utraput fishery  |
|                       | South | Utraput fishery   |
|                       | East  | Purified land settled in the name of<br>1. K. U. A. Singh 2. K. Samratan Singh<br>3. K. P. Singh 4. K. Manoj Singh              |
|                       | West  | Joint boundary of N. and K. village   |
| 2 <sup>1</sup> part — | North | Joint boundary of N. and K. village   |
|                       | South | Khas land in Utraput fishery  |
|                       | East  | Joint boundary of N. and K. village   |
|                       | West  | Joint boundary of N. and K. village   |
| 3 part —              | North | Rapid land newly settled in the name of<br>1. N. K. Singh 2. L. K. Singh<br>3. A. K. Singh 4. N. K. Singh and<br>5. N. K. Singh |
|                       | South |   |
|                       | East  | Utraput fishery   |
|                       | West  |   |

T. Kalachand Singh  
Asst. Secy to the Govt of Manipur.



**No HDE 31 54 17** - The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Board consisting of the following to consider policy and programme for Audiovisual Education in Manipal:

- |   |                      |           |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Adviser Education    | Chairman  |
| 2 | R. K. Basu           | Member    |
| 3 | Sri L. Manihar Singh | do        |
| 4 | Inspector of Schools | do        |
| 5 | Education Secretary  | Secretary |

7 Kipgen  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

**No HDE 74/53** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow Shri - Gourhari Singh Assistant Secretary, Hema to work as Honorary Secretary of the proposed Dance College at Imphal, in addition to his own official duty.

1861,  
Chief Secy to the Govt of Manipur.

ORPHE NO 12 OF 1944

The Judicial Commission has pleased to order that all papers and documents of appeals, original petition, affidavits, notices and papers of all other nature or presented to the Court except by the Judge Clerks, shall be written or printed fully and legibly on paper two inches wide and four inches high from the top and left hand margin, and the right hand margin shall be left only half an inch, and the bottom margin shall be left one inch, and the paper only being used with respect to margin to be such as to leave a half an inch of open space being left at the top and bottom margins.

This will have effect from the 1st April 1954

[illegible]

completed the 15th March 1958

No R 20 51 8 This is not by no field of 1/2 in the area described below measures more or less 20 by 25 m. It is a low, dense, bushy plant, about 1 m. high, with many small, white, tubular flowers. The plant is very hardy and is used for the purpose of grazing from 10 to 15 lb. per acre.

- A } De Number 1157, 1136 1177 11108 11114 11115 11116 11117 11118 11119 11120 11121 11122 11123 11124 11125 11126 11127 11128 11129 11130 11131 11132 11133 11134 11135 11136 11137 11138 11139 11140 11141 11142 11143 11144 11145 11146 11147 11148 11149 11150 11151 11152 11153 11154 11155 11156 11157 11158 11159 11160 11161 11162 11163 11164 11165 11166 11167 11168 11169 11170 11171 11172 11173 11174 11175 11176 11177 11178 11179 11180 11181 11182 11183 11184 11185 11186 11187 11188 11189 11190 11191 11192 11193 11194 11195 11196 11197 11198 11199 11200 11201 11202 11203 11204 11205 11206 11207 11208 11209 11210 11211 11212 11213 11214 11215 11216 11217 11218 11219 11220 11221 11222 11223 11224 11225 11226 11227 11228 11229 11230 11231 11232 11233 11234 11235 11236 11237 11238 11239 11240 11241 11242 11243 11244 11245 11246 11247 11248 11249 11250 11251 11252 11253 11254 11255 11256 11257 11258 11259 11260 11261 11262 11263 11264 11265 11266 11267 11268 11269 11270 11271 11272 11273 11274 11275 11276 11277 11278 11279 11280 11281 11282 11283 11284 11285 11286 11287 11288 11289 11290 11291 11292 11293 11294 11295 11296 11297 11298 11299 11300 11301 11302 11303 11304 11305 11306 11307 11308 11309 11310 11311 11312 11313 11314 11315 11316 11317 11318 11319 11320 11321 11322 11323 11324 11325 11326 11327 11328 11329 11330 11331 11332 11333 11334 11335 11336 11337 11338 11339 11340 11341 11342 11343 11344 11345 11346 11347 11348 11349 11350 11351 11352 11353 11354 11355 11356 11357 11358 11359 11360 11361 11362 11363 11364 11365 11366 11367 11368 11369 11370 11371 11372 11373 11374 11375 11376 11377 11378 11379 11380 11381 11382 11383 11384 11385 11386 11387 11388 11389 11390 11391 11392 11393 11394 11395 11396 11397 11398 11399 11400 11401 11402 11403 11404 11405 11406 11407 11408 11409 11410 11411 11412 11413 11414 11415 11416 11417 11418 11419 11420 11421 11422 11423 11424 11425 11426 11427 11428 11429 11430 11431 11432 11433 11434 11435 11436 11437 11438 11439 11440 11441 11442 11443 11444 11445 11446 11447 11448 11449 11450 11451 11452 11453 11454 11455 11456 11457 11458 11459 11460 11461 11462 11463 11464 11465 11466 11467 11468 11469 11470 11471 11472 11473 11474 11475 11476 11477 11478 11479 11480 11481 11482 11483 11484 11485 11486 11487 11488 11489 11490 11491 11492 11493 11494 11495 11496 11497 11498 11499 11500 11501 11502 11503 11504 11505 11506 11507 11508 11509 11510 11511 11512 11513 11514 11515 11516 11517 11518 11519 11520 11521 11522 11523 11524 11525 11526 11527 11528 11529 11530 11531 11532 11533 11534 11535 11536 11537 11538 11539 11540 11541 11542 11543 11544 11545 11546 11547 11548 11549 11550 11551 11552 11553 11554 11555 11556 11557 11558 11559 11560 11561 11562 11563 11564 11565 11566 11567 11568 11569 11570 11571 11572 11573 11574 11575 11576 11577 11578 11579 11580 11581 11582 11583 11584 11585 11586 11587 11588 11589 11590 11591 11592 11593 11594 11595 11596 11597 11598 11599 11600 11601 11602 11603 11604 11605 11606 11607 11608 11609 11610 11611 11612 11613 11614 11615 11616 11617 11618 11619 11620 11621 11622 11623 11624 11625 11626 11627 11628 11629 11630 11631 11632 11633 11634 11635 11636 11637 11638 11639 11640 11641 11642 11643 11644 11645 11646 11647 11648 11649 11650 11651 11652 11653 11654 11655 11656 11657 11658 11659 11660 11661 11662 11663 11664 11665 11666 11667 11668 11669 11670 11671 11672 11673 11674 11675 11676 11677 11678 11679 11680 11681 11682 11683 11684 11685 11686 11687 11688 11689 11690 11691 11692 11693 11694 11695 11696 11697 11698 11699 11700 11701 11702 11703 11704 11705 11706 11707 11708 11709 11710 11711 11712 11713 11714 11715 11716 11717 11718 11719 11720 11721 11722 11723 11724 11725 11726 11727 11728 11729 11730 11731 11732 11733 11734 11735 11736 11737 11738 11739 11740 11741 11742 11743 11744 11745 11746 11747 11748 11749 11750 11751 11752 11753 11754 11755 11756 11757 11758 11759 11760 11761 11762 11763 11764 11765 11766 11767 11768 11769 11770 11771 11772 11773 11774 11775 11776 11777 11778 11779 11780 11781 11782 11783 11784 11785 11786 11787 11788 11789 11790 11791

This notification is made under the provisions of § 4 of Act I of 1894 as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1923 to all whom it may concern.

Objection to the acquisition of any land under Section 4-B is a person interested within the meaning of that section on or before the 12th April 1951. Deputy Commissioner Muzampur will be considered.

The Government of Manipur are pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by Section (2) of Section 4 of the Act.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.



*Imphal, the 15th January, 1954.*

The following Resolution No. 53/69/53-Public dated 29-12-53 received from the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, is published for general information.

T. Kipgen,

*Secy. (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur.*

#### RESOLUTION.

The Government of India have been giving careful consideration to the problem of the States which are constituent units of the Indian Union. These States, as they exist today, are largely the result of historical processes and the spread and consolidation of the British Power in India. On the attainment of independence, India was partitioned and the independent State of Pakistan was created. A process of merger and integration took place in regard to what were then called the "Indian States". This integration of the old Indian States, which was brought about within a very short period, was an event of historic significance. The integration, however, was naturally based to a large extent on the old patterns which existed before independence.

2. The pattern of States in the Union is thus the result of historical accident and circumstances. Their mere existence for a hundred years or more developed political, administrative and cultural associations within and between them.

3. The greater development of political consciousness among the people and the growing importance of the great regional languages led gradually to demands for the formation of certain States on a linguistic basis. Each such separate problem was however closely inter-related with other problems, and any formation of a new state necessarily affected a number of other States. It thus became increasingly difficult to consider any such problem in isolation.

4. The language and culture of an area have an undoubted importance as they represent a pattern of living which is common in that area. In considering a reorganisation of States, however, there are other important factors which have also to be borne in mind. The first essential consideration is the preservation and strengthening of the unity and security of India. Financial, economic and administrative considerations are almost equally important, not only from the point of view of each state, but for the whole nation. India has embarked upon a great ordered plan for her economic, cultural and moral progress. Changes which interfere with the successful prosecution of such a national plan would be harmful to the national interest.

5. The Government of India have come to the conclusion that the whole question of the reorganisation of the States of the Indian Union should be carefully examined, objectively and dispassionately, so that the welfare of the people of each constituent unit, as well as of the nation as a whole, is promoted. The Government have accordingly decided to appoint a Commission to conduct such an examination.

6. The Commission will consist of Shri Saiyid Fazl Ali, at present Governor of Orissa, Shri Hriday Nath Kunzru, Member of the Council of States, and Shri Kavalam Madhava Panikkar, at present Ambassador of India in Egypt, of whom Shri Saiyid Fazl Ali shall be the Chairman of the Commission.

7. The Commission will investigate the conditions of the problem, the historical background, the existing situation and the bearing of all important and relevant factors thereon. They will be free to consider any proposal relating to such reorganisation. The Government expect that the Commission would, in the first instance, not go into the details, but make recommendations in regard to the broad principles



which should govern the solution of this problem and if they choose the broad lines on which particular States should be reorganised and submit interim reports for the consideration of Government.

8. The Commission will be at liberty to devise their own procedure for their work, for collecting information and for ascertaining public opinion. The Commission will ordinarily hold their sittings in private.

9. The Commission will have a Secretary and such staff and advisers as may be considered necessary.

10. The Commission will make their recommendations to the Government as soon as may be practicable and not later than the 31st June 1955.

### PART III

Imphal 14<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> March 1954

#### Tour Programme of Chief Commissioner for the Month of April, 1954

3-4-54 (Saturday)	10 a.m. 4 p.m.	Leave Imphal for Moirang Arrive Ukhrul
4-4-54 (Sunday)	9 a.m. to 11 a.m. 11.30 a.m.	Interview Inspect Hospital
5-4-54 (Monday)	9 a.m. to 11 a.m. 11.30 a.m. 12.30 p.m.	Interviews Inspect S.D.O. Office Inspect Water Supply Department
6-4-54 (Tuesday)	9 a.m. to 11 a.m. 11.30 a.m. 12.30 p.m.	Interview Inspect Government High School Inspect Police Office
7-4-54 (Wednesday)	9 a.m. to 11 a.m. 11.30 a.m. 1 p.m.	Interview Inspect Veterinary Hospital Inspect Agriculture Office
8-4-54 (Thursday)	9 a.m. to 11 a.m.	Interview
9-4-54 (Friday)	10 a.m. 11 a.m.	Leave Ukhrul by Motor Car Arrive Imphal

P. C. Deb

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

### NOTICE

Imphal 14<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> March 1954

The 24th March 1954 being a holiday on account of Holi and there was no issue of the Manipur Gazette on that date.

G. H. Singh  
Superintendent Govt. Press Manipur





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 2-E-2

Imphal, Saturday April 3, 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 3rd April, 1954.

In continuation of Notification dated New Delhi, the 17th March, 1954 published in the Manipur Gazette No. 64 E-19 of the 18th March, 1954 the following is also published for general information.

MINUTE OF DISSENT.

We have to inform the Commission with regret that we are not in a position to agree with the proposals as set out in the draft notification. We also take note of the fact that the proposals as presented in their present shape or form are not new proposals as such, but the same proposals incorporating the same orders of the Delimitation Commission under which the State of Manipur was divided for the purpose of elections in 1952 to the House of the People into two single member constituencies. It is worthwhile to mention, in this connection, that the orders of the Delimitation Commission passed as late as 1952 relating to the distribution of the two seats allotted to the Manipur State in the House of the People to territorial constituencies and their delimitation, were much criticised and protested against by all sections of the public of the Manipur State. We propose to make some comments, and also suggestions, on the proposals so as to enable the Commission to come to a final decision that will have to satisfy all sections of the public opinion. Our comments and suggestions are given below :-

That the State of Manipur is allotted two seats is by itself a special and extraordinary concession with a view to giving proper representation of the tribals as well as of the non-tribals which, normally speaking, could not be entitled to one seat, not to speak of two, taking into consideration the population of this State. That weightage should be given as less on population as possible than as much as on the spirit and object of the Peoples Representation Act under which Manipur has been allotted two seats, should be the guiding principle in delimiting the territorial constituencies and determining their population. The proposals as they are presented, are such that there are two single member constituencies namely Inner Manipur to elect a non-tribal and Outer Manipur to elect a tribal. In other words the State of Manipur has been divided into two territorial constituencies-- one for the tribals and the other for the non-tribals. In the Outer Manipur constituencies where a seat is allotted and that also a reserved seat for Scheduled Tribes, we have a population of 300,726, of which nearly 120,187, are non-tribals. The problem that awaits solution in this connection is whether the adults of so large a non-tribal population of 120,187, who have been given the right of franchise, should be deprived of the right to stand as candidates in their own constituency. Denial of candidature of a large section of the voters in general amounts to a negation of all canons of democracy. In the case of the other constituency of the general seat namely Inner Manipur the problem as such does hardly exist, though it must be admitted on all hands that it being a



non-tribal constituency the opportunity for the tribals however small their number might be to stand as candidates for the general seat is lacking although there is no legal bar against their doing so.

### SUGGESTIONS

We are of the opinion that there are only two alternatives to solve the problems—one being that the State of Manipur be divided into a double member constituency with reservation of one seat for the tribals. Whether this proposal is agreeable under the existing circumstances is a matter of conjecture. All the more, this should be such a matter which must be decided upon in deference to the majority and representative opinions of the tribals. And the other being that the State of Manipur be divided into two single member constituencies to be called Valley Constituency and Hill Constituency—each respectively comprising the valley and the hill areas, with little emphasis on the inequalities of the population in the respective constituencies, which, it is believed, will be quite in consonance with the spirit and object of the Peoples' Representation Act, 1952, under which Manipur has been allotted two seats. Under the existing circumstances we prefer the latter to the former and recommend the latter.

1. L. Jageswar Singh, M.P.,

2. Bishang Keishiang, M.P.,

*Associate Members.*

G. H. Singh,

*Asstt. Secretary (Hill).*

নং ৫৭১৮১৫৩

### ডিলিমিটেসন কমিশন, ইণ্ডিয়া :

৩১, পুখ্ৰিগড় রোড,

দিউ শিল্প

তারিখ : ১৮/৩/৫৪

### নোটিশ

খুঁইয়া প্ৰতিবেশীসকলৰ ভাৱতকী ডিলিমিটেসন কমিশনৰ তেওঁৰ নোটিশ প্ৰমাণ কৰাৰ বাবে নোহোৱাৰ :-

যদিপূৰ্বপী ছোজিক বৈপ্লৱী প্ৰাধিকৰণমণ্টৰি কমিছনৰেডিৰ ডিলিমিট ভৌবলী মৰমদা ৰা থকা হোহোৱাৰে ।  
 বাসিলী মৰমদা বেংপিৰিংবা নী পুন্মৰা থাপ্ৰেৰণ ৰা মৰমদা ভাৱতকী ডিলিমিটেসন কমিশন স্থাপনা  
 এছভাটভৰশিলী কাউন্সিল কমদা তাঃ ১২/৪/৫৪ ইঃ নিৰ্বাচকৰা কমিছনকী প্ৰসূৰ খুঃ ১০ নিৰ্দিষ্ট ৩০  
 ভাৱদা পত্ৰিক নিৰ্দিষ্ট ভৌবলি ।

পি. এম. সুব্ৰহ্মাণ্যম,

সেক্ৰেটাৰী ।

প্ৰেৰিত নিৰ্দিষ্ট,

এসিষ্টেণ্ট সেক্ৰেটাৰী (সাম) যদিপুৰ ।

তারিখ : ১৮/৩/৫৪





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AN HONORARY

Impal, 11 day April 2, 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

Impal, the 11th September, 1953

**No J/28,53**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 27 and 34 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870) as amended by Act XII of 1891 read with Government of India Ministry of States notification No. 104 J dated 21st August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following rules for regulating—

- (i) the supply of stamps to be used under the said Act,
- (ii) the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under the said Act,
- (iii) the renewal of damaged or spoiled stamps,
- (iv) the keeping of accounts of all stamps used under the said Act;
- (v) the sale of stamps to be used under the said Act,
- (vi) the persons by whom alone such sale to be conducted and
- (vii) the duties and remuneration of such persons.

1. Adhesive and impressed stamps bearing the word "Court-fee" are called Court-fee stamps, and the fees chargeable under Act VII of 1870 shall be collected only by means of such stamps, subject to the exceptions mentioned in section 3 of the Act.

2. The Secretary at Impal Treasury and at subdivisions such other officer as may be entrusted with the custody and the sale of stamps on behalf of Government, shall be ex-officio vendors, and shall sell, on behalf of Government, "Court-fee" stamps to licensed vendors, and to the public on application.

3. Such persons as may be licensed by the Deputy Commissioner or subject to the control of the Deputy Commissioner, by Sub divisional Officers, shall be licensed vendors and shall sell to the public such stamps as are indicated in their licenses.

4. Every license shall specify the name of the licensee, the description of stamps which may be sold under the license the place of vend, and such other matters as may be necessary, and shall be signed by the authority granting it. The license shall be revocable at any time by the authority who grants it.

NOTE:—For forms of license see appendix.

5. When in any case the fee chargeable under the Act is less than Rs. 25 such fee shall be denoted by adhesive stamps and when the fee amounts to or exceeds Rs. 25 such fee shall be denoted by impressed stamps.

In cases where the amount of fee is less than Rs. 25 and such amount can be denoted by a single adhesive stamp such fee shall be denoted by a single adhesive stamp of the required value. But if the amounts cannot

\* Court fee stamps to be used

Ex-officio vendors

to need license

license what to specify

number and kind of stamps to be used when the fees amount to less than Rs. 25.



be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, or if a single adhesive stamp of the required value is not available, an adhesive stamp of the next lower value available shall be used and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional adhesive stamps of the next lower values which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee.

When fee amount to or exceeds Rs. 25

5. In cases where the amount of fees is equal to or exceeds Rs. 25 and such amount can be denoted by a single ~~adhesive stamp~~, the fee shall be collected by a single impressed stamp of ~~the same~~ value. But if the amount cannot be denoted by a single impressed stamp, or if a single impressed stamp of the required value is not available, an impressed stamp of the next lower value available shall be used, and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional impressed stamps of the next lower values available, which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee, in combination with adhesive stamps to make up fractions of less than Rs. 25.

Probates and letters of administration.

6A. As an exception to the provisions of rules 5 and 6 the additional Court-fees payable under section 19F of the Act on probates and letters of administration shall be denoted either by (a) impressed and adhesive stamps in the manner prescribed in rules 5 and 6 or (b) wholly by adhesive stamps.

Certificate to be given by a licensed stamp vendor when a single stamp is not available.

7. When the application for the required stamp is made to a licensed vendor of Court-fee stamps and such vendor is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value, he shall give a certificate to that effect in the form below. The certificate referred to must be affixed to the document and filed with it:—

#### FORM OF CERTIFICATE

"Certified that a single stamp of the value of Rs. required for this document is not available, but that, in lieu thereof, I have furnished a stamp of the next lower value available, and made up the deficiency by the use of one or more <sup>adhesive</sup><sub>impressed</sub> stamps of the next lower values available required to make up the exact amount of the fee".

No such certificate required from an official vendor.

8. No such certificate shall be required under similar circumstances from an official vendor, but the latter shall carefully observe the same principle of issuing, whenever practicable, a single stamp of the required value, or when, from any reason this is not possible, of furnishing a stamp of the next lower value available and of making up the deficiency by the use of one or more additional stamps of the next lower values available, which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee as directed in rules 5 and 6.

Mode of stamping and engrossing instruments for which a single stamp is not available.

9. Any adhesive stamps, which may be used under rule 6, shall be affixed to the impressed stamp of the highest value employed in denoting the fee, or to the first sheet of the document to be inscribed in such manner as not to conceal the value of the stamp thereon.

When document is not properly stamped.

10. A document stamped otherwise than in accordance with the preceding rules is not properly stamped within the meaning of section 28 of the Court-fees Act, 1870.

Directions for the use of plain paper with the impressed stamps.

11. When one or more impressed stamps used to denote a fee are found insufficient to admit of the entire document being written on the side of the paper, which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be joined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of the document.



and the writing on the impressed stamps and on the plain paper shall be attested by the signature of the person or persons executing the document.

12 Every licensed vendor shall at all times have posted up, in a conspicuous place outside the place of vend, a sign-board bearing the name of the vendor with the words 'Licensed Vendor of Stamps' in Manipuri and English. He shall also have in the place of vend his license and the Acts of the Legislature and the schedules referring to the stamps sold by him, together with the rules in English, placed so that they can readily be seen and read by purchasers.

Particulars to be entered on adhesive stamps

13 Every ex-officio or licensed vendor shall insert at the time of sale to the public the name of the purchaser, the date of sale, and the signature of the vendor on the blank space left for this purpose on each adhesive court fee stamp.

Note—In places where the sale of stamps of low value is so great as to render it difficult to carry out the above rule 13 in its entirety, the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority has power to relax it to such extent and in such a manner as may appear necessary provided that no such relaxation shall apply to stamps of the value of over one rupee and that in each case the extent and manner of relaxation shall be distinctly stated in the order and be published for general information.

Particulars to be entered on impressed stamps

14 Every ex-officio or licensed vendor shall write at the time of sale on the back of every impressed court fee stamp, which he sells, a serial number, the date of sale, the name and residence of the purchaser, and the value of the stamp in full in words, and shall affix his signature to the entry so made. At the same time he shall make corresponding entries in a register to be kept by him in the following form:—

Serial Number	Date of sale	Value of stamps	Name and residence of purchaser	Remarks

Rate of discount on court fees

15 Licensed vendors at all places purchasing court fee stamps of the total value of Rs. 20 and upwards at one time, by payment of ready money shall receive the same at a discount at the following rates:—

For stamps of the value of one rupee or less Rs. 0-14-7 per cent. or 14 pias per rupee for stamps of higher value Rs. 0-12-6 per cent. or 12 pias per rupee.

No discount on stamps of more than Rs. 50

16 No discount shall be allowed on purchase of any stamp of which the value is more than Rs. 50. Stamps above that value are procurable from the District and the Subdivisional Officers.

No licensed vendor to get stamps on credit

17 No licensed vendor shall be supplied with stamps on credit without the special sanction of the Chief Controlling Revenue authority.

Licensed vendor to obtain stamps from Treasury only

18 A licensed vendor shall obtain all the supplies of stamps which he is authorised to sell, only from the Treasury for which his license was granted, and shall sell stamps only at the place mentioned in his license.



Special  
arrangement  
for vend of  
stamps

19 When persons cannot be found willing to undertake the sale of judicial stamps in any locality in which the establishment of a vendor seems desirable, some persons in the public service may be appointed stamp vendor on a small salary in addition to the usual rate of discount allowed to licensed vendors. This system shall not however be introduced without the sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

Who may be  
licensed  
vendors

20 In order that the public may be provided with facilities for readily obtaining stamps in outlying localities where otherwise stamps might not be easily procurable, a sufficient number of licenses for the sale of stamps of every description may be granted by the Deputy Commissioner or, subject to the control of Deputy Commissioner by sub-divisional Officers, to any respectables and reasonably substantial persons who wishes to sell them either as a special business or as an addition to some other business which he carries on. At Treasury Office at Imphal and at sub-divisional headquarters and in large towns where and as far as possible the number of them shall be such as to offer reasonable facilities to the public, but it shall be limited so as to allow of a moderate return on the sale of stamps being derived by each.

Licenses may be granted to Civil Registrars of Districts and to Postmasters with the consent of the Postmaster General.

Every  
licensed  
vendor to  
keep a list  
of stamps  
supplied

21 Every licensed vendor shall keep a sufficient stock of the stamps which he is authorized to sell to meet the demand of the public. If he fails to do so, his license may be cancelled.

All must  
etc. of  
vendors open  
to inspection

22 Every vendor licensed to sell stamps shall present his accounts and the store of stamps in his possession for inspection and examination by the Deputy Commissioner or any officer specially authorized by him, and, within the compounds he occupies, shall be subject to inspection by the District Judge or any Magistrate or other officer authorized by him at any time, that he may be called upon to do so.

Treasurers  
etc. not to be  
allowed any  
discount

23 No Treasurer or other officer of the Government shall purchase stamps at a discount for sale to the public.

Special care  
to be taken  
with sale  
of stamps

24 Every precaution must be taken to prevent the loss of stamps from damp and to prevent theft or damage from fire, either by the gum on the back. The stamps shall be stored in boxes and sealed when necessary, and the place where they are stored shall be always kept properly dry. The boxes shall be as far as possible kept in a place to face and never back to back. The Treasury Officer is required, as an additional precaution, to keep all adhesive labels of the value of Rs. 20 and upwards in a small tin or box and locked in a box within the stamp almirah or chest.

Deficiency  
in stock to  
be at once  
reported

25 Any deficiency that may be discovered in the stock of stamps shall be immediately reported to (1) the Chief Commissioner of the Division, who shall report it to the Superintendent of Stamps and (2) direct to the Accountant General, Shillong.

Issue from  
double locks

26 The Treasury Officer at Imphal shall cause the store under double locks to be opened, and the required quantity of stamps to be counted and delivered in his presence to the Treasurer at Imphal and at sub-divisions to the subordinate officer entrusted with the custody and sale of stamps on behalf of Government. The number and value of stamps delivered to the Treasurer at Imphal, and to the subordinate officer at sub-divisions shall be entered in the store book, and the balance struck at the time of delivery.



This balance shall be attested by the initials of the Treasury Officer and the Treasurer at Imphal and of the Sub-Treasurer and the subordinate officer at sub-divisions, in the absence of whom such balance may be present during the whole time that the store under double lock, or any part of it remains open. The deliveries shown in the store book shall agree with the indent as approved, and shall also agree with the entries in the account of daily sales (i.e. single lock account) of the Treasurer at Imphal and of the subordinate officer at sub-divisions.

Note:—As regards the stock of stamps to be made over to ex-officio vendors and the intervals at which such stock should be replenished see rule 28 of Part III, section (i) of the Executive Rules made by the Government of India relating to stamps including Match Excise handerolls.

Balance from double lock at intermediate time

27. If the Treasurer at Imphal or the subordinate officer at a sub-division, requires stamps at any intermediate time, the same process shall be observed as is prescribed in the preceding rule.

Agreement of daily sales with Accountant's register

28. In checking the account of daily sales of stamps the officer in charge of the depot shall see that the daily total agrees with the Accountant's register of stamp sales and initial both.

Note:—For the account of daily sales see rule 27 of the rules for the supply and distribution of stamps made by Government of India.

Supervision by District Commissioner

29. The Deputy Commissioner shall exercise a strict supervision over their Treasuries in the department and the Chief Commissioner shall, in his inspectional visits, pay particular attention to the state of the stamp accounts.

Half yearly verification of stock

30. In making the half yearly verification of stock on the last open day of September and March each year, a certificate shall be prepared showing the number and value of each denomination of stamps as they are examined, and the verifying officer shall see, by carefully testing the stock, that the values shown in this statement under each denomination correspond with the values as ascertained by actual calculation and that the total value of each denomination corresponds with the sum of the totals of each denomination. The total value of each denomination shall then be carried into the half-yearly certificate prescribed by Government.

Personal liability of Treasury Officer

31. Every Treasury Officer shall be held personally liable for any loss that may occur to Government during his incumbency owing to his neglect to observe the rules.

Gross total of sales

32. Inspecting officers invariably and the officer in charge of the depot from time to time, shall cross total the entries in the registers of stamps under double and single lock.

Amount of stock made over to sub-treasurer

33. In sub-divisions, when the sub-treasurer officer is present at his station and no amount is made over to the sub-treasurer for custody under single lock, the daily account sales be kept up by passing the daily sales through the account both as receipts and issues. While the sub-treasurer officer is away the daily account shall be maintained like any other single lock account.

Note:—As regards the daily account of sales see rule 27 of the rules for the supply and distribution of stamps made by the Government of India.



known to  
the  
officer  
of the  
court  
who  
may  
be  
called  
on  
to  
produce  
the  
stamps  
if  
they  
are  
not  
found  
in  
the  
original  
document

1. The presiding officer of any Court, where adhesive Court fees stamps are used, shall, in the exercise of his discretion, be empowered to issue a certificate for the renewal, free of charge, of the stamp or stamps on any document, in any case in which the writer of such document has, through inadvertence or neglect, been, or may be rendered liable, or who, after it has been duly stamped, and the stamp or stamps cancelled it is found that the reason for the failure to pay the Court fees has ceased to exist. Such certificate shall be submitted to the Deputy Commissioner or other officer in charge of the revenue as the case may be, to issue to the holder of a certificate of ownership of the stamp or stamps in the certificate, on delivery of the stamps which are returned useless.

2. Applications for renewal may be received at the Sub-Divisional Office and at the District Office by either the Deputy Commissioner or the Stamp Officer Assistant Commissioner, in the last named case they shall be sent immediately to the Deputy Commissioner for orders.

3. Applications for renewal shall be made in the forms prescribed by Government.

4. The officer authorized to sanction renewal shall keep a register of applications for renewal in the form prescribed.

Note: For the forms prescribed see Appendix.

5. On receipt of an application the stamped papers shall be retained, and the counterfoil attached to the form shall be handed over and referred to the applicant who shall be told when the order will be passed.

6. The authority sanctioning the application shall certify that the stamp or stamps have been duly cancelled and shall be carefully examined the same before the renewal is granted.

7. The authority sanctioning the application shall be responsible for the stamps in the counterfoil attached to the application and for the application's receipt thereon.

8. If the sanctioning authority is not satisfied with the application or if the application is not in conformity with the rules, it may be refused or the application may be referred to the Deputy Commissioner for orders.

9. If the stamp has been cancelled and the application is not in conformity with the rules, it may be refused or the application may be referred to the Deputy Commissioner for orders.

10. If the stamp has been cancelled and the application is not in conformity with the rules, it may be refused or the application may be referred to the Deputy Commissioner for orders.

11. When an application for renewal is sanctioned or a deposition, affidavit or further evidence demanded in support of it, if fresh stamps are not taken in the deposition, affidavit or further evidence called for is not given as the case may be within one year of the date of the order, in either case the application shall be struck off, and the stamps destroyed by the sanctioning authority as under rule 15.



Stamps to  
be put on  
and  
revoked

4. When a renewal is wanted the sanctioning authority shall then and there punch and destroy the stamps and issue in each case a certificate to that effect to the officer for renewal. Stamps which are taken back from a stamp vendor or his agents shall not be punched or destroyed but should be placed in some safe.

5. The destruction shall be by burning and shall be carried out in the presence of the sanctioning authority.

Deposited  
in  
the  
presence  
of  
the  
Deputy  
Commissioner

6. An inventory of all and part stamps in the treasury, and all transfers to vendors shall be done in the presence of the Deputy Commissioner.

The certificate of destruction and any received and ruled shall be attached to the files and returns in relation of stamps for the period to which they relate.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

#### APPENDIX—Forms.

License for the vend of Court Fee Stamps used under Act VII of 1870  
as amended by subsequent enactments  
(See Rule 4)

To \_\_\_\_\_ son of \_\_\_\_\_  
resident of \_\_\_\_\_

You are hereby authorized to sell court-fee stamps used under Act VII of 1870 as amended by subsequent enactments subject to the rules sanctioned by Government from time to time for the sale of stamps at \_\_\_\_\_

1. You shall receive a Court-fee stamp and impressed Court-fee stamps of value not exceeding Rs. 50 each, which you may obtain from the Government Treasury at \_\_\_\_\_ at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ this license.

2. You shall insert in the time of sale to the public the name of the purchaser in the space provided and you shall write on the back of each stamp the date of sale on the adhesive on the stamp.

You shall write on the back of each of the impressed Court-fee stamp when you sell the name of the purchaser and the value of the stamp in full words, and shall also write your signature to the effect that \_\_\_\_\_

3. You shall at all times keep a separate book in a conspicuous place outside the place of sale in which you shall enter your name with the serial number of the stamps in Manipur or in which you shall do the same in the place of sale in a conspicuous place of the Legislature and the schedules referring to the stamps sold by you, together with the rule for regulating the sale of court-fee stamps as amended by Act VI of 1870 as amended by subsequent enactments in which place of sale they can readily be seen and read by purchasers.

4. You shall at all times keep a separate book of one-ann. revenue stamps for sale to the public.

5. Your license is revocable without cause shown at any time and any infraction of the above conditions is punishable under section 33 of the Act of 1870 as amended by subsequent enactments.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

District of \_\_\_\_\_

}

Deputy Commissioner



## FORMS OF APPLICATIONS FOR REFUND OR RENEWAL

(See Rule 26)

Form of application for refund or renewal.	Applicant's receipt.	Sanctioning authority receipt.
1. Name of applicant address (Village & post Office)	Received from the Collector of the sum of Rs. only being the value of spoiled stamps less one anna to each rupee of the nominal value	Received an application with spoiled stamps.
2. Description of stamp (i. e. impressed or denoted).		value Rs.
3. Value.	(Signature)	
4. Date of purchase.		
5. Where and from whom purchased.	Date.	proving for (refund/renewal)
6. Date of the stamp becoming spoiled or unfit for use.	Received from the Collector of fresh stamps as follows —	the cost under section, Act of
7. Manner in which the stamp has become spoiled or unfit for use.		
8. Whether the application is for refund or renewal.	Number Value Amount.	These stamps value
9. Date of application.		are herewith returned as inadmissible.
I do hereby declare that the statements made above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Totals	order will be passed on
(Signature of applicant)		
10. Date fixed for disposal.		
11. Date of disposal.	(Signature of the Applicant).	Signature and designation of sanctioning authority.
12. Final order.		
13. Initials and designation of sanctioning authority.	Date	Date



## REGISTER OF RENEWALS AND REFUNDS

( See Rule 37 )

The following particulars shall be entered in this register —

1. Serial number of application
2. Date of application
3. Name of applicant
4. Number and description of stamps delivered for refund or renewal
  - (a) Number
  - (b) Description
5. Value of each stamp
6. Total value
7. Abstract and date of Sanctioning Authority's orders.
8. Amount of refund granted in cash.
9. Value of stamps allowed to be renewed.
10. Value of stamps returned in respect of which refund or renewal refused
11. Date of refund, renewal or return of stamps, to applicant
12. Receipt of applicant or his duly authorised agent.
13. Signature of sanctioning Authority and the date of destruction of stamps
14. Remarks







Manipur

Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 3

Imphal, Wednesday, April 7, 1954

CONTENTS

Part I	General	1
Part II	Finance	1
Part III	Public Works	1
Part IV	Police	1
Part V	Education	1
Part VI	Health	1
Part VII	Labour	1
Part VIII	Miscellaneous	1

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

General Orders

No R 15 53 71 In the year 1953-54, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur has been directed by the Government of India to submit a report on the progress of the work done during the year 1953-54. The report is being submitted herewith for the information of the Government of India.

No R 22 51 171 The Chief Commissioner of Manipur is directed to submit a report on the progress of the work done during the year 1953-54. The report is being submitted herewith for the information of the Government of India.

The expenditure incurred by the Chief Commissioner of Manipur during the year 1953-54 is being submitted herewith for the information of the Government of India.

Part II

No. J Misc 80 50 (a) The Chief Commissioner of Manipur is directed to submit a report on the progress of the work done during the year 1953-54. The report is being submitted herewith for the information of the Government of India.

- One post of Junior Clerk
- Two posts of Junior Clerk
- One post of Junior Clerk
- One post of Junior Clerk

The expenditure incurred by the Chief Commissioner of Manipur during the year 1953-54 is being submitted herewith for the information of the Government of India.



*Imphal, the 3rd April, 1954.*

**No. J/Misc 80/50(b).**—In confirmation of this Administration Order No. J/Misc/80/50 dated 27.2.54, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the post of Additional Magistrate for a further period of 3 months with effect from 1.4.54 and to the retention of the existing incumbent in the post on his present terms.

The expenditure involved will be debitable to the appropriate sub-heads under the Minor Head Civil & Sessions Courts under the Area Demand for 1954-55.

*Imphal, the 30th March, 1954.*

**No. FA/34/50.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Promotion Committee consisting of the following in consultation with which promotions in the clerical cadres of the Secretariat will in future be filled up:—

Secretary, Home	Chairman
Assistant Secretary, Finance	} Members.
Assistant Secretary, Home	
Assistant Secretary, Development	

P. C. Deb  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.

*Imphal, the 18th March, 1954.*

**No. FA/85 52/177.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 53 days with half pay leave for 10 days on Medical ground to Shri M. Bhatnagar Singh Sub-Judge with effect from the forenoon of 23.1.53 to 1.11.53.

## PART II

*Imphal, the 2nd March, 1954.*

**No. R 4/53 224.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 25 Bighas, 2 Kathas and 12 biswas of land as per reservation below from the area comprised in Kyontha Khakham village grazing ground with effect from 1st April, 1954, for settlement as cultivation land:

The boundaries of the land cancelled from the grazing ground are as below:—

North	... Sriben Hill.
South	... Damoodar Pan's Brick Field.
East	... Paddy field.
West	... Khar land and Damoodar Pan's Brick field.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.



Depot of the Government, 1954

No. R.E. 53. The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

Depot of the Government, 1954

No. S.V.W. P. 52. The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

### NOTIFICATION

Depot of the Government, 1954

No. P. 75244. The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

The Government of Manipur has decided to purchase the following quantities of the following materials for the purpose of the construction of the following works:

Y. L. Singh

Principal Engineer, Government of Manipur



Imphal, the 17th March, 1954.

The following notification No. AAP. 11553-PP/43 dated 5-3-54 received from the under Secretary to the Government of Assam Apptt. Department is republished for general information :—

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

#### NOTIFICATION

No. AAP. 11553-PP/43—The Governor of Assam is pleased to direct the publication of the results of the Half Yearly Departmental Examination of the Indian Administrative Service and other officers held from the 24th to 17th November, 1953 both days inclusive :—

##### Officers of the Manipur State

1. Shri T. C. Thakham, S. D. O. —Law Parts I & II by the lower standard.
2. „ O. Kathpra, E. A. O. —Law Parts I & II by lower standard and Hindustani.
2. „ K. Lamphel Singh, E. A. O. —Law Part II by higher and lower standards and Hindustani.
4. „ K. Kipgen, E. A. O. —Law Part I by lower standard and Hindustani.
5. „ Braham Singh, S. D. O. —Law Parts I & II by lower standard.
6. „ Basiruddin Ahmed, S. D. O. —Law Part I by lower standard.

#### PART IV

#### NOTICE

Imphal, the 29th March, 1954.

Notice is hereby given that it is proposed to reserve as grazing ground, under section 13 of the Assam Land Revenue Act, 1950, the land specified in the Schedule annexed, of which the plan is open to inspection at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, Imphal during office working hours.

Any person having any objection to reserve the aforesaid land as grazing ground should present such objection in writing to the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 24th April 1954.

#### SCHEDULE

A plot of land consisting of 6 Bighas 2 Paces and others is made in daga No. 6001 and 6003 in Tentha Village No. 57 in Thoubat Taluk and bounded as follows :—

Dag No. 6001  
 North—Tentha Hill  
 South—Tekelam village boundary  
 West—Lousi Awang Pat.  
 West—Tentha Hill

Dag No. 6003  
 North—Tentha Hill  
 South—Lousi Awang Pat. and grazing ground under dag No. 6008.  
 East—Grazing ground under Dag No. 6008.  
 West—Lousi Awang Pat.

M. N. Phukan,  
 Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.



## PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 30th March, 1954.

In accordance with the interpretation of clause 1 (a) of Article 286 of the Constitution of India by the Supreme Court of India in the case - State of Bombay versus United Motors (India) Limited, the Government of Manipur have decided to realise sales tax from non-resident dealers with effect from 1st January 1954, except from such non-resident dealers who have already realised the Manipur sales tax from the consumers or un-registered dealers in Manipur waiving their claim to the arrears dues which they could have realised under the law. Thus, those dealers in India who are resident outside the State of Manipur but are selling goods to the consumers or unregistered dealers in the State of Manipur, the delivery of which are being taken in the State of Manipur for the purposes of consumption, will be liable to pay sales tax to the Government of Manipur. It is, therefore, hereby notified for the information of all concerned that all non-resident dealers liable for registration in accordance with the provisions of the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur should get themselves registered in the office of the Taxation Officer, Manipur. Imphal. Such dealers are required to submit half yearly returns in respect of Inter State transactions pertaining to this State by post. Such returns should be submitted in Form II of the Manipur Sales Tax Rules for the first time, within 30 days of the completion of the period ending 31st March 1954 and thereafter within 30 days of completion of each half year on 30th September and on 31st March every year.

Sales made by the non-resident dealers to dealers in the State of Manipur registered under the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to this State, of goods specified in the certificate of registration of such dealers will be exempt from the levy of sub-tax, and in order to claim exemption on account of such sales the non-resident dealers will obtain from the registered dealers of Manipur a declaration from and will send one copy of the declaration from with the return and retain the other for production before the taxing authorities of their own State so as to claim exemption from tax on such sales.

The returns shall also be accompanied by evidence of payment of admissible amounts of the tax.

With a view to afford facility to non-resident dealers, the Government have further decided :-

(i) That the sales tax authorities of the State of the dealer's residence will verify in the course of their inspection of the dealer's accounts whether any exports to this State have been made and if so, furnish the relevant information to this State.

The Taxation Officer, Manipur, will examine the accounts of the non-resident dealers at the head quarters of the Sales Tax Officer concerned in the State of the dealer's residence, whenever he considers this necessary before making the assessment on the dealer.

(ii) That appeals and revision applications will, as far as possible, be heard at the head-quarters of the State of residence of the dealer concerned.

(iii) That tax due from non-resident dealers shall be paid, in advance, by crossed cheques, postal orders or demand drafts.

(iv) That the legal liability of the non-resident dealer to submission of accounts, appearance etc. within the State would remain, the Government however, have agreed that this liability will not be enforced against the dealer unless he is found to have persistently defaulted in submission of return or behaved in fraudulent manner.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.







26/14

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Imphal Wednesday April 21 1954

CONTENTS

	Page
Orders by the Chief Commissioner on Rule of the Government of Manipul	4
Public Notice by the Chief Commissioner, Imphal	5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

Imphal 10th April 1954

**No. F 4 2 53/19** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant an extension of period to the Shri F. C. Bhabha Ltd. at Aizawl for the purpose of (the V) with effect from 1st October 1953 to the date of the order granted under the order and under this Secretariat Notification No. F 4 2 53/19 dated 15.5.54.

L. Katchand Singh  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

PART II

Imphal 17th April 1954

**No. CS 12 53(1).** - In exercise of the power conferred upon him by rule 2nd proviso clause 2 of the Foodgrains (Licensing & Procurement) Order, 1952 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to order as follows:-

(i) A consumer or a consumer family including a producer may be allowed to procure for bonafide consumption foodgrains whether of a single or different varieties upto 3 maunds from his co-villagers within his village in any space of time of 24 hours and upto 1 maund from any open market nearest his place of residence during a week and the total foodgrains in his or in his family's possession does not exceed 20 maunds in the case of such purchase.

(ii) Bonafide producer shall be entitled to store foodgrains to the limit of 50 maunds only. A producer having in his possession at any time a total quantity of foodgrains exceeding 50 maunds shall declare such stock in writing to the Deputy Commissioner stating full his full name and address kind and quantity of such stock with location and date of such storage and shall not dispose of such stock exceeding 50 maunds earlier than three weeks from the date of submission of such declaration and if so directed by the Deputy Commissioner within the said three weeks, shall sell the entire excess quantity to the licensee or agent for the area.



**No CS 12 53(2)** In exercise of the power conferred upon him by the first proviso to clause 5 of the Foodgrains (Licensing and Procurement) Order, 1952, the Chief Commissioner has been authorised to order that women workers engaged in foodgrain of quantities not exceeding 75 sars shall be exempted from the operation of the order.

**No CS 12 54 25** In exercise of the power conferred by clause 13 of the Foodgrains (Licensing and Procurement) Order, 1952 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the S.D. Officer, Diphai, to exercise the power conferred on him by the said clause.

**No CS 12 54 26** In exercise of the power conferred by clause 5 of the Foodgrains (Licensing and Procurement) Order, 1952, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the S.D. Officer, Diphai, to exercise the power conferred by the said clause on the S.D. Officer, Diphai, to exercise the power conferred on him by the said clause.

P. S. D. I.

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

### NOTIFICATIONS

Dated Shillong 26 April 1954

Subject — Small Savings Scheme

**No. TM 210 53 42**—It is hereby notified for the information of all the Treasury and Sub-treasury Officers and the Chief Accountant, Assam, that a serious loss has come to the Government of India when due to proper care not being taken in the past, the receipt books of National Saving Certificate were actually lost and were found to have been totally destroyed by fire. As a result of the loss of the receipt books for the past period of time, it is considered important, that impression upon all the Treasury and Sub-treasury Officers and all quite precaution should be taken to guard against such loss in the future.

Shillong, the 30th December 1953

**No. TM 16 47-48/52**

A copy of correction No. 16 47-48/52 of the Government of Manipur, Treasury Rule No. 16 47-48/52, is being issued to the Treasury and Sub-treasury Officers under the direct control of the Accountant General, Assam, for their information and guidance.

Correction to the Treasury Rule No. 16 47-48/52

**No. 160**

Page 150, Rule 169, Note 1

Delete the existing Note and insert the following as Note 1

Note 1. When money is paid into the Treasury or Post Office in respect of remittance to be made by the Head quarter, Buxar, both a duplicate receipt may be given on the duplicate as well as the quadruplicate copy of the receiptable order.

(C & A General's No. 1809-Adm-1/263 53 dated 23-12-53 in Bill T M 11 of 47-18)

**No. 160 570**



Subject — Remittance Facilities scheme—Adjustment of exchange realized at treasuries

No. TM Tr/11852532 Dated the 25th January 1954

Attention of all the Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam is drawn to notification No. TM Tr/11852532 dated the 14th November 1953 on the above subject. A question has been raised whether the exchange realized at the treasuries on remittances should be presented to the treasury with claim by the applicant for the Draft or the cash transfer. In this connection a reference is invited to rule 92 of the Central Treasury Rule Vol I and T R 10 (i) of the Assam Treasury Rules and S.O. 1274 under which any person paying money into a Treasury or the Bank or Govt. account shall present it with a check. The provision of the Treasury Rule cited above should therefore be followed in the case of exchange which has to be realized in the treasury as Government property under the S.M.A. scheme. Miscellaneous and petty exchange on the T.B.R. form by the holder of bill of lading the column for Exchange amount R.F.P. 7 could be left blank in the treasuries.

Dated Shillong the 20th March 1954

Subject — Expenditure of claim—cheques duly supported by source other than the public purse

No. FM 210/5545 Attention of all the Treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam is drawn to Article 140 of the Assam Public Accounts Act IV as amended by rule 221 dated the 1st April 1952. The Treasury Officers are hereby requested to ensure that all expenditure duly supported by vouchers other than public purse is submitted to the Deputy Accountant General, Food and Rehabilitation, New Delhi on the vouchers as required under the rule. In case of any discrepancy with the above provisions the Treasury Officers will advance schedule number for correction to be effected.

Dated Shillong the 14th March 54

Subject — S. Enrolment of Assam Police Officers by the Heads of Office

No. FM 2285259 Attention of all the Heads of Office, District, Sub-District and state is invited to Paragraphs of the Central Government of Assam Financial Rules Vol I and R.F. 178 of the Assam Financial Rules as amended by CS No. 149 A 150 concerned with the fact that a detailed statement of the establishment existing on the 1st April 1954 has been prepared by each of the department and transmitted to the Audit Office on or as soon as possible not later than the 15th of May. It is hereby requested that the necessary steps may kindly be taken to ensure that the number of Assam Police Officers of Establishment (including personnel holding temporary non gazetted positions) not personnel holding temporary sanction on the 1st April 1954 to the officer on or before the 15th May 1954 as required by the rule.

Kulwant Singh  
Dy. Accountant General, Assam.



*Imphal, the 8th April, 1954*

The following Notification received from the Commissioner of Income Tax (Central) Calcutta Circ-Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Calcutta is republished for general information —

G. H. Singh,  
Super. Govt. Press Manipur

### NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that the jurisdiction of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-Tax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur on 1.4.54 is as under —

Serial No	Name of Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-Tax	Jurisdiction
1	2	3
1	Sri G. D. Gohain M. A., B. Com., A. C. A.	1. Income-tax of Imphalgarh
		2. do do Imphal
		3. do do Newgong
		4. do do Imphalgarh Manipur
		5. do do Cochar
		6. do do Imphal
		7. do do Shillong
		8. do do Shillong
		9. do do Imphal
		10. do do S. S. C. Shillong

P. M. Gupta  
Commissioner of Income-Tax (Central)  
Calcutta Circ-Assam, Tripura and Manipur

### PART III

*Imphal, the 10th April, 1954*

**No. Elec 453** The following Notification published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated the 20th March, 1954 is republished for general information

G. H. Singh,  
Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur

### NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of section 60 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, I declare that Ngangom Tompok, of Thangmeiband Kabeareban Lokur Imphal, has been duly elected by the elected members of the Manipur Electoral College to fill the seat in the Council of States of the member retiring on the 2nd April, 1954, on the expiration of his term of office.

M. N. D. S. S.



## PART IV

*Imphal, the 9th April, 1954*

## CORRIGENDUM

Please read "R- 150 10 200 EB 10 250 EB 15 400 20 600" instead of "R- 150 10 200 EB 15 400 20 600" occurring in the penultimate line of the 1st para of this Administration order No. C 2053 S dated the 1st January 1954.

G. H. Singh

Asstt. Secy. (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur

*Imphal the 19th March, 1954*

Said tenders are invited for the supply of the day-to-day required articles of Government Proc. Manipur for the period from 1.5.54 to 31.3.55. Tenders will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of the 28.4.54 and will be opened by him immediately on receipt. A sum of Rs. 50/- will be deposited by the tenderer on the day of signing the agreement as security, and will be forfeited in the event of the lapse of the period.

Articles to be supplied

- |                 |                         |                 |                    |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Washing soap | 2. Washing Soda         | 3. Kerosene oil | 4. Mustard oil     |
| 5. Glycerine    | 6. Mohel oil            | 7. Flour        | 8. Copper sulphate |
| 9. Tea-wood     | 10. Binding thread etc. |                 |                    |

*Imphal the 21st April 1954*

The 14th April, 1954 being a holiday on account of Manipur New Year's Day, hence we are signing this Manipur Gazette on that date.

G. H. Singh

Superintendent Govt. Proc. Manipur















# Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Jangnail, Wednesday April 22, 1954

## CONTENTS

[illegible]

## GOVERNMENT OF MANITOBA

### Orders by the Chief Commissioner

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

No. R 87 50 245

[illegible]

1 2 3 4 5

## 1 / 1 ,

No. STY WMP 53

111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 110

011, 011 1 011 1 1, 1

In continuation of the Office Memorandum dated July 1, 1964, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection is requested to allow Smithsonian Institution to use the above described property for the construction of the National Commission on the Status of the Child. The proposed project is described in the attached letter from the Smithsonian Institution dated August 11, 1964. A copy of the letter is being furnished to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection for their review and approval. The proposed project is being reviewed by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection and the Bureau of the Census.

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Regn trar

fact that the missioner's Court was not



In phant, the 12th of 1951

1 kg 1

1. The first of these is the *Myalup*...

[illegible]

The next common in July 1954 April 1955 is about the  
 present for the lower the P. value of the 1954-1955 season is 500.  
 April 1954

1. A. m.
2. O. s.
3. E. p.
4. M. d. b.
5. F. p.
6. A. d. p.
7. H. d. b.
8. C. d. b.

The following table shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable  $\ln Y$  (ln of the dependent variable) and the independent variables  $X_1$  to  $X_6$  (ln of the independent variables). The results are presented for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2005. The table includes the coefficient estimates, standard errors, t-statistics, and p-values for each variable.

[illegible]

The following information is for the benefit of those who are interested in that for admission to the Summer Session of the Institute of Technology, Kharagpur. The application form for admission to the Summer Session of the Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, should be filled up and submitted to the Registrar, Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, by the date mentioned below. The application fee of Rs. 100/- is to be paid along with the application form. The application fee will be refunded to those candidates only who possess the requisite qualifications for admission to any one of the courses offered by the Institute. The application fee should be paid to the Registrar, Institute of Technology, Kharagpur. The application fee will not be accepted if it is not paid in full. This application fee is not refundable in any case. For application forms and short Prospectus apply to the Registrar, Institute of Technology, P. O. Kharagpur, Technology, Kharagpur (I. T. K).



*Imphal, the 13th March, 1954.*

**No. MD-176/53 3** - The following Office Memorandum No. F.55(9c)E.V/53 dated the 16th Nov. 1953 received from the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi is republished for general information, :-

G. H. Singh,

Asstt. Secy. to the (Home) Govt. of Manipur.

Subject - Grant of advances for the purpose of medical attendance and treatment of Central Government servants.

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Ministry's Office Memorandum No. F.61(11)-E.V/53, dated the 7th Sept. 1953, on the subject indicated above, and to say that it has since been decided the subject to the terms and conditions set out in para 2 below advances may be allowed to Central Government servants also in respect of :-

- (i) treatment for T.B. as an out-patient and
- (ii) travelling allowances, in cases where a Government servant or a member of his family has to go out of station for obtaining in-door treatment for T.B., Cancer or poliomyelitis.

**(i) Advances for treatment of T.B. as an out-patient.**

(a) The advance should be allowed only in cases where the treatment is being obtained by a Government servant or a member of his family in accordance with the orders contained in the Health Ministry's Office Memorandum No. F.6-2/47-M.H dated the 11th August 1952, and where the conditions laid down therein are satisfied.

(b) The application for an advance should be supported by a certificate from the authorised medical attendant or by the Govt. recognised T. B. Specialist concerned with the case, that the patient is being treated for T. B. as an out-patient. The certificate should also indicate the anticipated cost of the treatment, refund of which would otherwise be admissible under the relevant rules and orders.

(c) The amount of the advance should be adjusted against the subsequent claim for reimbursement of the expenditure as admissible under the relevant rules and orders, and the balance if any, recovered from the pay of the Government servant concerned in two equal monthly instalments after the treatment has been completed.

(d) The other terms and conditions for the grant of the advance will be as laid down in sub-para (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) of para 1 and in paras 2 to 4 of this Ministry's office memorandum No. F.55(9c)E.V/53, dated the 7th Sept. 1953.

**(ii) Advances for purpose of travelling allowance.**

(a) The advance should be allowed only if a Government servant or member of his family is to proceed out of Station for obtaining in-door treatment for T. B., Cancer or Poliomyelitis in accordance with the rules and orders governing such treatment.

(b) The application for an advance should be supported by a certificate duly signed by the Government recognised specialist concerned with the case, signed by the authorised medical attendant, that the patient has been advised treatment as an in-door patient in a recognised T. B. Sanatorium Specialised hospital. If treatment in a particular T. B. Sanatorium hospital has been advised, the name of the particular institution should also be indicated in the certificate. If it is considered unsafe for a patient to travel unattended and an attendant is necessary to accompany him/her to the place of treatment, this fact should also be specifically indicated in the certificate.



(c) The amount of the advance should be restricted to the amount of actual travelling allowance otherwise admissible under the relevant orders.

(d) The amount of the advance should be adjusted against the subsequent claim for travelling allowance.

(e) This advance will also be subject to the other general terms and conditions laid down in sub-para., (vii) and (viii) of para 1 and paras 2 to 4 of this Ministry's Office Memorandum No. F. 54(74)-E. V/52 dated 7th Sept. 1953.

3. In so far as persons serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned, these orders have been issued after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor Audit General.

#### PART IV

*Imphal, the 19th April, 1954.*

The following Notice received from the Commissioner of Income Tax Calcutta (Central) Cam Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Calcutta is republished for general information :—

G. H. Singh,

Supdt. Govt. Press Manipur.

#### INCOME TAX NOTICE.

RETURN OF TOTAL INCOME AND/OR TOTAL WORLD INCOME OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR FOR ASSESSMENT IN THE YEAR COMMENCING ON THE 1ST APRIL 1954.

In pursuance of sub-section (1) of Section 22 of the Indian Income tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), each of the Income tax Officers mentioned below hereby gives notice to every person subject to his jurisdiction as mentioned in the corresponding entry against each, whose total income during the previous year exceeded the maximum amount not chargeable to income-tax to furnish to him within 65 (sixty-five) days from the date of publication of this notice a return in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner setting forth along with such other particulars as are required by the said form) his total income and total world income during that year.

The return so furnished should include in Section D of the prescribed form particulars of any income which is not considered liable to tax for any reason whatsoever. If this is done the income so disclosed would not be considered to have been concealed even if in the assessment it is held to be liable to tax.

A copy of the prescribed form will be supplied free of charge to any person who, for the purpose of complying with this notice applies at the office of the Income Tax Officer concerned.

Every such person is further advised to ensure compliance with this notice, since any failure without reasonable cause to furnish the return required by this notice or failure without reasonable cause to furnish it within the time allowed or in the manner required will entail a penalty not exceeding one and a half times the tax payable.

Place of assessment :—Under the provisions of Section 64 of the said Act, where an assessee carries on a business, profession or vocation at any place, he shall be assessed by the Income tax Officer of the area in which that place is situate or, where the business, profession or vocation is carried on in more places than one by the Income tax Officer of the area in which the principal place of his business, profession or vocation is situate, and in all other cases an assessee shall be assessed by the Income tax Officer of the area in which he resides.



Provided that where an Income tax Officer has been specially empowered to assess certain income or classes of income and certain person or classes of persons the assessment of such income or classes of income and such persons or classes of persons will be made by the Income tax Officer so empowered.

Non Resident: (i) Those who are not assessed through statutory agents under Section 43 and who have any income for direct assessment (i. e., income from house property, interest etc.) will be assessed by the Income tax Officer of the circle in which the greater part of the assessable income arose in the assessment year in 1939-40 or in the 1st year of assessment, whichever year is late: provided that the same officer shall have jurisdiction for subsequent years so long as some income for direct assessment (not necessarily the greater part) continues to arise within his jurisdiction.

(ii) Those who are assessed through statutory agents under section 43 of the Indian Income Tax Act 1922, whether their income arises in a single state or in more than one State will be assessed by the Income tax officer having jurisdiction over the area in which the statutory agent carried on the business by reason of which income tax is chargeable in his name under Section 42 or where he resides as the case may be.

Shri S. R. Bhattachetjee, Income Tax Officer, Dibrugarh, P. O. Dibrugarh, dist. Lakhimpur. Jurisdiction: Cases allocated by Commissioner of Income Tax, Assam Tripura & Manipur.

Jonab S. M. M. Islam, 1st Additional Income tax Officer, Dibrugarh, P. O. Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur.

Jurisdiction: Dibrugarh Subdivision of the Lakhimpur district and Sadia Frontier Tract, excluding cases allocated to some other Income tax Officers.

Shri A. M. Das, 2nd Additional Income Tax Officer, Dibrugarh, P. O. Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur.

Jurisdiction: Dibrugarh Subdivision of the Lakhimpur district and Sadia Frontier Tract excluding cases allocated to some other Income tax Officers.

Shri S. Deb, 3rd Additional Income Tax Officer, Dibrugarh, P. O. Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur.

Jurisdiction: Dibrugarh Subdivision of the Lakhimpur district and Sadia Frontier Tract excluding cases allocated to some other Income tax Officers. (ii) Covenanted and other employees of the Burma Oil Co., (India Trading) Ltd. working in Northern India and Eastern India other than those stationed in Calcutta having head quarters at Digboi. (iii) Covenanted and other employees of the Burma Oil Co., (India Concessions) Ltd., working in Northern India and Eastern India other than those stationed in Calcutta having head quarters at Digboi.

Shri A. K. D. Gupta, Income Tax Officer, Gauhati, P. O. Gauhati, Kamrup.

Jurisdiction: Kamrup district excluding cases allocated to some other Income tax Officers.

Shri B. N. Sarmaborthakur, Additional Income Tax Officer, Gauhati, P. O. Gauhati, Kamrup.

Jurisdiction: Kamrup district excluding cases allocated to some other Income tax Officers. (ii) Employees of the North Eastern Railway under the audit of the Regional Accounts Officer, Pandu.

Shri L. R. Jai, Income Tax Officer, Nowgong, P. O. Nowgong, district Nowgong (Assam).

Jurisdiction: (i) Nowgong district, Naga Hills district and Mikir Hills Subdivision on the United North Cachar Hills & Mikir Hills district in the State of Assam excluding cases allocated to some other Income Tax Officers (ii) State of Manipur.

Shri B. N. Sarmaborthakur, Income Tax Officer, Tezpur, P. O. Tezpur, Darrang.

Jurisdiction: Darrang district, Balipara Frontier Tract and North Lakhimpur Subdivision of the district of Lakhimpur excluding cases allocated to some other Income Tax Officers.

Shri H. C. Sarma, Income Tax Officer, Dibrui, P. O. Dibrui, Goalpara.

Jurisdiction: Goalpara district and Garo Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income Tax Officers.

Shri G. R. Bhattacharjee, Income Tax Officers, Shillong, P. O. Shillong, K & J Hills.

Jurisdiction: United Khasi & Jaintia Hills district including Shillong Administered Area, Cantonment Area and Municipal Area excluding cases allocated



to some other Income Tax Officers (ii) All cases of Govt servants in the State of Assam who are under the direct control of Accountant General, Assam

Smt G C Bhattacharjee, Income Tax Officer, P O Sibsagar, Cachar

Jurisdiction Cachar district Lushai Hills subdivision on the United Mizo and North Cachar Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income Tax Officers

Smt R C Dutta, Income Tax Officer Jorhat P O Jorhat Sibsagar

Jurisdiction Sibsagar district excluding cases allocated to some other Income Tax Officers

Smt N K Das, Income Tax Officer Special Survey Circle Shillong P O Shillong K & J Hills

Jurisdiction All new cases except those having income only from Jany discom, covered in the course of survey operation or otherwise in all the districts of the State of Assam

Smt P C Bhattacharjee, Income Tax Officer Imphal P O Aizawl Tripura

Jurisdiction Imphal

Note 1 The Jurisdiction of each of the Income Tax Officers mentioned above is necessarily brief as a detailed description of their respective jurisdictions would run to several pages. A list of areas of jurisdiction of each officer in each officer's jurisdiction will however be found in the Notice Inviting Income Tax Officer's coverage. If any person is unable to find the officer to whom he should submit the return or may require other information from an Income Tax Officer or from the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner Income Tax Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong.

Note 2 For the year commencing on 1st April 1974 the minimum income tax liability is as follows:

In the case of

- (i) Any Court of Wards, Administrator General, Office of Receiver or Manager appointed under a Trust declared to be a charitable institution, or more in which whether a statutory or otherwise, or in the name of profits or income or partnership or other legal entity, or in the name of any one person or where the declared income is not payable on whose behalf they are payable are not liable to pay tax
- (ii) Any Company or local Authority
- (iii) Any person or partnership or the taxable income of a partnership or a company who has made the declaration under the provisions of section (1) of Section 17 to the effect that he is not liable to pay tax with reference to his total world income and whose total world income
 

(a) exceeds	Rs. 4,200	Rs. 4,200
(b) is	Rs. 4,200 or less	Rs. 4,200
- (iv) Any other non-resident person
- (v) Any other movable Hindu Undivided family income of a person or persons
- (vi) Hindu Undivided family which satisfies the prescribed conditions

\* This declaration should be made on the occasion on which a non-resident person is assessable for any year subsequent to the year ending on 31st March 1951. The declaration once made is final and will be applicable to all subsequent assessments.



10/5

# Gazette



**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

No 7

Imperial War Museum 12 1954

## CONTENTS

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

### Orders by the Chief Commissioner

## 1111

Dr. J. J. ... 1951

[illegible]

**No Claims 2054** — Where it appears from report of Superintendent of Police that there is complaint received by him for IPC involving Shri M Chinnappa Subbarangaswamy SDO in the Claim Department.

The Chief Commissioner of the Government of Madras has ordered that the services of Mr. M. Charugopal Sengupta, a temporary S.D.O. cum Public Health Officer, be terminated with immediate effect and further that a suitable award be made from his ad-hoc salary for the period he has worked in the Education Department under the order.

P ( 1111 )

The Secretary of the Govt of Madras

OFFICE No. 1 (Items 54 to 55)

Imvohal, the 20th April, 1951

In connection with Fugitive Pass No. 240354 U.S. 1611 P.C. the Chief Commissioner is pleased to place Shri Mutum Chhangpal Singh P.A. S.D. Chems under suspension with immediate effect.

(1) Kathifur

Extra Assistant Commissioner, Manipal



*Imphal the 30th April 1954*

**DPC 8 53**—Whereas the Officer-in-charge, Training Centre Imphal has reported that the two Gram Sevaks (trained from this State namely Shri Rungit Kumar Singh and Shri T. R. Balam Singh) left the Training Centre on the 12th April 1954 without permission and on account of not maintaining the discipline of the Training Centre and the House and that five persons have been suspended from the Training Centre as from the 12th April 1954 until further orders.

Now the District Civil Commissioner, Imphal is directed to co-ordinate two Gram Sevaks (Village Level Workers) and supervise them accordingly until further orders.

B. B. Singh

District Commissioner

At the District Office, Imphal the Civil Commissioner

**Order No. 18 of 1954**

*Imphal the 20th April 1954*

The Registrar will direct the ordinary duties of a Registrar to be done by an al once to Available for court duty. For more details, a copy may be obtained from Available.

B. B. Singh

District Commissioner, Manipur

#### NOTIFICATIONS

*Imphal the 25th April 1954*

Whereas I am in opinion that the result of a complaint filed by the Registrar working in such condition of the Training Centre (S. F. C. No. 17) of 21.4.1954 in Manipur under Section 4 of Section 4 of the Public Service Act II of 1912 that the result of a complaint filed by the Registrar.

Now in view of the above, the Registrar is directed to work in such condition of the same Act II of 1912 that the result of a complaint filed by the Registrar.

And the Registrar is directed to work in such condition of the same Act II of 1912 that the result of a complaint filed by the Registrar.

All criminal cases to be filed in the court of the Registrar within one month of the date of the order.

B. B. Singh

At the District Office

District Commissioner, Manipur

**Notification No. 7 of 1954**

*Imphal the 29th April, 1954*

In continuation of the office Memo No. 6 of 1954 dated 15.4.54 the Judicial Commissioner is pleased to issue the notification that the papers known as Demerit Cards are now available in the Treasury Imphal. They are to be used as per order No. 12 of 1954 dated 16th February 1954 issued under the office Memo No. 30/28083/54-JP dated 16.3.54 with immediate effect.

K. B. Singh,

Registrar

Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.



[illegible][illegible]

Silberstein's theorem also holds for the case where  $\alpha$  is a complex number and  $\beta$  is a real number.

"The Government of the United States has always been  
 General in its character, and it is only in the  
 the United States that it has been so. In the United States  
 freedom is the only principle which has been so  
 the Government of the United States has always been so  
 free as to be able to do what it pleases, and it is only  
 may be said that the Government of the United States  
 some of the great principles of the Government of the United States  
 policy it is a principle of the Government of the United States  
 to such an extent as to be able to do what it pleases, and it is only  
 been decided that the Government of the United States has  
 heretofore up to and including the year 1861, when it should be  
 possible for the Government of the United States to be able to do  
 momentous question, and it is only in the United States that it  
 be all well beyond the United States, and it is only in the United States  
 is changed to be able to do what it pleases, and it is only in the United States

Kulwant Singh  
Deputy Accountant General, Asiana



## PART IV

## NOTICES.

Imphal, the 31st March, 1954.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

In the matter of the Manipur Nursery Ltd. of Khwai Naga Mapan.

As no answer has been received to my Notice sent to the above mentioned company under my Memo No. 18/JS/II 53/200 of 16-2-54 I do hereby give notice pursuant to section 247(2) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 that at the expiration of one month from the receipt of this letter, the name of the Manipur Nursery Ltd. will unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the register of companies and that this company will be dissolved on the ground that it is not carrying on any business or is not in operation.

Imphal, the 20th April, 1954.

In the Matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913

In the Matter of the Manipur Contractors & Merchants Union Ltd. of Maxwell Bazar.

Notice is hereby given that the name of the Manipur Contractors & Merchants Union Ltd., Manipur State, has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved.

Imphal, the 27th April, 1954.

In the Matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913.

In the Matter of the Popular Metal Mart Ltd. of Maxwell Bazar.

Notice is hereby given that the name of the Popular Metal Mart Ltd., Manipur State, has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved.

H. B. Singh,

Registrar.

Joint Stock Companies, Manipur.

Imphal, the 30th March, 1954

24/CS/II/53-54.—It is hereby notified for General information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912, The Burma Sagan Road Motor Owners' Co-operative Society Ltd has been registered and numbered as 24 of 1953-54, dated the 30th March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 20th April, 1954.

25/CS/II/53-54.—It is hereby notified for General information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912, The Ideal Handloom Industries Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 25 of 1953-54, dated the 19th April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

26/CS/II/53-54.—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912, the Langthabal Lep young Union and Agricultural Multi-Purpose C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 26 of 1953-54, dated the 19th April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh,

Assistant Registrar,

Co-operative Societies, Manipur.



Imphal, the 21th April, 1954.

PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY EASTERN RANGHIES FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1954.

( Tengnoupal Area ).

6-5-54	...	Imphal to Liva Changnung	...	...	30	Miles.
7-5-54.	...	Liva Changnung to Chendul.	...	...	10	"
8-5-54	...	Halt.				
9-5-54.	...	Chendul to Bera.	...	...	7	"
10-5-54.	...	Bera to Toupokpi.	...	...	8	"
11-5-54	...	Toupokpi to Chappa Kangbung	...	...	6	"
12-5-54.	...	Halt.				
13-5-54.	...	Chappa Kangbung to Mombi.	...	...	7	"
14-5-54.	...	Mombi to Joupa.	...	...	4	"
15-5-54.	...	Joupa to Khangbaron	...	...	5	"
16-5-54	...	Halt.				
17-5-54.	...	Khangbaron to Moltuk.	...	...	8	"
18-5-54.	...	Moltuk to Lamkangkhumthak.	...	...	4	"
19-5-54	...	Lamkangkhumthak to Vomku.	...	...	5	" (Short cut)
20-5-54.	...	Halt.				
21-5-54.	...	Vomku to Angbrasa.	...	...	12	"
22-5-54.	...	Angbrasa to Chahmol	...	...	8	"
23-5-54	...	Chahmol to Leitan.	...	...	14	"
24-5-54	...	Leitan to Sita.	...	...	7	"
25-5-54	...	Halt.				
26-5-54	...	Sita to Samukom.	...	...	5	"
27-5-54	...	Samukom to Hekot	...	...	7	"
28-5-54.	...	Hekot to Tollen	...	...	8	"
29-5-54.	...	Halt.				
30-5-54	...	Tollen to Thachul.	...	...	3	"
31-5-54	...	Thachul to Imphal.	...	...	27	"

A. C. Kapur.  
Chief Medical Officer, Maenam.

Imphal, the 26th April, 1954

**No Tax/51/53A 100.**—The following Press Note issued by the Government of Hyderabad is republished below for general information:—

PRESS NOTE

Dated 5th February, 1954.

Even since the Hyderabad General Sales Tax Act, 1950 came into force (1-7-1950), the question whether Article 286 (1) and (2) of the Constitution of India empowers the importing State where the goods have actually been delivered for the purpose of consumption in the State to impose tax on the inter-State transactions has been in doubt. This has been cleared by the Supreme Court of India in its judgment delivered in the case of the State of Bombay Vs. the United Motors (India) Ltd.



In view of the doubt that existed till clarified by the Supreme Court the Government of Hyderabad have decided to collect tax on the interest on loan from the first day of April 1953 and in accordance with the law in force (But such dealers who have actually collected tax before the 1st May 1953 and the 31st March, 1954, on interest on loan will have to pay over the amounts collected to the Government.)

All non-resident dealer who are liable to pay tax will submit return in every quarter returns in respect of interest on loan for payment to the State of Hyderabad to post in the newspaper published in Hyderabad to confirm it. The return shall be submitted to the Sub-Office of the Central Government located where the dealer's business is carried on and also to the Sub-Office of the Central Government located at the headquarters of the non-resident dealer or at the Headquarters of the State of Hyderabad in the State of the dealer's home.

Appeals regarding collection of interest on loan shall be heard at once in the central place in the State of Hyderabad. All proceedings including the jurisdiction of the Revenue Authority and how ever be dealt with at the normal Headquarters of the Revenue Authority in the State of Hyderabad City.

The tax due from the non-resident dealer shall be paid by cash or by cheque or postal order or demand draft in favour of the Sub-Office of the Central Government, Department of Hyderabad Decan. If the non-resident dealer's payment should be made at the Treasury.

All non-resident dealer payables the collection of interest on loan —  
The Sub-Office of the Central Government  
Office of the Commissioner of Hyderabad  
Hyderabad Decan.

Copy of the Hyderabad Central Government's order is being sent for publication and will be available from the office of the Hyderabad Decan.

For the Government of Hyderabad  
Secretary to Government

By the Secretary to Government  
For the Government of Hyderabad  
The Minister for Finance

For the Government of Hyderabad  
Secretary to Government



26/5  
Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 8

Imphal, Wednesday, May 19, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices, ..	1 to 2	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ..	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ..	2 to 3	Part IV—Advertisements and Notices etc.	4 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

*Imphal, the 8th May, 1954.*

**No. Claims:7/52 38** -- In anticipation of Govt. of India's sanction to the extension of the existing post of the Sub-Deputy Collector in the Claims Department, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the appointment of Shri Mazachang Raikhan to the said post on the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(con)-10-260(EB)-10-300-12½-375(EB)-12½-450 with effect from 1-5-54 upto 28-2-55 or till the completion of compensation work whichever is earlier, vice Shri M. Charagopal Singh discharged.

The expenditure involved will be met from the sanctioned budget of the Claims Department.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

*Imphal, the 12th May, 1954.*

**No AGR 114/54** -- The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave to Shri L. Udhob Singh, Agricultural Officer, Manipur for 107 days with effect from 15th May, 1954.

S. Gourahari Singh,  
Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of  
Manipur. (Home).

*Imphal, the 6th May, 1954.*

**No. J/12 51(a)**.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by para 4 of the Manipur Administration Order, 1949, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Shri T. C. Tiangkham, Extra Assistant Commissioner II with the powers of a Magistrate 1st class as defined in the Criminal Procedure Code with effect from 8-3-54 within the Manipur Valley.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## PART II

*Imphal, the 6th May, 1954.*

**NoJ/12/51(b)**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow Jonab Basiruddin Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector Imphal East, to act as Extra Assistant Commissioner II in addition to his duties vice Shri T. C. Tiangkham, Extra Assistant Commissioner II on leave, under this Administration Order No. FA/254/19 dated 5-4-54.

*Imphal, the 7th May, 1954.*

**No. Ex'954.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to place the Excise Department under the control and supervision of the Superintendent of Police Manipur in place of the Deputy Commissioner Manipur with immediate effect.

T. Kolachand Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Imphal, the 11th May, 1954*

**No. T. F. Misc/3/53.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under Section IV of the Assam Municipality Act 1923 as extended to Manipur State by the Government of India in their S. R. O. 147 dated 5th January, 1952 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to declare the following areas to constitute the area of the Imphal Municipality and has approved the delimitation of the said Municipality area into wards as notified hereunder:

(a) The area comprised within the following boundaries:—

From the junction of the Rifle Range Road and the Imphal-Burma Road, the line follows westwards the northern boundary of the D. M. College compound unto the junction of the Rifle Range Road and the Thangmeiband Road, then it turns southward and runs along the Thangmeiband Road, the Naga mulla and the Numbat roads upto the Kersanthong bridge, the line turns eastward and follows the Kersanthong Road upto its junction with the Imphal-Burma Road, thence extending in a straight line it crosses the Imphal River and joins the south western corner of the Police compound. Then it runs eastward along the northern and eastern boundaries of the Police upto the junction of the eastern boundary of the Police with the Yampok Road, thence the line runs northwards along the Yampok Road upto its junction with the Ukhrul Road. From the junction of the Yampok Road and the Ukhrul Road, the line turns westwards and runs along the Ukhrul Road and the Imphal-Burma Road again back to its junction with the Rifle Range Road.

(b) The compound of the Courts of the District and Session Judge, Sub-Judge and Munsiff at Uripol.

(c) Sungjamet Bazar

(d) Nipakethet.

DELIMITATION OF IMPHAL MUNICIPALITY INTO WARDS

**Ward No. 1** North—Ukhrul Road (from its junction with Yampok Road upto its junction with Cachar Road) and Cachar Road upto Keisampat bridge.



South—A line following the road linking Keisanthong bridge with Indo Burma Road, then crossing the Imphal River in straight line and continuing along Thangapati mapan Road upto its junction with Yarpok Road

Last — Yarpok Road

West — Nambul River

Ward No II (e) The area within the following boundaries —

North—Kangchup Road

South—Cachar Road

East Indo Burma Road (from its junction with Kangchup Road upto its junction with Cachar Road)

West Nambul River

(b) Nipa Keithel

Ward No III North—A line following the road linking D M Road with Hospital East road by the front of Lembisana High School then continuing north by Hospital East Road upto the point it joins with the Tharamshil Road in front of BHEERODAN Hindi School then turning westwards along Dharamshala Road it crosses the Maxwell Lane Road and proceeds by the north M S Kisturichand Jharumill plot upto the bridge on the Naga stream

South Kangchup Road

East — Indo Burma Road

West Naga nullah

Ward No IV North P. B. Road upto taking Thangmeibul Road and then turning west

South Northern boundary of Ward No III

West — Thangmeibul Road (from Lising Khongr ngien to Khoya Khongr ngien Khongr ngien Naga stream upto bridge on north of M S Kisturichand Jharumill plot then west

East Thangmeibul Road

Ward No V

Imphal

Secretary to the Government of Manipur

#### PART IV

Imphal, the 4th May 1954

No 158(LNRC) — The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Midwifery Examination for Junior Certificates held in March 1954

1. Aial Singh

Civil Hospital Imphal

2. Devi Prohlabati

do

3. Mac Datta

do

By order

(G H Singh,

Assistant Secretary (Honorary)  
to the Government of Manipur



Imphal, the 4th May 1954

Copy of letter No. 46 MEB from the Secretary Assam Medical Examination Board is republished below for general information —

No. 46/MEB—The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Compounders Examination held in March 1954

Name	School
1. Singh, L. Shankishore	Compounders Training School, Imphal,
	B. C. Das, Secretary Assam Medical Examination Board.

G. H. Singh,  
Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

### NOTICES

Imphal, the 11th May 1954

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act 1913

In the matter of the Manipur Nursery Ltd of Khwai Naga Manipur

As no answer has been received to my Notice sent to the above mentioned company under my Memo No. 18 JS II 53 216-18 of 31.3.54 I hereby give notice pursuant to section 247(3) of the Indian Companies Act 1913 that at the expiration of three months from the receipt of this notice the name of the Manipur Nursery Ltd will unless cause be shown to the contrary be struck off the register of companies and that the company will be dissolved on the ground that it is not carrying on any business or is not in operation

In the Matter of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1912

In the Matter of the Manipur Industrial and Publishing House Ltd

Notice is hereby given that the name of the Manipur Industrial & Publishing House Ltd, Manipur State has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved

H. B. Singh  
Registrar  
Joint Stock Companies Manipur.

Imphal the 10th May 1954

27 (S II 53 54)—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to Section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 the Yonzon Ningthou Lai Ningthou Multipurpose C. S. Ltd. has been registered and number 125 of 1953 54, dated the 6th May of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh  
Assistant Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

Imphal, the 8th May, 1954

Six Shop Site plots lying in and between Khwai Hindi School and Public Library will be sold by auction in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner on 25.5.54 at 11 A. M. on the following conditions. Intending purchasers are requested to be present at the fixed time. The undersigned is not bound to accept the highest or any bid. The plan is open to inspection in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner during working hours.



**CONDITIONS -**

(1) Each successful bidder shall be required to build a Pucca stall on his site after obtaining approval of the plan from the Deputy Commissioner. The stalls must have a common wall in between them and the facing of all the stall will have a common pattern to be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner.

(2) No person shall be entitled to bid in the auction who owns an shop or plot in the Town Land area either in the name of himself or any other member of his family.

(3) If the successful bidder is a proprietor holding a Town Land title deed or the holder of a Town Land plot on which he has built a stall himself he shall be required to surrender such stall or plot in the case may be on getting allotment of a new plot in the area to be sold.

(4) No person shall be allowed to purchase more than one plot.

5. After the auction is over a verification of those who are successful in it will be made by the Deputy Commissioner and those who do not fulfil the condition laid down in clause 2 and 3 shall not be accepted.

M. N. Phukan

Deputy Commissioner, Manipal







-127-

216  
**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

No. 9

Imphal, Wednesday, May 26, 1954.

**CONTENTS**

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices, ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	NH
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc ...	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 3

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**PART I**

Imphal, the 14th May, 1954.

**FA/2/54/31.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave to Shri L. M. Ibungohal Singh, District & Sessions Judge for 7 days with effect from the forenoon of 22-2-54 to 28-2-54.

Imphal, the 14th May, 1954.

**No. FA/2/54/30.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 30 days to Shri M. N. Phukan, Deputy Commissioner, Manipur with effect from the forenoon of 8-4-54. During his absence on leave Shri O. Niladhwaja Sing Senior E. A. C., will officiate as Deputy Commissioner, Manipur in addition to his own duties.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 19th May, 1954.

**TOUR PROGRAMME OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1954.**

25-5-54 (Tuesday)	...	1-30 p. m.	...	Leave Imphal by Motor Car.
		4-30 p. m.	...	Arrive Mao.
26-5-54 & 27-5-54 (Wednesday & Thursday)	...	Halt at Mao.		
28-5-54 (Friday)	...	1-0 p. m.	...	Leave Mao by Motor Car.
		4-0 p. m.	...	Arrive Imphal.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal the 19th May 1954

**No DPC 2/53/165**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri P. Tonachou Singh of Kakching as Supervisor in the Thoubal Community Development Block on the scale of Rs. 150 150 200 (Con) 20 260 FR to 300 12 37, LB 12 150 with usual dearness allowance vice Shri A. Nidharai Singh Supervisor who has been selected for Block Development Officers Training at Bihar.

H. P. Singh

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

## PART II

Imphal the 19th May 1954

**No Claims 20 54/12**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order withdrawal of his Order No. 4 Claims 54 55 dated 26 4 54 published in the Manipur Gazette dated 12-5-54 regarding the suspension of Shri Motum Chirongpai Smith I A temporary S. D. Claim.

## NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 14th May 1954

**No R 115 (a) 50** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the order issued under the Secretariat Notification No. R 115 100 70 dated 21 5 50 (published in Manipur Gazette No. 47 F. 10 of 26 50) suspending the operation of Fishery No. 290 Irong Nala from the list of Government fisheries. The said fishery will continue to be treated as a Government fishery.

This order will take effect from 7th May 1954.

H. P. Singh

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

Imphal the 19th May 1954

**No R Fy 11 51 53**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order cancellation of the following fishery from the Register of Government Fisheries and Fisheries from the 1st April 1954.

FISHERY NO. 22 THOU KHOU KHOU

H. P. Singh

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

Imphal the 21st May 1954

**No MD 18 54 5**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the Committee constituted by the P. C. C. Manipal Officer (2) Secretary (1) and (3) Asstt. Secretary (Honor) to deal with all recommendations for the promotion from Asstt. Surgeon H. Services to Asstt. Surgeon I. Services in the Medical Department Manipur.

H. P. Singh

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

## PART IV

## NOTICE

Imphal the 21st May 1954

**28 CS II 53 54** It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to Section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 the Damudai Dyngs & Printing Co. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 28 of 1954 dated the 20th May of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh

Asstt. Registrar, Co-Op Societies Manipur.



PROCLAMATION UNDER SECTION 19 OF THE PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT V OF 1920

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER MANIPUR AT IMPHAL

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned person has applied to this Court to be adjudicated insolvent, and that his application having been admitted will be heard on the date specified in column 4 of the statement below. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear on the date fixed either in person or by a pleader -

Name, Parantage, occupation and place of residence of the -

No of the case	Petitioner	Creditor	Date fixed for hearing the application
1	2	3	4

2 of 1954	Phuratsapam Madhu manzo! Son of Keisum   them, Longjam Leikai	Longjam Sanat n San b of Keisathong Longjam   Leikai	17-6-54
-----------	---	--	---------

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this 1 May 1954

K. B. Singh  
Juziman

Judicial Commissioner Court Manipur

PRESS NOTE

Impal the 22nd May 1954

In order to popularise rifle shooting amongst the Youths of India the Government of India have decided to make 22 Rifles and Ammunition available to the public for training purpose. A training to Rifle Club or Association in Manipur the training will be done here under the control of Manipur Rifles who has its own Rifle Range and Stores. Each trainee will have to pay an annual fee of Rs. 2 for joining the training class and also an amount for a certified ammunition used by him. Any one who wishes to take up this training under the above conditions is requested to submit application to the Superintendent of Police stating therein (1) his name (2) country of birth (3) his age (4) his occupation, (5) father or guardian's occupation and (6) all other facts relevant.

K. B. Singh

Secretary to the Government of Manipur







3/6

Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 10-E 4

Imphal Monday May 31 1954

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

Imphal, the 11th May, 1954

**No Tax, 10 52** -- In exercise of the power conferred by section 52 of the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to order the publication of the following amendments to the Manipur Sales Tax Rules, 1952 issued under Notification No. Tax 10/52 dated 4th October 1952. Any objection or suggestion with respect to them may be submitted so as to reach this department on or before the 31st May 1954 after which date these amendments will be taken into consideration --

1. Rule 8 Substitute the following for the existing rules --
  8. An application for registration shall be signed and verified in the case of (1) Individuals by the proprietor of the business,
  - (2) an association of persons by a duly member or the principal officer,
  - (3) a firm by the managing partner or an adult partner of the firm,
  - (4) a Hindu undivided or joint family by the manager or karta or any adult member of the family,
  - (5) a company by the managing director or any director of the company,
  - (6) any Government Department by the head of the office "
2. Rule 10 Substitute the following for the existing rule --
  10. The certificate to be granted under section 12 shall be in form 1A.
3. After rule 4 the following new rule 24A and 24B shall be inserted
  - 24A. In determining the amount of turnover, fraction of a rupee below eight annas shall be ignored and a fraction of a rupee equal to or exceeding eight annas shall be taken as a whole rupee "
  - 24B. In determining the amount of tax payable or in allowing a refund under this Act, a fraction of an anna less than six pices shall be ignored and fraction of an anna equal to or exceeding six pices shall be taken as a whole anna "
4. In rule 32 the word "and" at the end of clause (b) shall be deleted and put at the end of clause (c) where the word "or" shall be substituted by a comma, and the following new clause shall be added namely (d) the date of the service of the order objected to.
5. In rule 35 the word "Assessment Register" shall be substituted by the words "Daily Collection Register" and the figure "VII" shall be substituted by the figure "VIII".
6. In rule 46 the words "Provisional Collection Register" shall be substituted by the words "Demand Assessment and Collection Register" and the figure "VIII" shall be substituted by the figure "VII".
7. In rule 59 substitute the word "three" for the word "two".
8. Rule 69. - The rule shall be deleted.
9. The existing forms I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII shall be substituted by the forms given in the Schedule.
10. In Form II the words "Assessment year" shall be deleted.
11. In Form IV A the words "Assessment year" shall be deleted.
12. After Form XIII insert the Forms XIV and Form XV as given in the Schedule.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur



## FORM I

The Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur

Application for Registration

( See Rule 5—9 )

To

The Taxation Officer, Manipur

I, \_\_\_\_\_ son of \_\_\_\_\_  
 residing at \_\_\_\_\_ P. O. \_\_\_\_\_  
 thana \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ district \_\_\_\_\_  
 on behalf of myself and the persons whose names and address are given in  
 paragraph 9, doing business as \_\_\_\_\_  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ P. O. \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ district \_\_\_\_\_  
 and with branches at \_\_\_\_\_ apply for  
 certificate of registration under the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the  
 State of Manipur for carrying on and in

and purchase the following \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ manufacture,  
 or production or goods the sales of which are taxable in Assam  
 Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur
- (b) \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ in the State
- (c) \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 of contract in the State and
- (d) \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ and  
 packing materials of goods the sales of which are taxable in the State,  
 and manufacture and or produce the following classes of goods for sale  
 in the State:—  
 and import the following classes of goods from outside India/Manipur —

2 The following person(s) is/are the proprietor(s)/member(s) of the aforesaid  
 business have interest in the aforesaid business —



	Name, (1)	Address (2)	Age (3)	Father's name (4)	Home address (5)
1					
2					
3					
4					

3. 'Myself and the persons enumerated in paragraph 2 above have interest in no other business any where in India/in the following other business in India as shown against each :

	Name	Name and particulars of the business	Address of the business
1			
2			
3			
4			

4. The business in respect of which this application is made has been registered in \_\_\_\_\_ under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

5. We maintain our accounts in the \_\_\_\_\_ language and for the purpose of accounting our year runs from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ corresponding to English date \_\_\_\_\_.

6. The grossturnover of our above business during the year ending on \_\_\_\_\_ was Rs \_\_\_\_\_ of which estimated taxable turnover was Rs \_\_\_\_\_.

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief  
Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature of applicant)

The \_\_\_\_\_ Designate  
The Head Proprietor \_\_\_\_\_ Managing Director  
of the Office \_\_\_\_\_ Member Principal Officer  
Partner \_\_\_\_\_  
Partner \_\_\_\_\_ Director

Acknowledgment

Received an application in Form I from \_\_\_\_\_  
for registration under section 9/10 of the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur

Receiving Officer

1. Here enter the name and style of business.
- 2 & 3 These paragraphs are to be filled up only in cases of business other than a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.
- 4 This paragraph is to be filled up only in case of a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act 1913.
5. Here mention the name of the State in which registered

Note.— Strike out whichever is not applicable.



Registration Mark..... Circle.....  
No. ....

He is liable to pay tax with effect from .....

1 The dealer deals in (Taxable and non-taxable) —

Goods resold.	Goods sold after manufacture or production otherwise.
1	2

- (1) Here enter the name of the proprietor in the case of individual, the name of the firm in the case of partnership or association of persons, the name of the family in the case of Hindu undivided family, the name of the Company in the case of a Limited Company, the designation of the head of the office in the case of a Government Department.

Delete inappropriate words if any.

- (2) The sales of the following classes of goods to this dealer and for the purposes mentioned hereunder will be free of tax—

{N. B.—Any of the goods specified in the list above, if removed from the list of exempted goods by virtue of fresh notification under section shall be deemed to be included here for a period of one month within which application for amendment may be filed).



For re-sale in the State.	For use in manu- facture of goods the sales of which are taxable in the State	For use in execution of contract in the State	For use as containers or packing materials of goods the sales of which are taxable in the State.
1	2	3	4

Seal

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Taxation Officer, Manipur  
Amendment in respect of goods mentioned in item 2 above

Nature of amendment (added or deleted)	Re sale	Manufacture	Contract	Containers	Signature and date from which amend- ment takes effect.
1	2	3	4	5	6



Child

Serial No.	Dealer's name.	Dealer's address.	Certificate No. and date of issue.	Nature of business.	Branches of business, if any.	Reference to Index Register.	Date of commencement of liability.	Registered under section.	Remarks.
1	W. L. ...	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10



FORM IV-A  
THE ASSAM SALES TAX ACT AS EXTENDED TO THE STATE  
OF MANIPUR  
ASSESSMENT ORDER  
( See Rule 24 )

Registration No .....  
Circle .....  
Assessment Case No. .... of .....  
Name of dealer .....  
Address .....

Turnover and Deduction.	Luxury goods.	Biris & Chillies.	Other goods.
1. Gross turnover returned. ....			
2. Deduction claimed. ....			
3. Net turnover and return. ....			
4. Gross turnover determined —			
(a) Sales other than contract ....			
(b) Sales in execution of contract ....			
Total ....			
5. Deduction allowed. ....			
Total ....			
6. Net turnover determined —			
(a) Sales other than contract ....			
(b) Sales in execution of contract ....			
Total ....			
7. Tax payable on net turnover of —			
(a) Rupees..... from luxury goods at ..... pies in the rupee .....			
(b) Rupees..... from Biris and chillies at ..... pies in the rupee .....			
(c) Rupees..... from other goods at ..... pies in the rupee .....			
8. Total tax assessed. ....			
9. Amount of penalty imposed. ....			
10. Total dues. ....			
11. Amount already paid. ....			
12. Net balance. ....			

Assessed under section .....  
on ..... 19

Taxation Officer, Manipur.



## FORM IV B.

The Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

## ASSESSMENT ORDER SHEET.

- . . . . . Circle.
- (1) Name of Dealer (with complete address). (3) . . . . . Sub-Division.
- (2) Registration Certificate No. (4) Record No . . . . .
- (5) Branches—  
     (a)  
     (b)  
     (c)
- (6) Shares— (a) Partners : Their names with shares—  
                  (b) Members : Their names with shares—
- (7) Gross turnover returned—  
     (a) Other Goods—  
     (b) Biri and Chillies—  
     (c) Luxury Goods—
- (8) Books produced—
- (9) Section and Sub-section under which assessment made —

Date	Assessment order.
— — — — —	— — — — —



FORM V.

The Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur

Notice of Demand under Section 43 of the Assam Sales  
Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur

To

Take notice that the return period ending on \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of  
Rs \_\_\_\_\_ as specified overleaf has been determined as payable  
by you on account of tax and penalty

2 You are required to pay the amount on or before the

to the \_\_\_\_\_  
Treasurer, Officer  
Sub-Treasurer, Officer at \_\_\_\_\_ when you  
Agent, Imperial Bank  
will be granted a receipt

3 If you do not pay the amount on or before the date specified above you  
will be liable under section \_\_\_\_\_ to pay a sum by way of penalty not  
exceeding the amount of arrears

4 You are further warned that if by the said date the total amount due including the  
penalty is not paid by the above date, a further penalty will be imposed on you and  
a certificate will be forwarded to the Collector for the recovery of the whole amount  
as an arrear of land revenue

Date

Taxation Officer, Manipur







141

ASSAM SALES TAX ACT AS EXTENDED TO THE STATE OF MANIPUR

Form VIII

Register of Duty (1951)

Return period

Financial year

Month

DEMAND COLLECTION

ADVANCE COLLECTION

1	Serial No
2	Number in the demand register
3	Treasury Chalan Number
4	Name of dealer making payment
5	Demand in excess of advance
6	Penalties
7	Miscellaneous
8	Total
9	Serial No
10	Serial Number
11	Treasury Chalan Number
12	Name and address of dealer making payment
13	Amount paid
14	Remarks



## Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

## FORM XIV.

## General Index Register of Dealers.

1	Serial No.		
2	Registration No.		
3	Name of dealer.		
4	Address.		
5	Classes of goods dealt with.		
6	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
7	Date of assessment.		
8	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
9	Date of assessment.		
10	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
11	Date of assessment.		
12	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
13	Date of assessment.		
14	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
15	Date of assessment.		
16	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
17	Date of assessment.		
18	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
19	Date of assessment.		
20	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
21	Date of assessment.		
22	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
23	Date of assessment.		
24	Date of submission of returns.	Period ending.	Period ending.
25	Date of assessment.		
26	Remarks.		



FORM XV.

Form of Declaration.

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

(To be used at the time of making purchase from outside the State Sellers)

Issued to holder of Registration Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Book No. \_\_\_\_\_ Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_  
To \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that the goods \_\_\_\_\_  
ordered for in our purchase order No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Purchased from you as per bill, cash Memo, stated below \*  
Supplied under your chalan No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_  
are for

- \*resale
- use in manufacture of goods for sale
- use in the execution of contracts
- \*packing of goods for resale

and are covered by my our registration certificate No. ....  
dated . . . . . issued to me/us under Section \_\_\_\_\_ of the

Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

\*\* Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.

Date	No	Amount
		Rs. a p. ( _____ )
		( Name of the purchasing dealer in full )
		( _____ )
		Signature and status of the person signing the declaration
		Date ... ..

\*\* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

N. B. This declaration is to be signed by the proprietor of the business, if and individual, by a partner in the case of partnership firm; by a director or secretary in the case of limited company, or by an employee duly authorised in writing by one of the foregoing.







Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 11

Imphal, Wednesday, June 2, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices, ...	Nil	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	Nil

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

*Imphal, the 25th May, 1954.*

**No. HDE/11953/8.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to recognise for the purpose of appointments the Hindi Examinations proposed to be conducted by the Manipur Hindi Parishad, Imphal for the following standards:—

1. Hindi Prarambhik (Upper Primary standard)
2. Hindi Prabesh (Middle standard)
3. Hindi Parichay (Metric standard)
4. Hindi Prabodh (Intermediate standard)
5. Hindi Visarad (B. A. standard)

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary, to the Govt. of Manipur.

*Imphal, the 29th May, 1954.*

**No. R/453/III.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 68 Bighas and 3 Kathas of land as per description below from the area of Keinou village grazing ground with effect from 1st June, 1954, for settlement as agricultural land:—

North—Khas land under Dag No. I.

South—Thunghonglok under Dag No. 260 and a rayotwari patta land under Dag No. 223.

East—Tera Mahal and rayotwari patta lands under Dag Nos. 37, 38, 39, 40, and 247 of Village No. 32 Keinou.

West—Keinou Wainem Hill Ranges.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 24th May, 1954

**No HDE/61/53 28.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to change the nomenclature of Kanglatongba M E School to Motbung M E School with effect from the date of issue of this order.

*Imphal, the 26th May, 1954.*

**No HDE/63/54 2.**—The Education Standing Committee, Manipur has been reconstituted and renamed as the Text Book Committee, Manipur with the following members of the Committee —

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Inspector of Schools                  | Chairman  |
| 2. Deputy Inspector of School ( Valley ) | Secretary |
| 3. Deputy Inspector of School ( Tribal ) |           |
| 4. One representative from each of       |           |
| (i) Johnston High School.                |           |
| (ii) Tamphasana Girls' High School       |           |
| (iii) Churachand High School             |           |
| (iv) Bengali High School                 |           |
| (v) Tombisana High School.               |           |
| (vi) Bheirohdan M E School               |           |

T Kippen  
Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

#### NOTIFICATION

*Imphal, the 14th May, 1954.*

Applications stating age qualification and experience from bonafide citizens of India for a permanent post of one Assistant Registrar (Cooperative Societies) in the scale of Rs 150-10-200 EB-10 250-EB-15-400 20 600/ with usual dearness allowance in the Co-operative Societies Department, Manipur will be received by the undersigned upto the 20th June, 1954.

None need apply who is not a graduate

By order,  
G H Singh.  
Assistant Secretary to the Govt of Manipur



-147-

27 14

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 12

Imphal, Wednesday, June 9, 1954

# CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices	N 1	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, etc.	N 1
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules, etc.	1 to 22	Part IV—Advertisements and Notices, etc.	N 1

## GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

### Orders by the Chief Commissioner

#### PART II

*Imphal the 8th June, 1954*

**No R 48/51-II**—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that improved arrangements are required within the area specified in the schedule hereunder comprising Selmai Bazar and its neighbourhood for all matters as specified in section 52 of the Assam Municipal Act 1923 (1 of 1923) as extended to this State, which area it is not expedient to constitute into a Municipality,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by subsection (1) of section 328 of the said Act the Chief Commissioner desires to declare the said area as a notified area.

Should any inhabitant of the said area desire to object to this notification he may within six weeks from the date of publication of this notification submit his objection in writing to the Chief Commissioner through the Deputy Commissioner for consideration.

P. C. Deb

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

#### SCHEDULE

Commencing from the northernmost boundary of Dag No 2627 where the nala meets the village path, and the nala forming the western boundary, runs southwards upto the south western corner of Dag No. 2629, then it turns eastwards and joins the north-western corner of Dag No. 2718, then the line turns southwards touching the western boundaries of Dag No. 2718, 2734, 2733, 2834, 2853, 2801 and 2799, thence extending in a straight line it crosses the D. M. Road and joins the south western corner of Dag No. 2827 and again follows the southern boundary of Dag No. 2827 upto the south-eastern corner of the Dag No 2827 then it turns northwards along the eastern boundaries of Dag Nos 2827, 2825, 2813, 2811, 2810, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2900, Atolehou, Excise, 2891, 2887, 2884, 2882 and 2881 and it turns westwards along the northern boundary of Dag No 2880 and then extending in a straight line it crosses the D. M. Road and touches the nala and turns towards south along the nala and connects the village path.



## THE MANIPUR AMUSEMENT AND BETTING TAX RULES.

*In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act 1939 (Assam Act VI of 1939) as applied to the State of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to make the following rules —*

### Rules.

- 1 a) **TITLE**—These rules may be called the Manipur Amusement and Betting Tax Rules, 1953, and shall come into force with immediate effect
- b) The Commissioner of Taxes shall subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner of Manipur, superintend the administration and collection of the tax leviable under the Act

## CHAPTER I.

### Entertainments Tax Rules.

- 2 (1) Except as is provided by these rules no person shall mark, or cause to be marked in any manner, any stamp referred to in clause (a) of Section 4 of the Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act, 1939 as extended to the State of Manipur
- (2) The proprietor shall keep necessary stock of tickets
- (3) The books of tickets admitting entrance to an entertainment shall contain one hundred tickets each and bear a number. The cover of the book shall indicate the number of the book as well as the total number of tickets contained therein

Every ticket issued by the proprietor authorizing admission to an entertainment shall bear book number and serial number of the ticket

- (4) Every proprietor shall maintain a register showing the number of books of tickets printed and brought into use in Form No II
- (5) (a) Different coloured paper shall be used for printing tickets for different classes, provided that when this is not possible, the Taxation Officer, if he thinks fit and is satisfied may authorise any proprietor to print different series of books of tickets marked A, B, C etc, for different classes
- (b) Each ticket shall contain three folds and shall be printed in Form IA and all first or complimentary passes or tickets shall be printed in Form II annexed to these rules
- (c) The first fold which shall be smaller than that the other two folds shall remain attached to the book cover and be preserved for three months for check and inspection
- (d) The ticket to be issued to the purchaser for admission to an entertainment shall be the second and third fold taken together and not torn at the line of perforation

**Note**—The Treasury Officer of the Imphal Treasury is appointed official vendor for the purpose of selling and distributing stamps intended for tickets

3 No person shall purchase any such stamp except from a person duly appointed to sell and distribute stamps, or duly licensed to deal in stamps provided (a) that nothing in this rule shall apply to a person purchasing such a stamp affixed to a ticket for the purpose of being admitted to an entertainment and (b) that when the proprietorship of an entertainment changes hands it shall be lawful for the new proprietor, after giving one notice to the Taxation Officer, to purchase from the former proprietor within fifteen days from the date of such notice, the stock of unused stamps in the latter's possession

- 4 (1) The proprietor shall not issue, or have in his possession at the place of entertainment or at any place whereat tickets for the entertainment are sold, any ticket being a ticket authorizing or intended to be issued for the purpose of authorizing any person to be admitted to an entertainment, unless the price of admission and the statement required by this rule are legibly printed, stamped, or otherwise marked on the ticket



For the purpose of this rule, price of admission means the price exclusive of the entertainments tax, and there shall be printed on every such ticket as aforesaid a statement that the price printed thereon in accordance with the requirements of this rule excludes the entertainments tax.

- (2) The proprietor shall affix the stamp on the ticket on the line of perforation at the time of issuing the ticket and put the time and date seal on all the folds of the ticket. The time and date seal shall be of such design as approved by the Taxation Officer.

5. The proprietor shall not issue to any person a stamp referred to in clause (a) of section 4 of the said Act otherwise than securely affixed to a ticket issued for the purpose of authorising admission to the entertainment.

6. The proprietor shall not, on any payment for admission to the entertainment being made, issue in respect of that payment any ticket authorising admission to the entertainment other than a ticket to which is affixed a stamp denoting the proper amount of entertainments tax chargeable in respect of that payment provided that this rule shall not apply in any case where the proprietor of the entertainment has made arrangements for furnishing returns of the payments for admission and has given security to the satisfaction of the Chief Commissioner of Manipur for the payment of the entertainments tax.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the proprietor shall not deface, cut, tear or diminish any stamp affixed to a ticket and intending the proper entertainments tax payable before the ticket to which it is affixed is issued, or admit any person to an entertainment with a ticket bearing a stamp which has been defaced, cut, torn or diminished.

- (2) No person being a holder of a ticket to which a stamp is affixed issued for the purpose of authorising admission to an entertainment shall deface, cut, tear or diminish the stamp.

3. The proprietor shall collect the tickets of all persons about to be admitted to the entertainment and every person about to be admitted by means of a stamped ticket shall intimate to the proprietor admission to the entertainment deliver the ticket with the stamp attached to the person who is collecting the tickets.

- (4) When a ticket is sold, the proprietor shall forthwith deface the stamp on the ticket by tearing the ticket on the line of perforation into two portions across the stamp, the second fold shall be retained by the proprietor and the third or outer fold returned to the purchaser who shall retain it until he has left the place of entertainment. The second fold of the ticket shall be preserved for inspection and to be destroyed by the officer concerned after inspection.

- (5) A Daily Report on Sale of tickets shall be furnished by the proprietor to the Taxation Officer on the day following the entertainment latest by noon and in Form IB annexed to these rules.

The Officer-in-charge will verify these reports by checking them with the first fold. He will check the second fold to see that no ticket has been issued without the necessary stamp. He shall demand the second fold of all tickets entered as sold in the report. He shall also check the stamp register and see that this tallies with the stamps used in the ticket book.

- (1) Where the duty is calculated on a lump sum paid for a season ticket, or for a ticket authorising admission to any entertainment, during a certain period of time, the proprietor shall before issuing the ticket mark it with the name of the person to whom it is to be issued.
- (2) Unless the proprietor of the entertainment has made arrangements approved by the Chief Commissioner of Manipur for furnishing returns of payments for admission and has given security to his satisfaction for the payment of the entertainments tax, he shall before issuing any such season ticket as aforesaid, affix thereto a stamp denoting the proper amount of entertainments tax chargeable thereon and shall deface the stamp by writing in ink on the face thereof the date of issue of the ticket, and any such stamp shall not be required to be defaced at the time of admission to the entertainment in the manner prescribed in subrule (4) of rule 7.



9 The proprietor shall not admit any person to the entertainment without any payment, unless that person is the holder of a ticket or document entitling him to be admitted without payment and clearly marked "Complimentary" or "Free" or a badge recognised by the proprietor as entitling the holder thereof to be admitted. No person shall enter or otherwise obtain admission to an entertainment without payment unless he is the holder of such a ticket or document or badge as aforesaid.

10 Any reference in these rules to admission to a place of entertainment or to a person admitted to a place of entertainment shall be deemed to include a reference to the admission to another part of the place of entertainment, the admission to which part a payment involving payment of entertainments tax or entertainments tax is required of a person who has been admitted to one part of that place of entertainment and to such a person admitted to such another part of the place of entertainment and these rules shall have effect accordingly.

11 Every proprietor is required to keep register of payments for admission and records of stamps denoting the entertainments tax purchased and used in Form Nos I and II, and to issue tickets in Form Nos IA and IIA annexed to these rules.

12 Every cinema proprietor shall display conspicuously a Notice in Form IC annexed to these rules; in English and in Manipuri at the window or at the place where the tickets authorising admission to an entertainment is sold and shall also flash daily this notice on the screen at each show between the News Reel and the main feature for sufficient length of time.

13. (1) The proprietor shall at all reasonable times on demand by the Taxation Officer or the Inspector of Taxes or any other officer authorised for the purpose by the Taxation Officer, produce before that officer all his books and records kept by the proprietor in connection with any entertainment and all tickets and all portions of any tickets and all stamps for the time being in his possession, and shall allow the officer to inspect and take an account of the same or to send to the same for the purpose of examination or enquiry.

(2) A person who has been admitted to an entertainment in respect of which the proprietor has not made an adequate payment to the Collector of Manipur or in default of payment of the entertainments tax shall upon demand made by the Collector of Manipur before the expiration of the period of admission, produce before any officer mentioned in clause (1) of this rule all tickets, portions of tickets, and stamps of admission, whether or not cancelled, by means of which he was admitted to the entertainment, and the means of which he was admitted, bearing a stamp affixed in accordance with rule (1) of this rule.

14. (1) The proprietor of an entertainment shall be liable to make a consolidated payment of the entertainments tax due in respect of such entertainment in accordance with section 3 of the Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act as applied to Manipur shall not issue, or have in his possession at the place of entertainment any ticket, being a ticket authorising admission to be used for the purpose of authorising any person to be admitted on payment of the entertainments tax, unless the price of admission is legibly printed, stamped or otherwise marked on such ticket. For the purpose of this rule the price of admission means the price inclusive of the amount of the tax, and there shall be printed on every such ticket, as aforesaid, a statement that the price printed thereon, in accordance with the requirements of this rule, includes the tax.

(2) Any such proprietor as aforesaid shall, within seven days from the date of entertainment, submit to the Taxation Officer a return in respect thereof showing the gross amount received by him on account of payments for admission, and particulars of the gross amount so received shall be shown separately for each class of payments for admission.

15 The proprietor shall also forward to the Taxation Officer a return showing the number and class of season tickets issued, the period for which such tickets are available, and the gross amount received thereby, at such times as the Taxation Officer may direct.

16 The proprietor shall pay to the credit of the Government in Manipur, at such times and in such manner as may be fixed by the Taxation Officer the amount of the tax due. Information of such payment shall be given to the Taxation Officer together with a statement showing the particular entertainments in respect of which payment is made and the amount due on account of each such entertainment.



- (5) The proprietor of a cinematograph exhibition shall furnish to the Taxation Officer, a return in Form VI annexed to these rules showing the number of shows held during the preceding month and shall lodge the said return with the Taxation Officer within 7 days of the close of the month to which it relates.

Before any proprietor furnishes the return required under this rule, he shall pay into the Imphal Treasury the full amount of Tax due by him under sub-section (1) of Section 3A of the Act according to such return and shall furnish, along with the return, a treasury chalan showing the payment of such amount.

15. When a proprietor is permitted to avail himself of the provisions of sub-section (b) of section 4 of the Act he shall submit to the Taxation Officer within ten days of the entertainment a return in Form No. III showing the number of persons admitted by the mechanical contrivance, the gross amount including tax paid for admission by such persons and the amount of tax collected from them.

16. No person shall in any circumstances be admitted by any mechanical contrivance save on payment of the price of admission, inclusive of tax. Such price inclusive of tax shall be exhibited in a conspicuous position on or near the mechanical contrivance, the fact that the price is inclusive of tax shall also be exhibited clearly.

17. All payments made in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (b) of section 4 of the Act shall be made to the Taxation Officer within ten days of the entertainment at such time and place and in such manner as he shall require.

18. Every proprietor of an entertainment shall, when more than ten percent of the tickets for any class or seats for an entertainment are issued as complimentary tickets, submit to the Taxation Officer, within 10 days from the date of performance of the entertainment, a return of such tickets in Form IV, giving reasons for issuing the same—such return shall be exclusive of the number of complimentary tickets claimed under any lease for the time being in force in respect of the place where the entertainment is held.

19. Where exemption is given under section 8 of the Act the Taxation Officer shall issue to the proprietor a certificate in form N. V and the proprietor shall comply with the conditions therein stated.

20. All applications for exemption under section 8 of the Act shall be made to the Commissioner of Taxes, not less than 15 days before the date of entertainment.

21. For the purpose of these rules 'Entertainment' shall include a series of races held on any one day.

## CHAPTER II.

### Refunds and Renewals

22. When any stamp or stamps referred to in clause (a) of section 4 of the act have been damaged or spoiled, and it is required to renew the same, the Taxation Officer, may, on the application of any person, make within six months from the date of the purchase of the stamp, give in lieu thereof:—

(a) other stamp or stamp of the same description and value,

or

(b) if required and he thinks fit, stamps of any other description to the same amount in value;

or

(c) at his discretion, the same value in money deducting one anna for each rupee or fraction of a rupee.

23. When any person is possessed of a stamp or stamps which have not been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, but for which he has no immediate use, the Taxation Officer shall repay to such person the value of such stamp or stamps in money deducting one anna for each rupee or portion of a rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled and proving to the Taxation Officer's satisfaction:—

(a) that such stamp or stamps were purchased by such person with a bonafide intention of using them, and



(b) that he has paid the full price thereof, and

(c) that they were so purchased within the period of one year next preceding the date on which they were so delivered:

Provided that when more stamps than one are presented for refund of value under this rule, the deduction of one anna in the rupee should be made on the aggregate value of the stamps, and not on each stamp separately.

Provided further that when any stamp or stamps have been rendered unadjustable consequent upon the modification of the rates of entertainment tax, the Taxation Officer may, if he thinks fit, refund the full value of such stamp or stamps surrendered without any deduction as aforesaid.

24. Application for renewal or refund of stamps shall invariably be made to the Taxation Officer.

25. Any person claiming under Section 9 of the Act a refund of the entertainments tax shall present an application for such refund to the Taxation Officer within 15 days from the date of the entertainment. An application for refund not presented within such period shall be rejected.

### CHAPTER III.

#### Betting Tax Rules.

26. In the case of credit bets, the betting tax shall be deducted or collected by the licensed bookmaker, with whom such bets have been made on the settling day.

27. Each licensed bookmaker shall keep accounts of all bets made with him, whether in cash or on credit, in Form VII annexed to these rules. The accounts shall be shown separately for "win" and "place" bets.

28. The accounts prescribed by rule 27 together with a statement in Form VIII annexed to these rules, shall be produced by the licensed bookmaker before the Taxation Officer within seven days of the last racing day of a race meeting, and the amount of betting tax found by examination of such accounts to be due to Government, shall be paid by the licensed bookmaker to the Taxation Officer within seven days of the examination of the accounts and the determination by the Taxation Officer of the amount of tax due.

29. Where any bet is disputed, the amount of the betting tax due thereon shall be paid by the bookmaker within seven days of the decision of the stewards of the race-meeting.

30. The amount of the betting tax received by the Taxation Officer on behalf of Government under these rules shall be paid to the credit of the Government of Manipur forthwith.

31. The Taxation Officer shall prepare and maintain a statement showing for each race-meeting the amount of moneys paid or agreed to be paid by each licensed bookmaker and the amount of the tax due thereon.

### CHAPTER IV.

#### Totalisator Tax Rules.

32. The stewards of a race meeting shall furnish to the Taxation Officer not later than the 1st day of May in each year a statement showing the number of totalisators to be maintained by them at each race meeting throughout the year, and the minimum sum that can be paid into each totalisator by a backer as a stake, and shall intimate to the Taxation Officer any subsequent variation in the number and description of totalisators so maintained.

33. The stewards of a race-meeting shall keep accounts in the following form of all monies paid into the totalisator at each meeting:—

(a) As soon as a totalisator is closed in respect of a race the number of tickets sold shall be recorded on a "runner's" sheet in Form IX annexed to these rules, and the total number of tickets sold shall be calculated and shown therein.

(b) The sales so ascertained, and shown in Form IX shall be entered on a calculation sheet on which shall be calculated the dividend payable. Separate calculation sheets shall be used for "win" and "place" bets in Forms X and XI annexed to these rules.



(c) Full details in respect of each race shall be entered in a record book showing the tickets sold, the total amount paid into the totalisator, the result of the race, the amount of the tax payable, the commission received by the proprietor of the totalisator, and any surplus or loss that may be incurred, and a summary shall also be maintained at the end of the book showing the commission, surplus or loss and takings for each day's racing. The record book and summary shall be kept separately for "win" and "place" bets. Rules VII, VIII, XIV and XV annexed to these rules.

24. Where money is paid by credit into the totalisator by means of an IOU voucher, the amount of the stake so held by a backer is credited for the purpose of settling the money paid into the totalisator in case of a win or place bet by way of stakes and the credit shall be supported by a voucher in Form No. 10 from XVII annexed to these rules according to the stake held by a winner, as follows:

25. The stewards of a race meeting shall, within ten days of each racing day, forward to the Taxation Officer a return showing for each totalisator the amount paid in by backers on account of "win" and "place" bets. The return shall also show the total amount received on account of payments into the totalisator and the amount of the tax due thereon under section 15 of the Act, and shall be in Form XVIII annexed to these rules.

26. The amount of the tax so calculated by the Commissioner of Manipur or otherwise directed, be paid to the credit of the Government of Manipur in quarterly instalments, namely, on or before the 15th June, 15th September, 15th December and 15th March. The amount of each instalment shall not be more than the amount of the tax due up to the day preceding the date of payment of the instalment and the number of payments shall be given to the Taxation Officer, together with a statement showing the amount of the tax paid on account of each day's racing as shown in the return in Form No. 10 from XVII. Where the accounts of a totalisator are subject to audit, the accounts shall be prepared before the auditors' copies of the return furnished to the Taxation Officer are made by the auditor and the auditor shall be required to certify that the returns so furnished are correct and complete and a statement of the moneys paid into totalisators and of the tax levied thereon.



## FORM I

Theatre  
Cinema

Register of entertainment tax stamps.

denomination of stamp

Date	No. of stamps received	No of stamps issued	Balance in hand	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5

## FORM I A

Form IA 1st foil	Form IA 2nd foil	Form IA 3rd foil
Name of entertainment	Name of entertainment	Name of entertainment
Book No      Serial No of ticket	Book No      Serial No of ticket	Book No      Serial No of ticket
	7 A 4000	
Class	Class	Class
Admission price	Admission price	Admission price
Amusement Tax Total -	Amusement tax Total -	Amusement Tax Total -
Date Seal	Date Seal	Date Seal
Time Seal	Time Seal	Time Seal
Proprietor/Manager	Proprietor Manager	Proprietor/Manager



MANIPUR GAZETTE, JUNE 9, 1954

FORM I-B.

Daily Sale Report.

Name of Cinema/or other entertainment .....

Date of sale .....

Shows and time	Class	Ticket		Total tickets sold.	Remarks.
		Commencing No.	Closing No.		
1st Show .....	Reserve				
	1st Class				
	2nd Class				
	3rd Class				
2nd Show .....	-Ditto-				
3rd Show .....	-Ditto-				

DAILY TOTAL

Class	Tickets sold.	Price.	Tax.
Reserve .....			
1st Class .....			
2nd Class .....			
3rd Class .....			
etc. ....			

Certified correct.      Total Rs. ....      Total Rs. ....

Proprietor or Manager.

FORM I-C.

Notice.

Cinema Goers

Please :-

1. Accept only the whole ticket at the counter.
2. Check the Tax Stamp, date and time of the show
3. Demand your half of the ticket at the entrance and retain it.

Proprietor.



Register of Books on Tickets  
(See Rule 2(4).)

Name of Cinema or other entertainments.

66

[illegible]

PROPRIETOR.



FORM I-E.

See Section, No. 3(5).

Form IE. 1st foil.	Form IE. 2nd foil.	Form IE. 3rd foil.
Name of entertainment. ....	Name of entertainment. ...	Name of entertainment. ....
Book No. .... Serial No. of Ticket	Book No. .... Serial No. of Ticket	Book No. .... Serial No. of ticket. ....
Class	Class	Class
Amusement Tax	Amusement Tax	Amusement Tax
Date Seal	Date Seal	Date Seal
Time Seal	Time Seal	Time Seal
Free/Complimentary Passes/Tickets.	Free/Complimentary Passes/Tickets.	Free/Complimentary passes/Tickets.
Proprietor/Manager.	Proprietor/Manager	Proprietor/Manager

FORM II.

Theatre

Cinema

Statement of Tickets sold.

..... Performance

Date .....

Price of admission	Serial No. of tickets issued.	Number of tickets sold.	Number of complimentary or free tickets issued.	Amount received on accounts of tickets sold.	Amount of the entertainments Tax.	Remarks.
	2	3	4	5	6	7

Total :—

Signed



### Return of persons admitted mechanical contrivance.

Date of Performance —

Signature.

### Return of Complimentary tickets.

Date of Performance :—

Rates of tickets of each class issued.	Number of tickets issued at each rate.		Remarks.
	Ordinary.	Season	



## Form V.

Form of certificate prescribed under rule 20 of the Manipur Amusement and Betting Tax Rules 1953.

This is to certify that the Taxation Officer authorizes the entertainment specified below to be given free of entertainment tax provided that it is of the type referred to in any of the clauses of section 8 of the Act.

Description —

Date —

Place —

This certificate is issued on the following conditions:—

(1) Conditions mentioned in any of the clauses of section 8 are fully satisfied.

(2) If the entertainment is of the type falling under clause (a) of section 8, the whole of the takings of the Entertainment without any deduction for expenses, however small, must be paid over to ..... and if the Taxation Officer so requires, a full and true account of the whole of the takings, together with a written acknowledgement from the Society, Institution or Fund specified above must be furnished to him by the persons responsible for the management of the Entertainment, within one month after the date of the Entertainment, and those persons will be liable for the payment of the proper tax if the Taxation Officer is not satisfied that the whole of the takings, without any deduction for expenses, have in fact been paid over to the Society, Institution or Fund referred to.

(3) This certificate must not be used for any other Entertainment than that specified above, and it must be exhibited in a prominent position at the public entrance to the place of entertainment at the time the public are admitted and during the Entertainment no correction or erasure of any kind must be made in the certificate.

(4) If the Entertainment is not given on the date or at the place specified above, the persons responsible for the management of the Entertainment must give notice in writing to that effect within one week after the date fixed for holding it.

The ..... 19 .....

Taxation Officer.

..... District.

Note :— Failure to comply with any of the conditions set out in this certificate involve liability to penalty of Rs. 500/-.



## FORM VI.

Return of Cinematograph exhibition.

See Rule 14 (3).

Name of Cinema House

Month

Date

Number of Shows.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Total :—

Tax payable at Rs. 2 per show Rs.

Paid, vide Treasury Chalan No.

Proprietor/Manager.



**FORM VII.**  
**BOOKMAKERS' ACCOUNT OF BETS.**

Race Meeting.....Date.....Race.....

Name of Horse					Name of Horse					
a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	
										Win
										Place

Amount paid out on win Rs..... (a) is the running total of (b) and (c)  
 Amount paid out on 1st place Rs..... (b) is the amount staked by the  
 licensed bookmaker.  
 Amount paid out on 2nd place Rs..... (c) is the amount staked by the backer.  
 Amount paid out on 3rd place Rs..... (d) is the running total of (c).  
 (e) is name of the backer or ticket  
 number.

Total Rs.  
 Amount of tax at 7 per cent Rs .....

The difference between the total  
 of (a) and of (d) is the net  
 amount paid out by the licensed  
 bookmaker.

**FORM VIII**  
**RETURN OF BETTING TRANSACTIONS.**

Races.....Day.....19 .....

Number of race		Amount paid or due to be paid to backer	Total
1	Winner..... First place..... Second place..... Third place.....	Rs.....	Rs.....
2	Winner..... First place..... Second place..... Third place.....		Rs.....
3	Winner..... First place..... Second place..... Third place.....		Rs.....
4	Winner..... First place..... Second place..... Third place.....		Rs.....
5	Winner..... First place..... Second place..... Third place.....	Rs.....	Rs.....
6	Winner..... First place..... Second place..... Third place.....		Rs.....

Races.....Grand Total.....Rs.....

7 per cent. on the above Grand Total of Rs. .... = Rs. ....

I declare that the above is a true return of my betting transaction for the  
 day of 19 .....

.....  
 Licensed Bookmaker.

Dated.....19 .....







FORM XI

CALCULATION SHEET FOR PLACE BETS.

Pays 1, 2 when 4 to 7 starters

Pays 1, 2 & 3 when 8 or more starters

Rs

TOTALINATOR

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Race No. \_\_\_\_\_

Horse No.	Backed for tickets	Result.	
1			Horse No. .... Backed for tickets . . .
2			" " " " " " " "
3			" " " " " " " "
4			" " " " " " " "
5			
6			
7			
8			Pool Rs _ _
9			Less Rs _ _
10			
11			
12			} _____ (+
13			} _____ (+
14			} _____ (+
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

TOTAL Rs.

Less  
Com }

Less 7 per cent Tax \_

Nat Pool Rs \_ \_



## FORM XII

## RECORD AND SUMMARY FOR WIN BETS

Rs.

TOTALISATOR

## WIN

Date

Private Mark

Race

Horse No.	Hacked for tickets	Result	Remarks
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

Total	= Rs
Tickets on Horse No (.....)	at Rs ... - Rs ..
" " " (.....)	at Rs. ... - Rs. ....
	( commission " ..
	Tax " ..
	Surplus " ..
	Total " ..
	Loss " ..

Total

Commission	Rs
Surplus Horse No (.....)	" ..
Surplus " " (.....)	" ..
" " (.....)	" ..
Loss " (.....)	" ..
" " (.....)	" ..

Total profits



FORM XIII.

Summary Statement of each day's racing.

Rs

Totalisator

Win

Statement.

Kari	Commission	Surplus	Loss	Takings
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

Total

Surplus

Loss

10

Grand total



## FORM XIV.

## Record and Summary for place bets

Rs.

Totalisator

Place

Date

Private Mark

Race

Horse No.			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			

Total

Rs.

Tickets on Horse No. (.....)	at Rs. ....	Rs. ....
" " (.....)	" .....	" .....
" " (.....)	" .....	" .....
" " (.....)	" .....	" .....
Commission		Rs. ....
Tax		" .....
Surplus		" .....
Total		" .....
Loss		" .....
Total		" .....

Commission	Rs. ....
Extra Surplus	" .....
Surplus Horse No. ....	" .....
Surplus (.....)	" .....
" " (.....)	" .....
" " (.....)	" .....
Loss	" .....
" " (.....)	" .....

Total Profits



## FORM XV.

Summary Statement of each days racing

Rs.

Totalisator

Place

## STATEMENT

Race	Commission	Tax	Surplus	Loss	Takings
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					

Total

Surplus

Total

Loss

Grand Total

## FORM XVI

T O U Voucher for a win

No

Race No

WIN

Horse No	Rs

Advance money and execute commissions for me on the Totalisator to-day as above, and I promise to pay such amount on the day appointed for settlement

Signed \_\_\_\_\_



## FORM XVII

1. O. U. Voucher for a place.

No.

Race No.

PLACE

House No

Rs.

Advance money and execute commissions for me on the Totalisator to-day as above, and I promise to pay such amount on the day appointed for settlement.

Signed

## FORM XVIII

Return for submission to the Taxation Officer

Race Meeting

Date

19

## AMOUNT PAID INTO TOTALISATOR

	Rs	R.	Rs.	Total
Win				
Place				
Total				
Tax at 7 per cent				

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 13

Imphal, Wednesday June 16, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers Leave and other personal notices	1 to 2	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, . . .	All
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules, etc.		Part IV Advertisements and Notices, etc.	3 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

Imphal 16th May, 1954

**No PW CMN 4/53**—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to classify roads other than National Highway in Manipur into (A) Major District Roads (B) Other District Roads and (C) Village Roads and to fix the standards and Control line as shown in the statement below

(Figures in feet from the control line of a road)

Name of Road	Class of Road	Open areas and Agricultural country (In plain & built up areas in such country)		Urban (built up) and Industrial areas	
		Width of Road land over all building line	Control line	Width of road land over all	On approaches to urban and Industrial Area
1 Ukhrul road	Major District Rds (category A)	80	130	30	50
2 Kakching Sango Rd					
3 Mayang Imphal Rd					
4 Tiddim road					
1. Kangchup road	Other District road (category B)	50	80	20	30
2 Pukhao road					
3 Yairipok road					
4 Lamsang Khurkhul road					
5 Telipati road	Village roads (category C)	40	60	20	30
6 Thoubal Yairipok Rd					
7 Naganapal Thangmeiband road.					
8 Savolband Khumbong and Maklang road					
All other Minor road except those mentioned in the above.					

The order will have effect from the date of issue

T Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.



*Imphal, the 1st June, 1954*

**No R/453-III**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 49 Bighas of land as per description below from the Dag No. 28 Bishnu Naha grazing ground with effect from 1st June, 1954 for settlement as agricultural land :—

Description of land cancelled from Dag No 28 Bishnu Naha grazing ground.

North. -- (Grazing ground (part of Dag No. 28)

East and south.—Tamengkhong.

West. — Yairipok Road

T. Kalachand Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

Notification

*Imphal, the 15th June, 1954.*

**No A 54/120/Elec**—The following Notifications under No. F. 51 (3) 54 L dated 20th May, 1954 as published in the issue of the Govt of India Gazette (Extraordinary) No. 100 dated the 22nd May, '54 are hereby republished for general information —

C. H. Singh,

Assistant Secretary Election Dept  
and

Assistant Returning Officer

MINISTRY OF LAW

Notification

New Delhi, the 20th May, 1954

**No F 51(3) 54 L**—In pursuance of Rule 113 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951, the following notices are published for general information —

(1)

Notice is hereby given under Rule 113 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951 that the return of election expenses of Shri Suman Bhabha, a member duly elected as a candidate for election to the Council of States by the members of Manipur Electoral College and the declarations in respect thereof have been lodged with the Returning Officer on the 8th May, 1954. These can be inspected at the Office of the Returning Officer, Council of States Constituencies, Manipur, between 10 A.M. and 1 P.M. on any working day for a fortnight from the publication of this Notice in the Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee.

Election Office, Manipur, Imphal

The 8th May, 1954

M. N. Thakur

Returning Officer

(2)

Notice is hereby given under Rule 113 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951 that the return of election expenses of Shri Ngaogom Tompok, a member duly elected to the Council of States by the members of Manipur Electoral College and the declarations in respect thereof have been lodged with the Returning Officer on the 7th May, 1954. These can be inspected at the Office of the Returning Officer, Council of States Constituencies, Manipur, between 10 A.M. and 1 P.M. on any working day for a fortnight from the publication of this Notice in the Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee.

Election Office, Manipur, Imphal

The 8th May, 1954

M. N. Thakur,

Returning Officer



PART IV

Imphal, the 26th April, 1954

**No. Tax/51 53A 104.**—The following Press Notes dated 13-1-54 and 22-1-54 issued by Delhi State Govt. are republished below for general information

PRESS NOTE

Dated 13-1-54

It is notified for information of all Ex-Delhi dealers who are engaged in the business of selling goods in the State of Delhi within the meaning of the 'Explanation' to Article 286(1)(a) of the Constitution that consequent upon the Supreme Court Judgment in the case of the 'State of Bombay Vs. The United Motors (India) Ltd.', all such dealers are liable to pay tax to the State of Delhi at the rate of six pies per rupee on all sales, as a result of which goods are actually delivered in the State of Delhi for the purposes of consumption in this State.

The Sales Tax Authorities of Delhi State are entitled to levy tax on all such sales effected on or after 20th of January 1950 and would be justified in doing so from the 30th March 1953 (on which date the Supreme Court Judgment referred to above was announced) but being in view the fact that the Ex-Delhi dealers were not fully aware of the implication of the judgment and were thus not aware of their liability on which side towards the Delhi State, it has been decided by the Delhi State Government that tax shall be levied on all such sales effected on and after the 1st day of January, 1954.

2. In order to save the Ex-Delhi dealer from coming over to Delhi for the production of their books of account before the Sales Tax Authorities of Delhi the following procedure is provided—

- (i) All Ex-Delhi dealer engaged in the business of selling in the State of Delhi will submit in respect of transactions pertaining to the State of Delhi returns for each quarter (April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March) of a financial year within the respective month of the quarter in the form to be obtained from Shri D. N. Sharma, Sales Tax Office, Supply Bazaar, Shajahan Road, New Delhi.
- (ii) Sales made by the Ex-Delhi dealer to dealers of Delhi registered under the Benami Prohibition Act, 1941 as extended to the State of Delhi or goods entered in the Certificate of Registration of such dealers shall be exempt from the levy of sales tax and in order to claim exemption on account of such sales, the Ex-Delhi dealers shall obtain from the Registered Dealer of Delhi a declaration (in duplicate) in the prescribed form and shall send one copy of the declaration with the return and retain the other for production before the taxing authorities of their own State so as to claim exemption from tax on such sales.

The Registered Dealers of Delhi are being issued serially numbered and duly authenticated forms of declaration and the Ex-Delhi dealers should accept declarations on them only.

- (iii) The Ex-Delhi dealers shall also enclose with their returns a crossed cheque, or a postal order or a demand draft for a sum equal to the amount of tax payable by them. The cheque, or postal order, or demand draft shall be in favour of the Sales Tax Officer, Delhi.
- (iv) For purposes of assessment, accounts of all Ex-Delhi dealers shall be examined by the Sales Tax authorities of Delhi State at a central place in the State of Ex-Delhi dealers concerned. Similarly, appeal will also be heard at a central place in their States, although the revision petitions to the Commissioner and the Chief Commissioner shall be heard at Delhi.



- (v) Any amount of tax that may be due from the Ex-Delhi dealers after assessment appeal or revision shall also be paid by them in the manner indicated in sub-para (iii) above.
- (vi) All Ex-Delhi dealers who have been selling goods in the State of Delhi before the first day of January, 1954 should immediately notify their names and addresses to Shri B. N. Sharma Sales Tax Officer, Supply Barracks, Shahjahan Road, New Delhi and should also immediately apply for registration in the form to be obtained from him.

3. The Ex-Delhi dealers are in their own interest, advised to comply with the above requirements, failing which they will be called upon to produce their books of accounts before the Sales Tax Officer at Delhi and all other provisions of law shall, as far may be, apply to such proceedings.

#### PRESS NOTE.

Dated 22-1-54

It has been observed that the Delhi State Press Note dated 13th January 1954 elaborating the procedure for taxing non resident dealers on account of their sales in Delhi from 1-1-54 in view of the recent interpretation of Article 286 by the Supreme Court of India has been wrongly reported in many newspapers. This has been causing concern and confusion to many dealers in Delhi and outside. The correct position is, therefore, being notified as under —

1 Every non-resident dealer who sold goods in Delhi worth Rs. 10,000/- or more during the year 50-51 or in any subsequent year, shall be liable to registration and to tax with effect from 1-1-54.

2 All such dealers should apply to the Sales Tax Officer (non-resident dealers) Delhi for an application form and submit the form together with a cheque or a Bank draft for Rs. 5/- to that officer immediately.

3 All such dealers shall be registered by the Sales Tax Officer and shall be issued a Registration Certificate as soon as possible.

4 Returns for all sales in the State of Delhi from 1-1-54 shall have to be filed quarterly within one month of the expiry of any quarter. The first return should be submitted to the Sales Tax Officer for all sales between 1-1-54 to 31-3-54 by the 30th of April 1954. The return shall be accompanied by a Bank Draft, Postal Order or a cheque for the amount of tax that may be due on these sales.

5 The rate of tax in Delhi is six ples per rupee.

6 Exemption from tax can be claimed on sales to registered dealers in Delhi provided the sales are made to them of goods which are specified for tax-free purchases on their Registration Certificates. Such claims should be supported by a copy of declaration which shall have been obtained from the purchasing dealers of Delhi at the time of the sales or subsequently.

7 Declaration Forms shall be issued to the Registered dealers of Delhi who apply for them by the Sales Tax Officer.

8. These concessions will not apply to non-resident dealers who have actually charged sales-tax on their sales at any time prior to 1-1-54 in Delhi. They are liable to pay the amount charged by them to the Delhi State and should do so immediately by means of a cheque or a Demand Draft.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Notice under rule 113 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1953.

Notice is hereby given under Rule 113 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951 that the returns of election expenses of Shri Senjam Ibohal who had been nominated as a candidate for election to Council of States by the member of Manipur Electoral College and the declaration in respect thereof have been lodged with the Returning Officer on 8-5-1954. These can be inspected at the Office of the Returning Officer, Council of States Constituencies, Manipur between 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. on any working day for a fortnight from the publication of this Notice in the Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee.

Place :— Election Office, Manipur.

Date :— Imphal, May 8, 1954.

M. N. Phukan,  
Returning Officer.

Notice under Rule 113 of the Representation of the people (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1953.

Notice is hereby given under Rule 113 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1951 that the returns of election expenses of Shri Ngangom Tompok, a member duly elected to Council of States by the member of Manipur Electoral College and the declaration in respect thereof have been lodged with the Returning Officer on 7-5-1954. These can be inspected at the Office of the Returning Officer, Council of States Constituencies, Manipur, between 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. on any working day for a fortnight from the publication of this Notice in the Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee.

Place :— Election Office, Manipur.

Date :— Imphal, May 8, 1954.

M. N. Phukan,  
Returning Officer.







-175

229/6

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 14

Imphal, Wednesday, June 23, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices, ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 14th May, 1954.

ORDER No. 12/Claims 1954-55.

The posts of the following Gazetted Officers of the Claims Office have been extended for a further period of one year w. o. f. the 1st March 1954 or till the date of completion of their works whichever is earlier, in continuation of their previous services on the scales of pay shown against each of them with the usual allowances admissible under the rules with the exception of the Claims Officer, vide the Govt. of India, Ministry of Defence letter No. F/231/1469/LH/D(G&L) dt. 30-4-54.

S. No.	Name of posts.	Name of persons appointed	Pay scale.
1	2	3	4
1	Extra Assistant Commissioner (Claims)	Shri O. Kathipuri, B. A.	250-250-300(Con)-25-400-(EB)-25-600-(EB)-25-650 plus Rs. 50 special pay.
2	Claims Officer.	Shri W. Chaoba Singh, B.A.	200/-P. M. (Consolidated) plus his pension.
3	Sub-Deputy Collector.	Shri M. Charugopal Singh, B. A. upto 26th April 54.	150-150-200(Con)-10-260-(EB)-10-300-124-375-(EB)-12½-450.
4	-Do-	Shri Mazachang Raikhan, B. A. w.e.f. 1-5-54 in place of Shri M. Charugopal Singh, B.A.	-Do-

The expenditure involved shall be shared equally between the Defence Services and Civil Estimates and debited as follows :—

Defence Services : share :—Major Head 58, Main Head 7 Expenditure on works (other than capital projects) maintenance etc. Sub Head D-General charges, minor Head (f) miscellaneous of the Defence Services Estimates.

Civil Share :—Account V-Miscellaneous. Miscellaneous and unforeseen charges-other Miscellaneous Expenditure in demand No. 92-Manipur.

R. P. Bhargava,  
Chief Commissioner Manipur.



Imphal, the 31st May, 1954.

Notice is hereby given that an area measuring about 57 Paris comprised in Keifa Loukol grazing ground at Khangabok village in Thoubal Tahsil is proposed to be dereverved for throwing open to settlement as agricultural land with local landless persons.

Any person having any objection to offer against the proposed derevervation should present such objection in writing to the Office of the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 30th June, 1954.

Imphal, the 31st May, 1954.

Notice is hereby given that the Poirao Naga grazing ground situate in Dag No 210 in sheet No 1 of village No 89 Anatha in Imphal East Tahsil which comprises an area of 20 Bighas and 8 lessas is proposed to be de-reserved and thrown open to settlement as agricultural land with bonafide local Landless Nagas.

Any person having any objection to offer against the proposed de-reservation should offer such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner not later than the 30th June, 1954.

M. N. Phukan

Deputy Commissioner Manipur

Imphal, the 26th June 1954

The following unserviceable and rejected Books and 2nd Hand Gunny bags of Govt. Press, Manipur will be sold in auction on 8-7-54 at 2-30 P M in the premises of the Govt Press. Intending purchasers may bid for them.

1	222	copies of Anasuba (Manipur primer II)	Rejected.
2	86	of Ahanba (Manipur I)	..
3	20	.. .. Dharapat	..
4	9	.. .. Lousing thokpa	..
5	116	.. .. Meitei longi Byakoran Part I	..
6.	31	.. .. Chhatra-macha	..
7.	16	.. .. the Child's Word Book	..
8	109	.. .. Kanala Wa	..
9.	313	.. .. A Manipuri English Translation by Arambam Ibungahai Singh	..
10	17	.. .. Manipur Sale Tax Rules 1952	..
11	6	.. .. Cherikok Achangba	..
12	2	.. .. Chithi Pareng	..
13	108	2nd Hand Gunny-bags	..
14.	112	Copies of Manipuri Itihās	unserviceable
15	80	.. .. of Sahitya Ahanba	..

G. H. Singh.

Superintendent Govt. Press Manipur.



57/7

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 15

Imphal, Wednesday, June 30 1954.

# CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal, etc	1 to 2	Part II - Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, etc	3 to 4
Part II - Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc	1 to 2	Part IV - Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 4

## GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

### Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

#### PART II

Imphal the 19th June 1954

The following letter No. 1-A-101/53 54 D/17 6 54 received from the office of the Controller of Estate Duty, Assam, Manipur and Mumpur to the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's court Manipur, is republished for general information

K. B. Singh

Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's court Manipur.

Re - Section 57 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953—Grants of representation

As you are aware, by notification No. S. R. O. 1882 dated 8th October 1953, the Central Government appointed the 15th day of October 1953 as the date on which the Estate Duty Act, 1953 should come into force.

2. Section 57 of Estate Duty Act, 1953 provides as follows —

57. In all cases in which a grant of representation is applied for within six months of the death of the deceased
  - (a) the executor of the deceased shall to the best of his knowledge and belief, specify in an appropriate account annexed to the affidavit of valuation filed in court under section 191 of the Court Fee Act, 1870 (VII 1870) all the property in respect of which Estate duty is payable upon the death of the deceased and shall deliver a copy of the affidavit with the account to the Controller, and
  - (b) no order entitling the applicant to the grant of representation shall be made upon his application until he has delivered the account prescribed in clause (a) and has produced a certificate from the Controller under section 60 or section 57 that the estate duty payable in respect of the property included in the account has been or will be paid, or that none is due, as the case may be.

3. I shall be obliged if the attention of all officers concerned with the grant of representation to the estate of a deceased is drawn to the said section.



## NOTIFICATIONS

Dated, Shillong the 8th May, 1954

Subject.—Cash Security of Rs 100/- regarding women's savings campaign agency system—Adjustment of in the accounts

**No TH 2/10 54 47.**—It is hereby notified for the information of all the treasury and Sub-treasury officers under the Audit Control of the Accountant General, Assam that the Govt of India have, in consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India decided that the cash security of Rs. 100/- which each prospective Agent organisation is required to deposit in a treasury or sub treasury under para 10 of the procedure regarding women's savings Campaign—Agency System should be credited in the accounts under a separate detailed head 'Cash Security under Women's Savings Campaign, under the head P—Deposits and Advances Part II—Deposits not bearing interest—(c) other deposit accounts—Civil Deposits—Revenue Deposits (central)

Such deposits from the Agent Organisations when presented at your treasury sub treasury may be accepted and credited under the head mentioned above.

Dated Shillong the 3rd May, 1954

Subject.—Estate Duty Act, 1953—Section 33(1)(g) of —Deposits under—Head of Account for

**No TH 2/10 54 45**—Under Section 33(1)(g) of the Estate Duty Act, 1953, monies deposited with the Government by a deceased person for the purpose of paying Estate duty, together with the interest which accrues thereon, to the extent of duty payable but not exceeding Rs 50,000 are not liable to estate duty but are to be included in the principal value of the estate for the purposes of rate

2 The question of opening a new Head of Account for this purpose is under consideration of the Government of India. It has been decided that till a new Head is opened any money tendered for the purpose may provisionally be credited under a distinct head 'Deposits towards payment of Estate Duty in section P—Deposits and Advances—Part I Deposits bearing interest—B—Other Deposits'

(Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) No 11(2)-ED, 53 dt 11-3-54 Dy G I 303/TM-100 in TM B1 2/10 54)

Dated Shillong, the 6th May, 1954

Subject.—II—Union Excise Duties—Excise duty on Soap, Footwear, Cement etc'

**No TM 2/10 54 46.**—It is hereby notified for the information of all the Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam that the Comptroller and Auditor General of India has sanctioned the opening of the following minor heads under the Major head 'II-Union Excise Duties'

- (i) Excise duty on soap
- (ii) Excise duty on footwear
- (iii) Excise duty on cement
- (iv) Excise duty on Rayon or Artificial Silk Fabrics

(Comptroller and Auditor General's letter No 379-AC/69-54/Dy.CAG 41/BKE/75 of 54-55).

Kulwant Singh,  
Deputy Accountant General, Assam.



PART IV  
PRESS NOTES.

Imphal, the 10th June, 1954.

**No. Tax/51/53A/120.**—The following Press Note issued by Govt. of Punjab is republished below for general information :—

In view of the provisions of Article 286 of the Constitution of India and section 29 of the Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948, all non-resident dealers, who actually deliver goods in the State of Punjab for consumption in the said State are liable to pay Punjab sales tax. All such non-resident dealers are hereby publicly informed that they should get themselves registered immediately in the Punjab with the Officer on Special Duty (Central Circle), Office of the Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab, Jullundur City.

2. It is further notified for the information of such dealers that the taxable quantum in their case at present is Rs. 50,000. Steps are, however, being taken by the Punjab Government to reduce this taxable quantum to Rs. 5,000 and the preliminary notification in this connection has already issued. Intending dealers should apply to the officer mentioned above for registration along with a treasury receipt of Rs. 5 as registration fee to be deposited in a Government treasury in the Punjab. The registration fee can also be remitted by a Bank Draft or a Crossed Cheque exclusive of Bank commission in favour of the aforesaid Assessing Authority.

3. The non-resident dealers liable for registration shall submit by post quarterly returns in the prescribed form obtainable from the Assessing Authority above, in respect of inter-State transactions pertaining to the State of Punjab by the 30th July (for the quarter April-June), 30th October for the quarter July-September) and so on along with the amount of tax payable in the manner already stated above.

4. The Punjab Government have also decided that the personal presence of the non-resident dealer is not necessary at the time of assessment. The Assessing Authority would examine his accounts, at a central place in the dealer's State of residence. Efforts would be made to hear the appeals also in the dealer's State of residence. If the dealer defaults in sending the quarterly returns, he may be required to appear in person before the Assessing Authority.

5. The Punjab Government have further decided that although sales tax in respect of inter-State transactions is legally chargeable from the non-resident dealers with effect from the 26th of January, 1950, yet, keeping in view the hardship of such dealers who did not charge sales tax from the purchasers, they have decided to enforce the levy of this tax with effect from the 1st of April, 1953, subject, however, to the following exceptions :—

- (a) Where the non-resident dealers were issued notices of assessment or were actually assessed for transactions prior to the 1st April, 1953, the tax shall be recovered for all transactions prior to the 1st April, 1953, and the subsequent periods.
- (b) Where the non-resident dealers have actually charged sales tax under the Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948, from the purchasers in respect of transactions prior to the Supreme Court Judgment, i. e., 30th March, 1953, the tax charged shall be recovered from such dealers. Such dealers should inform the Officer on Special Duty (Central Circle), Excise and Taxation Commissioner's Office, Jullundur City, immediately and remit the tax charged to the said authority.

6. In Punjab there is a single-point sales tax and the rate is Rs. 3-2-0 per cent and sales to registered dealers are exempt from tax, provided they are duly mentioned in the certificate of registration of the purchasing dealer.

T. Kalechand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 15th June, 1954.

The following letter No. F.13-7/54-MS. dated the 10th March, 1954 from the Government of India, Ministry of Health, New Delhi-2 is republished below for general information —

G. H. Singh,

Asstt. Secretary (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur.

Sub —Supply of artificial limbs from the Artificial limb Centre POONA.

Press Information Bureau (Defence wing)

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

#### PRESS NOTE.

Consequent on the reorganisation of the Artificial Limb Centre, Poona, it is now possible to accept about 325 civilian amputees annually for fitting artificial limbs, on payment

Applications for fitting of artificial limbs and for other details should be made to the Director General Armed Forces Medical Services, New Delhi.

The amputees will have to make their own arrangements in respect of transport, hospitalisation diet and other incidental expenses.

Applications will normally be considered on a system of priority based on the date of their receipt by the Director General, Armed Forces Medical Services, New Delhi

Imphal, the 10th June, 1954.

The Indian Boilers Act, 1923 lays down that all boilers exceeding 5 gallons in capacity should be registered in accordance with the provisions of the Act. An instance has been brought to the notice of the Government of Madras, in which a Boiler was supplied by a manufacturing firm in Ludhiana to a purchaser in the State of Madras, with incorrect intimation that its capacity was less than five gallons and that it did not therefore come under the purview of the Indian Boilers Act. On examination by the Madras Boiler Inspectorate it was found that the Boiler was not offered for registration and even if it was offered it could not be registered under the Indian Boiler Act 1923, as its construction was not in conformity with the standard condition laid down for registration of Boilers.

Any person who possesses any boilers of the kind mentioned above is therefore advised to refrain from using them unless and until they have been duly registered under the Act, failing which they will be liable for prosecution under the Act. It is also necessary that when purchases of such boilers of material capacity are contemplated the intending purchasers should consult the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Assam (who is the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Manipur also) to ensure that the Boilers do not come under the Indian Boilers Act 1923 and if they do, the materials and the construction of the Boilers conform to the Indian Boiler Regulations and will be acceptable for purposes of registration under the Indian Boilers Act.

By order

T Kiplen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 16

Imphal, Wednesday, July 7, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices	Nil	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, . .	7 to 4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc	1 to 2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc	4 to 6

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

NOTIFICATIONS

Imphal, the 25th June, 1954.

**No. Elec 254.**—Under Rule 23 of the Government Servants Conduct Rules a Government servant is not permissible to propose or second the nominations of candidates at an Election. Suitable disciplinary measures and penalties will be imposed on a Government servant who gives expression of his political views publicly by proposing or seconding the nominations of candidates at an election.

G. H. Singh,  
Assistant Secretary (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 22nd June, 1954.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working financial condition of the Manipur Women Cottage Industries (C. S. Ltd. (Regd No. 20 of 1951-52) in Manipur under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912 that the Society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 30 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri Th. Indrakumar Singh, Offg Inspector C. S. to be liquidator of the said society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of the Notice.

H. B. Singh,  
Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.



Shillong, the 17th June, 1954.

**No. TM/2/16/53/53.**—It is notified for information of all the Heads of Departments and Controlling Officers that the accounts for March, 1954, final have already been closed and those for March, 1954, Supplementary will positively be closed on the 15th July, 1954 in compliance with the orders of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India. It is essential, therefore, that the reconciliation of the departmental figures for 1953-54 with those booked in the accounts of the Accountant General's office should be completed forthwith, so as to admit of all readjustments, where necessary, being incorporated in the March, Supplementary accounts at the latest.

2. All Heads of Departments and Controlling Officers, are, therefore, requested to take special steps to effect reconciliation of the figures **immediately** if this has not already been done. Unless the reconciliation is effected **by the 10th July, 1954 at the latest** it will not be possible to carry out further adjustments and the figures booked in the Accountant General's office Accounts will have to be accepted as correct and final.

Dated Shillong, the 10th June, 1954.

Subject:—Remittances Facilities—Adjustment of Exchange Realised at Treasuries.

**No. TM Try/11-8/52-53(B)/52.**—Attention of all the treasury and Sub-treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam is drawn to notification No. TM/Try/11-8/52-53/33, dated the 21st January, 1954 on the above subject. It was stated therein that the column for exchange in form R. B. R. 7 should be left blank by the treasuries. It has since been intimated by the Reserve Bank of India, Central Accounts Section, Calcutta, that although the amounts of exchange realised at the Treasury Agencies on the Reserve Bank of India remittances are being credited direct to the State Government account, the onus of checking that the exchange charges are correctly made by the Treasury Agencies rates with the Bank. In order to enable the Bank to exercise this responsibility it is requested that the treasury and sub-treasury officers will continue to show the actual exchange realised by them in connection with the above remittances in the relative drawing schedule (form R.B.R. 7) and in the remitters' applications (Forms R. B. R. 3, 4 & 5) with a remark recorded against the total amount shown in column "Amount of Exchange" on the back of the form R. B. R. 7, that the amount has been credited to "XLVI-Miscellaneous". This should not be included in the total amount shown in the first page of the form R. B. R. 7 for the purpose of debit.

Rulwant Singh,

Deputy Accountant General, Assam.

### PART III

Imphat, the 15th June, 1954.

The following letter No. F.2-35/53-ISO(M) dated the 18th May, 1954 received from the Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health, New Delhi-2, is republished for general information:—

Sub:—Medical Attendance Rules—Reimbursement of medical expenses to Government servants—allocation of diet charges.

The undersigned is directed to clarify for the information to all concerned that in the case of reimbursement of medical expenses incurred by Central Govt servants on hospitalisation for themselves and members of their families in hospitals in Part A, Part B and Part C States, the tariffs of which indicates a flat inclusive charge per diem the diet charges should be regulated as follows:—

- (a) Where the flat charge made by the hospital includes (1) diet, (2) accommodation (3) ordinary nursing and (4) medical and surgical services, 20% of the flat charge will be reckoned as diet charges; and
- (b) Where the flat charge made by the hospital includes (1) diet, (2) accommodation and (3) ordinary nursing only but not (4) viz charges for medical and surgical services, 50% of the flat charge will be reckoned as diet charges.

2. Diet charges are reimbursed only in the case of those Govt. servants who draw pay of less than Rs. 100/- p. m.

3. In so far as Govt. servants who are serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned these orders have been issued after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

G. H. Singh,

Assistant Secretary (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 30th June, 1954.

**No HDE 36 54 B2** —The following Press Note is published for general information :—

**PRESS NOTE**

**Offer of a scholarship by the Govt. of Norway**

The Government of Norway have offered one scholarship for a period of about 6 months during 1954-55 to an Indian National for study at the Universities of Oslo, Bergen or any other institution of higher education in Norway.

Candidate must possess a good degree from a recognised University. Preference will be given to that applicant who wants to study conditions in Norway (Norwegian language and literature history, arts, legal system, economics, social conditions, educational system and natural science). Students knowing Norwegian will be preferred and knowledge of German will be an additional qualification. While selecting the candidates, such personal attributes that make him/her especially fit for furtherance of international understanding would be considered as a necessary qualification.

The value of the scholarship is Kroner 3200 (equivalent to Rs. 2130) with exemption from tuition and examination fees. Out-passage travelling expenses by tourist or second class to and from Norway will be paid by the Government of India. Only candidates sponsored by the Universities or State Governments will be considered.

Further particulars and prescribed application forms can be had from the Ministry of Education (Scholarships and Information Division) Government of India, New Delhi. Applications should reach the Ministry of Education not later than 24th July, 1954.

I. Kjøgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 30th July, 1954.

The marginal note below is published below for general information and expression of opinion thereon on or before the 10th July 1954.

The Indian Arms (Amendment) Bill, 1953

It should be noted that any person or public body desiring to submit an opinion on the Bill has to do so through the State Government or the Local Commissioner. Any opinion which is submitted direct to the Parliament or to any other Ministry of the Government of India will not be accepted.

**Bill. No. 49 of 1953**

**THE INDIAN ARMS (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1953**

(A BILL INTRODUCED IN THE HOUSE OF THE PRINCE)

A

**BILL**

*forth to amend the Indian Arms Act, 1878*

Enacted by Parliament as follows :—

**1 Short title**—This Act may be called the Indian Arms (Amendment) Act, 1953.

**2 Amendment of section 1, Act XI of 1878**—In section 1 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), after clause (b) the following clause shall be added, namely :—



"(c) a member of any State legislature or a member of either House of Parliament, an officer of the gazetted rank, or a member of a rifle club recognized by Government or an officer of the Home Guards, Territorial Army, Civil Defence Organisation or of the Cadet forces possessing private weapons, subject to such restrictions as the Central Government may from time to time impose, for limiting the number of such private weapons."

**3. Insertion of new section 17A, Act XI of 1878.**—After section 17 of the principal Act, the following new section shall be inserted, namely:—

"17A. *Power to make rules relating to the Registration of weapons*—The Central Government may, from time to time, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to require the registration of all arms purchased or possessed by persons under clause (c) of section 1 or under section 27"

**4 Amendment of section 26, Act XI of 1878.**—To section 26 of the principal Act, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that all arms so seized shall without delay be produced before a District Magistrate or a Sub-Divisional Magistrate or a Magistrate of the First Class who may if he is satisfied, order the immediate return of the arms to the licensee"

**5 Insertion of new section 34, Act XI of 1878**—After section 33 of the principal Act, the following new section shall be inserted namely:—

"34 All rules framed or exemptions granted by the Central Government in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 10, 17, 17A and 27 of this Act shall be laid on the tables of the Houses of Parliament"

#### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

The Indian Arms Act of 1860 was substituted by the Indian Arms Act of 1878 without any substantial modifications. It has practically continued unaltered ever after India has attained freedom. It is imperatively necessary that the restriction relating to arms be so relaxed as to bring our arms laws in conformity with those of other free nations. It is essential that as far as possible, efforts should be made to liberalise the Indian Arms Act, 1878 or the rules made thereunder for the purpose of allowing certain categories of peaceful citizens, in the first instance, to have arms for self defence. The Bill has therefore been presented in this form.

It has also been provided that rules framed by Government from time to time should be laid on the tables of both the Houses of Parliament.

U. C. PATNAIK

P. A. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

#### PART IV

#### NOTICES

Imphal, the 26th May 1954.

**No 1/F 54-55**—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to Section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Hazarimall Mahadev has been incorporated that it is a Partnership Firm and numbered as No 1 of 1954-55, dated the twentysixth May of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh,  
Registrar of Firm, Manipur.



Imphal, the 26th May, 1954

**No. 1/JS/H/54-55** —It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to Section 20 of the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860, an association under the name and Style of the Manipur Olympic Association has been incorporated and numbered as No. 1 of 1954-55, dated the twentysixth May of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh,

Registrar, Joint Stock Companies, Manipur

Imphal, the 25th June 1954

**No. 32/CS/H/53-54** —It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Keisanthong Weaving Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 32 of 1953-54 dated the 24th June, of the year one thousand and nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini

H. B. Singh,

Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies Manipur

**NOTICE No 1 (1954 55)**

Imphal, the 21st June 1954

Notice is hereby given for general information that the collection season of cycle tax for the year 1954 55 runs from the 1st July, 1954 to the 30th September 1954. Cycle Tax payable for the year 1954-55 should be paid during the collection season. A late payment fine of As - 8/- (annas eight) shall be imposed on persons paying tax after the last date of the collection season.

R. K. Snabhal Singh

Taxation Officer, Manipur.

Imphal, the 24th May, 1954

**PROCLAMATION UNDER SECTION 19 OF THE PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT V OF 1920**

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR AT IMPHAL

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned person have applied to this Court to be adjudicated insolvent, and that his application having been admitted will be heard on the date specified in column 4 of the statement below. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear on the date fixed either in person or by a pleader —

Name, parentage, occupation and place of residence of the

No. of the case.      Petitioner      Creditors.      Date fixed for hearing the application

1	2	3	4
3 of 1254	Yunam Madhu Singh S/O Late Gokulchand Singh of Pechi under Thoubal P. S.	Akojam Mohon Singh of Obinga- makha Mainam Leikai.	27-7-54.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this 24th day of May 1954

By order

K. B. Singh

Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.



Imphal, the 3rd July, 1954.

Applications are invited from candidates who are natives of or domiciled in Manipur for undergoing training in Sericulture at Titabor, Assam for a period of 9 months. Altogether 5 stipends will be awarded at Rs. 30/- p. m. each as well as the travelling expenses from Imphal to Titabor and back.

None need apply who is not a Matriculate. Preference will be given to those who have passed I. Sc. examination from a recognised University.

No appointment after the training is guaranteed but the selected candidates will have to execute a bond undertaking to complete the full period of the training to the satisfaction of the head of the Institute and to serve the Government of Manipur for a period of at least 5 (five) years if required by the Government or to refund the entire amount paid to him.

The application containing the following particulars in a tabular form will be received by the undersigned till 15-7-54

1. Name in full and address.
2. Father's or guardian's name and address.
3. Age on 1st March, 1954
4. Certificate of educational qualification
5. Certificate of moral character

H. B. Singh,

Director of Industries, Manipur

#### CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 3rd July 1954

No. TP/23/53 47 -- Kindly read "12th June, 1954" in place of "18th June 1954" occurred in the last part of this Administration Order No. TP 23/53/42 dated the 23rd June, 1954.

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

Imphal, the 6th July, 1954.

Sealed tenders are invited for the supply of 75 (Seventy five) yds of khaki drill for the purpose of liveries for the grade IV employees of the Govt. Press Manipur. Tenders will be received by the undersigned upto noon on 12-7-54 and will be opened on that date before the tenderers. The tenderers should quote rates in figures and words. Sample of cloth should also be furnished along with their tenders.

G. H. Singh,

Supdt., Govt. Press, Manipur.



2, 17

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 18

Imphal, Wednesday, July 14, 1954.

# CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I -- Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices,	1	Part III -- Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II -- Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1 to 11	Part IV -- Advertisements and Notices etc	Nil

## GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

### Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

#### PART I

Imphal, the 30th June, 1954

**No FA/25444** - The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 21 days to Shri W. Gourachandra Singh, S.D.C. with effect from the forenoon of 26-4-54.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 1st July 1954

**No J/Misc 80/50** - In continuation of his order issued under notification No. J/Misc/80/50(b) dated 3-1-54, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the post of Additional Munsiff for a further period of 3 months with effect from 1-7-54 and to the retention of the existing incumbent in the post on his present terms.

The expenditure involved will be debitable to the appropriate subheads under the Minor Heads 'B-3 Civil & Sessions Courts' under the Demand No. 92-Manipur.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

#### PART II

Imphal, the 24th June, 1954

### SALES TAX IN MANIPUR

#### A PAMPHLET FOR THE GUIDANCE OF NON-RESIDENT DEALERS

This pamphlet has been brought out to acquaint the non-resident dealers with the basic features of the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to Manipur and the Rules thereunder. As this pamphlet is a summary of the main provisions of the Act and Rules this cannot be cited for interpreting any provisions of the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to Manipur. For any information all such non-resident dealers should correspond with the Taxation Officer Manipur, Imphal.

Issued by

The Government of Manipur,

IMPHAL



1. **SYSTEM OF TAX** — The system of tax in Manipur is single point tax, under which the tax is sought to be levied only at one stage when the sales are effected to unregistered dealers or consumers in the State.

2. **LIABILITY TO PAY TAX** — The taxable quantum for non-resident dealers who despatch goods to parties in Manipur from any place in India outside the State of Manipur has been fixed at Rs. 5,000/- of the dealer's gross turnover both in and outside Manipur. Every non-resident dealer whose gross turnover both in and outside Manipur has amounted to or exceeded the sum of Rs. 5,000/- during a period not exceeding twelve months would render himself liable to pay Manipur Sales Tax on all his sales of taxable goods in Manipur with effect from 1st January 1954 provided he himself has not collected Manipur Sales Tax from any date prior to 1st January 1954 in which case his liability to pay tax will commence from such prior date. All other non-resident dealers shall be liable to pay tax under the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to Manipur with effect from 1st April of the year during which their total gross turnover both in and outside Manipur amounts to or exceeds the taxable quantum of Rs. 5,000/-. Such dealers however, shall not be liable to pay the tax under the said Act during such year upto the taxable quantum specified.

3. **RATE OF TAX** — For the purpose of taxation goods are classified into categories viz (1) Luxury goods (names of goods specified in Schedule I attached to the Act), (2) Chillies and Birs, (3) Other goods and (4) Exempted goods (names of goods specified in Schedule III attached to the Act). The rate of tax is one anna in the rupee on sale of luxury goods, nine pies in the rupee on sale of chillies and Birs and six pies in the rupee on sale of other goods. Names of Luxury and Exempted goods are specified in Annexures I and II.

4. **CHARGE OF TAX** — Section 6 of Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to Manipur runs as follows :—

"The tax shall be charged at the specified rate for each category of goods on the total net turnover of a dealer."

The net turnover shall be determined by deducting from a dealer's gross turnover during any given period —

(1) his turnover during that period on—

(a) the sale of goods exempted under section 6 and section 7

(b) sale to a registered dealer of—

(i) goods specified in the purchasing dealer's certificate of registration as being intended by him for—

(a) resale in the State, or

(b) use in the manufacture or production of any goods for sale, or

(c) use in the execution of any contract,

(c) such other sales as may be prescribed

(2) the amount of any debt proved to have been had and written off on which tax has been paid

(3) his turnover during that period on the sale to any undertaking supplying electrical energy to the public under a licence or sanction granted or deemed to have been granted under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, of goods for use by it in the generation or distribution of such energy, and



(4) three and one thirty-second per centum of the balance remaining after making the deductions admissible under clauses (1), (2) and (3) in the case of classes of goods not being classes of goods specified in Schedule I of this Act and five and seven-eighths per centum of the balance remaining after making the deductions admissible under clauses (1), (2) and (3) in the case of classes of goods specified in the same Schedule.

5. **REGISTRATION.**—The non-resident dealers who are liable to pay Manipur Sales Tax on their Inter-State sales have to get themselves registered under the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to Manipur. They should apply for such registration to the Taxation Officer, Manipur, Imphal in the prescribed form (Annexure III). Each application shall be affixed with a court-fee stamp of Rs. 5/-. If they are registered under the Act they are entitled to charge sales Tax on their sales to consumers and unregistered dealers in this State. Unless they are registered the law prohibits them from charging such tax from the consumers and unregistered dealers even though they may be liable to pay the tax to the Government of Manipur.

6. **SALES OF GOODS TO REGISTERED DEALERS.**—Sales made by the non-resident dealers to the dealers in the State of Manipur registered under the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to Manipur of goods specified in the certificate of registration of such dealers will be exempt from the levy of sales tax and in order to claim exemption on account of such sales the non-resident dealers will obtain from the registered dealers of Manipur declaration in the prescribed form (Annexure IV) and will send one copy of the declaration form with the return and retain the other for production before the taxing authorities of their own State so as to claim exemption from tax on such sales. The non-resident dealers may accept ordinary declarations in the prescribed form from the purchasing registered dealers pending issue of printed and authenticated declaration forms by the State Government. The non-resident dealers are in their interest to verify, by a reference to the original or certified copy of the purchasing dealer's registration certificate, that the declarations furnished are genuine and that the goods proposed to be purchased by him are covered by the certificate.

7. **RETURNS.**—All non-resident dealers liable to registration or pay sales tax are required to submit half-yearly returns in respect of Inter-State transactions pertaining to this State by post. Such returns shall be submitted in the prescribed form (Annexure V) for the first time within 30 days of the completion of the period ending 31st March 1954 and thereafter within 30 days of completion of each half year on 30th September and 31st March every year. The returns shall be accompanied by evidence of payment of admitted amounts of tax.

8. **PAYMENT OF TAX.**—The tax due from the non-resident dealers shall be paid, in advance, by crossed cheques, postal orders or demand drafts.

9. **ASSESSMENT.**—If the Taxation Officer is satisfied that a return furnished by a dealer is correct and complete, he shall, by an order in writing, assess the dealer and determine the tax payable by him on the basis of such return.

If the Taxation Officer is not satisfied that a return furnished is correct and complete, he shall serve on the dealer a notice requiring him, on the date, and at the hour and place specified therein, either to attend in person or to produce or cause to be produced any evidence on which he may rely in support of his return.

On the day specified in the notice or as soon afterwards as may be, the Taxation Officer after hearing such evidence as the dealer may produce and such other evidence as the Taxation Officer may require, shall, by an order in writing assess the dealer and determine the tax payable by him on such assessment.



If a dealer fails to make a return as required or having made the return, fail, to comply with all the terms of the notice, the Taxation Officer shall, by an order in writing, assess to the best of his judgment the dealer, and determine the tax payable by him on the basis of such assessment.

With a view to afford facility to non-resident dealers the Government of Manipur have decided that the sales tax authorities of the State of the dealer's residence will verify in the course of their inspection of the dealer's accounts whether any exports to this State have been made and if so, furnish the relevant information to this State.

The Taxation Officer, Manipur will examine the accounts of the non resident dealers at the head-quarters of the Sales Tax Officer concerned in the State of the dealer's residence, whenever he considers this necessary, before making the assessment on the dealer.

10. **APPEALS.**—If a non-resident dealer is dissatisfied with the order of the Taxation Officer, he can prefer an appeal in the prescribed manner to the Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur, Imphal within 30 days from the date of the service of order of assessment or penalty appealed against.

11. **REVISION** — Petitions for revision may be filed within 90 days from the date of service of the order objected to and it shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur, Imphal.

12. **REFERENCE.**—Within 60 days from the date of service of an order of appeal or revision, a dealer may, by application in writing accompanied by a fee of one hundred rupees, require the Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur to refer to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur, Imphal any question arising out of such order.

13. **HEARING OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS.**—The appeals and the revision applications to the Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur, will, as far as possible be heard at the request of the dealer at the head quarters of the State of residence of the dealers concerned.

14. **GENERAL.**—The legal liability of the non-resident dealer to submission of accounts, appearance etc within this State would remain. The State, however, have agreed that this liability will not be enforced against the dealer unless he is found to have persistently defaulted in submission of returns or behaved in a fraudulent manner.

Prescribed application forms for registration, return forms and other information may be obtained from the office of the Taxation Officer, Manipur Imphal on application.

Copies of the Manipur Sales Tax Rules, 1952 may be had of the Superintendent, Government Press, Imphal, on payment.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



ANNEXURE I.  
LUXURY GOODS.

Serial No.

1. Motor Vehicles.
2. Motor Bicycles.
3. Wireless sets
4. Cigarettes and Cigars.
5. Fountain pens.
6. Torch Lights.
7. Watches and Clocks
8. Silk and Silk yarn including artificial Silk and Rayon and artificial Silk and Rayon yarn.
9. Gramophones and Radiograms including spare parts and accessories.
10. Cameras, Cine-cameras, Enlargers and Projectors including spare parts and accessories
11. Photographic films, plates and other accessories for developing, printing and enlargement
12. Bulbs and batteries for Torch Lights.
13. Perfumes and cosmetics other than hair oils and toilet soaps.
14. Smoking tobacco in sealed containers.
15. Spare parts and accessories of wireless sets.
16. Refrigerators, Freezers and air-conditioning plants, including spare parts and accessories.



ANNEXURE 11  
TAX-FREE GOODS

Serial No	Description	Conditions and exceptions subject to which exemption has been allowed
1	All cereals and pulses including all forms of rice when sold for consumption in the State	Except when sold in sealed containers
2	Plough, Plough points, spade (Kodali), Sickle, Khurpi, Axe, Khanta (for digging holes in the soil) and Dao	
3	Text Books and Newspapers	
4	Bread	
5	Biscuits	
6	Betel leaves	
7	Coal, Coke and Coal gas	
8	Cotton and cotton yarn	
9	Electrical energy	
10	Fertilizers	(a) All chemical fertilizers (b) Bone meal (c) Oil cakes Except when used as cattle food.
11	Fish Ghree (but not vegetable Ghree), Dahi, Butter, Cream, Casein, Meat and Vegetables	Except when sold in sealed containers
12	Flour including atta, maida, suji and bran	
13	Fresh fruits	
14	Gur, sugar and molasses	Except when sold in sealed containers
15	Handwoven and handspun, cotton clothes	
16	Omitted (vide Notification No. FMI 3/49/60 dated the 20th June 1950)	
17	Omitted (vide Notification No. FMT/3 13/95 dated the 20th August 1949)	
18	Kerosene,	
19	Matches	
20	(i) Anti-malaria drugs viz. Quinine in powder form, Quinine-pills (but not sugar-coated), Quinine Alkaloids, salts of Quinine, Cinchona and its Alkaloids, Totaquina, Cinchona fabrifage and Paludrine  (ii) Anti-Kala-azar drugs, viz. Urea Stibamine and Pentamidine isethionate  (iii) Vaccine, viz. Smallpox vaccine, Cholera vaccine and T. A. B. vaccine	



-193-

MANIPUR GAZETTE, JULY 14, 1954.

7

Serial No.	Description	Conditions and exceptions subject to which exemption has been allowed.
21	Mustard oil, rope oil and mixtures of mustard and rape oil.	Except when sold in sealed containers.
22	Mustard seed and rape seed.	
23	Sage.	
24	Salt.	
25	Water but not aerated or mineral waters when sold in bottles or sealed containers.	Except when sold in sealed containers.
26	Milk.	
27	Omitted (vide Notification No. FMT 5/49/42 dated 20th April 1950).	On condition of furnishing a Certificate by the purchaser showing that the stores referred to are being specially purchased for military use.
28	Mathematical instruments for students	
29	Omitted (vide Notification No. FMT. 5/49/71 dated 6th July 1950).	
30	Endi yarn and cloth woven out of such yarn.	
31	Stores sold for military use (vide Govt. of Manipur No. S/T/49/51/30 dated 30-7-5).	
32	Goods sold at Defence Service Installation (vide Govt. of Manipur No. S/T/49/51/131 dated 21-1-53).	
33	The agricultural machineries and implements including tractors and tractor implements (vide Govt. of Manipur No. S/T/49/50A/53 dated 28-12-53)	



## ANNEXURE III

## FORM I.

The Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

Application for Registration.

(See Rule 5-9).

To

The Taxation Officer, Manipur.

I, ... .. & n of ... ..  
 residing at ... .. P. O. ... ..  
 thana ... .. of ... .. district ... ..  
 ... .. on behalf of myself and the persons whose names and addresses  
 are given in paragraph 2, doing business as ... ..  
 in ... .. P. O. ... ..  
 in thana ... .. of ... .. district  
 and with branches at ... .. hereby apply for certificate of  
 registration under the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.  
 We ordinarily deal in ... ..  
 ... .. and purchase the following classes  
 of goods —

- (a) ... .. for use in manufacture ; or pro-  
 duction of goods, the sales of which are taxable under the Assam Sales  
 Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur ,
- (b) ... .. for resale in the State ,
- (c) ... .. for use in the execution of con-  
 tract in the State , and
- (d) ... .. for use as containers and packing  
 materials of goods the sales of which are taxable in the State, and  
 manufacture and/or produce the following classes of goods for sale in  
 the State ... .. and import the following  
 classes of goods from outside India/Manipur ; ... ..

2. The following person(s) is/are the proprietor(s)/member(s) of the aforesaid  
 business/have interest in the aforesaid business :—



Name.	Address.	Age.	Father's name.	Home Address.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				

3. Myself and the persons enumerated in paragraph 2 above have interest in no other business any where in India in the following other business in India as shown against each :

Name	Name and particulars of the business.	Address of the business.
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

4. The business in respect of which this application is made has been registered in ... .. on ... .. under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

5. We maintain our accounts in the ... .. language and for the purposes of accounting our year runs from ... .. to ... .. corresponding to English date. ... ..

6. The grossturnover of our above business during the year ending on ... .. was Rs. ... .. out of which estimated taxable turnover was Rs. ... ..

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at ... .. (Signature of applicant) ... ..

The ... .. Designation ... ..

The Head Proprietor      Managing      Manager      Managing      Member      Principal  
of the Office.      Partner or      Director or      Director.      Officer.

#### Acknowledgement.

Received an application in Form I from ... .. for registration under section 9/10/29 of Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

Receiving Officer.

1. Here enter the name and style of business.
- 2 & 3. These paragraph are to be filled up only in cases of business other than a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.
4. This paragraph is to be filled up only in case of a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.
5. Here mention the name of the State in which registered.

Note:—Strike out whichever is not applicable.







ANNEXURE IV.

FORM XV.

Original.

Form of Declaration.

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

(To be used at the time of making purchase from outside the State Sellers).

Issued to holder of Registration Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_

Book No. \_\_\_\_\_

Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that the goods

ordered for in our purchase order No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

Purchased from you as per bill/cash Memo. stated below \*

Supplied under your chalan No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

are for

\*resale

use in manufacture of goods for sale

use in the execution of contracts

packing of goods for resale

and are covered by my/our registration certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_

dated \_\_\_\_\_ issued to me/us under section \_\_\_\_\_ of the

Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

\*\* Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.

Date

No.

Amount

Rs. a. p.

( \_\_\_\_\_ )

(Name of the purchasing dealer in full.)

( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Signature and status of the person signing  
the declaration

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*Strike out whichever is not applicable.

N.B. This declaration is to be signed by the proprietor of the business, if and individual; by a partner in the case of partnership firm; by a director or Secretary in the case of limited company; or by an employee duly authorised in writing by one of the foregoing.



ANNEXURE IV.

FORM XV.

Form of Declaration.

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

(To be used at the time of making purchase from outside the State Sellers).

Issued to holder of Registration Certificate No. ....

Book No. ....

Serial No. ....

To .....

Certified that the goods .....

ordered for in our purchase order No. .... dated .....

Purchased from you as per bill/cash Memo. stated below \*

Supplied under your chalan No. .... dated .....

are for .....

\*resale

use in manufacture of goods for sale

use in the execution of contracts

packing of goods for resale

and are covered by my/our registration certificate No. ....

dated .....

Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

\*\*Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.

Date .....

No. ....

Amount .....

Rs. a. p. (

(Name of the purchasing dealer in full).

(

Signature and status of the person signing

the declaration.

Date .....

\*\*Strike out whichever is not applicable.

N.B. This declaration is to be signed by the proprietor of the business, if and individual; by a partner in the case of partnership firm; by a director or secretary in the case of limited company; or by an employee duly authorised in writing by one of the foregoing.

ANNEXURE IV.

FORM XV.

Form of Declaration.

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

(To be used at the time of making purchase from outside the State Sellers).

Issued to holder of Registration Certificate No. ....

Book No. ....

Serial No. ....

To .....

Certified that the goods .....

ordered for in our purchase order No. .... dated .....

Purchased from you as per bill/cash Memo. stated below

Supplied under your chalan No. .... dated .....

are for .....

\*resale

use in manufacture of goods for sale

use in the execution of contracts

packing of goods for resale

and are covered by my/our registration certificate No. ....

dated .....

Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to the State of Manipur.

\*\*Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.

Date .....

No. ....

Amount .....

Rs. a. p. (

(Name of the purchasing dealer in full).

(

Signature and status of the person

signing the declaration).

Date .....

\*\*Strike out whichever is not applicable.

N.B. This declaration is to be signed by the proprietor of the business, if and individual; by a partner in the case of partnership firm; by a director or secretary in the case of limited company; or by an employee duly authorised in writing by one of the foregoing.

Triplicate.







ANNEXURE V.  
FORM II.  
RETURN OF TURNOVER  
( See Rule 19 ).

Name..... Assessment year.....

Address of dealer..... Return period.....

Registration Certificate No. ....

Turnover & deductions.	Luxury goods.	Chillis & Biris.	Other goods.
1	2	3	4

- A. Gross turnover of the return period  
in respect of—1. Sales of supply of goods.  
2. Execution of contract.

Total.

B. Less.

3. Cash discount allowed according to ordinary trade practice.  
4. Cost of freight, delivery or installation when such cost is separately charged.  
5. Prescribed proportion of cost of labour in carrying out any contract.

Total.

C. Less.

6. Sales of goods exempted under Sec. 6.  
7. Sales of goods exempted under Sec. 7.  
8. Sales of specified goods to a registered dealer under Sec. 15(1)(b).  
9. Sales under Sec. 15(1)(c).  
10. Tax referred to in Sec. 15(3).  
12. Percentum allowed under Sec. 15(4).

Total.

- D. Net total turnover (after deducting the totals under B & C from A above).

3. 1. Tax payable for sale of luxury goods at.....pies in the rupee.  
2. Tax payable for sale of Chillis & Biris at.....pies in the rupee.  
3. Tax payable for sale of Other goods at.....pies in the rupee.

Total.

J. Amount paid vide Treasury Chalan No.....

Dated.....

The above statement is true to the best of knowledge and belief.

Dated.....19 ..

Signature of the dealer.









## EXTRAORDINARY PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 17-E-5

Imphal, Tuesday July 13, 1954.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Imphal, the 19th June, 1954*

The marginally noted Bill with the statement of Objects and Reasons relating thereto is published below for general information and expression of opinion thereon on or before the 15th July, 1954.

**The Hindu Succession Bill 1954** It should be noted that any person or public body desiring to submit an opinion on the Bill has to do so through the State Government or the Chief Commissioner or any opinion which is submitted direct to the Parliament or to other Ministry of the Government of India will not be accepted.

*New Delhi, the 29th May 1954*

By S. No. 541 Under rule 4 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Council of Ministers the Chairman has been pleased to order the publication in the GAZETTE OF INDIA of the following Bill (together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons relating thereto, and the Bill and the Statement of Objects and Reasons) as are accordingly published for general information -

TO BE INTRODUCED IN THE FORM OF BILL

Bill No XIII of 1954

**1 Bill to amend and codify the law relating to intestate succession among Hindus**

As enacted by Parliament in the Fifth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

### CHAPTER I.

#### PRELIMINARY

- 1 Short title and extent. (1) This Act may be called the Hindu Succession Act 1954.
- (2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir and applies also to Hindus domiciled in the territories to which this Act extends who are outside the said territories.
- 2 Application of Act—(1) This Act applies—
  - (a) to any person who is a Hindu by religion in any of its forms or developments, including a Vishnuvite, a Shaivite or a follower of the Brahmi, Prithvika or Arya Samaj;
  - (b) to any person who is a Buddhist, Jaina or Sikh by religion; and
  - (c) to any other person domiciled in India who is not a Muslim, Christian, Parsi or Jew by religion, unless it is proved that any such person would not have been governed by the Hindu law or by any custom or usage in part of that law in respect of any of the matters dealt with herein; and
- (2) In relation to the following persons are Hindus by religion within the meaning of this Act—
  - (a) any illegitimate child born of whose parents are Hindus;
  - (b) any child legitimate or illegitimate one of whose parents is a Hindu and who is brought up as a member of the Hindu community, group or family to which such parent belongs or belonged; and
  - (c) any person who has converted to the Hindu religion.
- (3) The expression 'Hindu' in any portion of this Act shall be construed as referring to a person who is not a Hindu by religion, or in relation to a person to whom this Act applies by virtue of the provisions contained in sub-section (1).
- 3 Definitions and interpretation. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—
  - (a) 'legitimate'—one person is said to be legitimate (or a legitimate child) if the two are related by blood or adoption wholly through males;
  - (b) 'cognate'—one person is said to be a cognate (bandhu) of another, if the two are related by blood or adoption but not wholly through males;
  - (c) 'full blood', 'half blood' and 'uterine blood'—
    - (i) two persons are said to be related to each other by full blood when they are descended from a common ancestor by the same wife, and by half blood when they are descended from a common ancestor but by different wives;
    - (ii) two persons are said to be related to each other by uterine blood when they are descended from a common ancestress but by different husbands.
- Explanation—In this clause 'ancestor' includes the father and 'ancestress' the mother.
- (d) 'heir' means any person, male or female, who is entitled to succeed to the property of or in testate under this Act;
- (e) 'intestate'—a person is deemed to die intestate in respect of property of which he or she has not made a testamentary disposition capable of taking effect;



(1) 'related' means related by legitimate kinship,

Provided that illegitimate children shall be deemed to be related to their mother and to one another and their legitimate descendants shall be deemed to be related to them and to one another. And any word expressing relationship or denoting a relative shall be construed accordingly.

(g) 'son' includes a son adopted in accordance with the law for the time being in force relating to adoption among Hindus.

(2) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, words importing the masculine gender shall not be taken to include females.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, the domicile of a Hindu shall be determined in accordance with the provisions contained in sections 6 to 12 inclusive of the Indian Succession Act 1925 (XXIX of 1925).

4 Overriding effect of Act—Save as otherwise expressly provided in this Act,—

(a) any text, rule or interpretation of Hindu law or any custom or usage as part of that law in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall cease to have effect with respect to any matter for which provision is made in this Act,

(b) any other law in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall cease to apply to Hindus in so far as it is inconsistent with any of the provisions contained in this Act.

## CHAPTER II

### INTESTATE SUCCESSION

#### *General*

5 Act not to apply to certain properties—This Act shall not apply to,—

(i) any joint family property or any interest therein which devolves by survivorship on the surviving members of a coparcenary in accordance with the law for the time being in force relating to devolution of property by survivorship among Hindus,

(ii) any property succession to which is regulated by the Indian Succession Act 1925 (XXIX of 1925) by reason of the provisions contained in Section 24 of the Special Marriage Act, 1929 (III of 1929).

(iii) any estate which descends to a single heir by a customary rule of succession or by the terms of any grant or endowment.

(iv) the following estates situate in the State of Travancore-Cochin, namely: Idappak, Pongar and Kilimanoor estates and the Vilamma Thampara Kovilam estate including the Peace Fund.

6 Intestate succession to be regulated by this Chapter—Save as otherwise expressly provided in or by this Chapter regulates the succession to the property of a Hindu dying intestate after the commencement of this Act in the following cases, namely:

(a) where the property is movable property, unless it is proved that the intestate was not domiciled in the territories to which this Act extends at the time of his or her death;

(b) where the property is immovable property situate in the said territories whether the intestate was domiciled in the said territories at the time of his or her death or not.

7 No distinction between divided and undivided sons etc.—For purposes of succession, for purposes of intestate succession no distinction shall be made

(1) between a son who was divided and a son who was undivided in the intestate or between a son who was divided and a son who was reunited with him.

(2) between a female heir who is married and one who is unmarried, or a female heir who is a widow and one who is not a widow or between a female heir who is poor and one who is rich or between a female heir with issue and one without issue or possibility of issue.

#### *Succession to the property of males*

8 General rules of succession in the case of males—Save as otherwise expressly provided in sections 11 to 26 inclusive, the property of a male Hindu dying intestate shall devolve according to the rules set out in this Chapter:

(a) firstly, upon the preferential heirs being the relatives specified in class I of the Schedule;

(i) secondly, if there is no preferential heir of class I, then upon the preferential heirs being the relatives specified in class II of the Schedule;

(c) thirdly, if there is no preferential heir of any of the two classes, then upon his relatives being the agnates specified in section 12, and

(d) lastly, if there is no agnate, then upon his relatives being the cognates specified in section 13.

9 Order of successions among preferential heirs—As amongst the preferential heirs, those in class I of the Schedule shall take together, and those standing in the first entry in class II shall be preferred to those standing in the second entry, and those standing in the second entry to those standing in the third entry and so on in succession.



10 Distribution of property among preferential heirs in class I.—The property of an intestate shall be divided among the preferential heirs in class I in accordance with the following rule:—

Rule 1.—The intestate's widow, or, if there are more widows than one, all the widows together shall take one share.

Rule 2.—Each surviving son of the intestate shall take one share.

Rule 3.—The heirs in the branch of each pre-deceased son of the intestate shall take between them one share if there is a son or son's son of such pre-deceased son and half a share in other cases.

Rule 4.—The distribution of the share or half share referred to in rule 3 among the heirs in the branch of a pre-deceased son shall be so made that his widow or widows together shall take half the share and the heirs in the branch of each pre-deceased son shall take the same portion as if the son had survived and one half of such portion in other cases.

Rule 5.—Each surviving daughter of the intestate shall take half a share.

Rule 6.—The heirs in the branch of each pre-deceased daughter of the intestate shall take between them the share of each pre-deceased daughter.

11 Mode of distribution amongst preferential heirs in class II.—The property of an intestate shall be divided between the preferential heirs in any one of the classes II of the Schedule so that their shares equal.

12 Agnates who are heirs.—In the absence of any preferential heir specified in class I or class II, the agnate agnates of the deceased related to the intestate within his degree shall be entitled to succeed in accordance with the rules set out in this Act.

13 Cognates who are heirs.—In the absence of any preferential heir and agnates cognates of the intestate related to the deceased within five degrees shall be entitled to succeed in accordance with the rules set out in this Act.

14 Order of succession amongst agnates and cognates.—The order of succession amongst agnates and cognates shall be determined in accordance with the rules of preference laid down in the order.

Rule 1.—Of two heirs, the one who has fewer degrees of ascent is preferred.

Rule 2.—Where the number of degrees of ascent is the same or none, the male heir is preferred who has fewer degrees of ascent.

Rule 3.—Where the number of degrees of descent is also the same or none, the male heir is preferred who has fewer degrees of descent to the heir who is in the female line, and the first pre-eminence shall be to the heir who has the least number of degrees of descent.

Rule 4.—Where the same number of degrees of descent is the same or none, the male heir is preferred who has fewer degrees of descent to the heir who is a female.

Rule 5.—Where neither heir is entitled to be preferred to the other under the foregoing rules, they take together.

15 Computation of degrees.—(1) For the purpose of determining the order of succession amongst agnates and cognates, relationship shall be reckoned from the intestate to the heir in terms of degrees of ascent or descent, or both as the case may be.

(2) Degree of ascent and descent of descent shall be computed exclusive of the intestate.

(3) Every generation counts as a degree either ascending or descending.

#### Succession to the property of a Marumakkattayan, etc.

16 Rules of succession to male Marumakkattayan.—Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the separate or self-acquired property of a male Marumakkattayan who dies shall be distributed as follows:—

(a) in the case of a person to whom the Marumakkattayan or Alvarattayan law was applied, this Act had not been passed before in the said district according to the rules contained in sections 15 to 24 inclusive; and

(b) in the case of a person to whom the Marumakkattayan law was applied if this Act had not been passed before in the said district according to the rules contained in sections 15 to 24 inclusive; and

17 Lineal descendant defined.—In sections 18 to 25 inclusive and in section 30 and 31 the expression "lineal descendant" means with reference to a person, male and female, of that person, or of the male or female line or partly in the male and partly in the female line and includes the person.

18 Devolution of property.—Where there is a lineal descendant (1) When the intestate leaves a lineal descendant in descendants and also his mother or a widow or widows or his father and a widow or widows, the whole of the intestate's property shall devolve on them.

(2) In the absence of the mother and widow, the whole of the property shall devolve on the lineal descendant or descendants.

19 Rules of distribution.—The distribution of the property among the heirs referred to in section 18 shall be made in accordance with the following rules, namely:

(a) each child whether son or daughter shall be entitled to an equal share.

(b) where a child has predeceased the intestate, the issue or issues of such child shall be entitled to the share which the child would have taken had he survived the intestate.



(c) grand-children of the intestate by a deceased child shall be entitled in equal shares to what such child would have taken had he or she survived the intestate ;

Provided that where any such grand-child has also predeceased the intestate, the lineal descendants of such grand-child shall, subject to the provisions of clause (v), be entitled to the share which the grand-child would have taken had he or she survived the intestate ;

(d) the property shall devolve in the like manner on the remotest surviving lineal descendants of the intestate ;

(e) the descendants of a child, grand-child or other lineal descendant of the intestate shall not be entitled to any share in his or her property, if such child, grand-child or other descendant is living at the time of the death of the intestate ;

(f) the widow, or, where there are more widows than one all the widows together, shall be entitled to a share equal to that of a child, such share being taken equally by the widows where there are more widows than one;

(g) the mother shall be entitled to a share equal to that of a child.

20. Devolution of property where there is no lineal descendant but there is a widow or mother. — (1) Where the intestate has not left him surviving any lineal descendant but has left his mother and a widow or widows, one-half of the property shall devolve on his mother and the other half on his widow or widows in equal shares.

(2) In the absence of a widow, the whole of the property shall devolve on the mother.

21. Devolution of property where there is no mother but there is a widow or lineal descendant of mother. — (1) Where the intestate has not left him surviving any lineal descendant or his mother but has left a widow or widows and also a lineal descendant or descendants of his mother, one-half of the property shall devolve on the widow or widows in equal shares and the other half on such lineal descendant or descendants.

(2) In the absence of any lineal descendant of the intestate's mother, the whole of the property shall devolve on the widow or widows in equal shares and, in the absence of the widow, the whole of the property shall devolve on the mother's lineal descendants.

22. Devolution where there is maternal grand-mother or her descendant or the father. — (1) Where the intestate has not left him surviving any of the heirs mentioned in sections 18, 20 and 21 but has left his father and his maternal grand-mother or her lineal descendant or descendants, one-half of the property shall devolve on his father and the other half on his maternal grand-mother or, in her absence, on her lineal descendant or descendants.

(2) In the absence of any lineal descendant of the maternal grand-mother the whole of the property shall devolve on the father, and, in the absence of the father, the whole of the property shall devolve on the maternal grand-mother or her lineal descendant or descendants, as the case may be.

23. Devolution in other cases. — (1) Where the intestate has not left him surviving any of the heirs mentioned in sections 18, 20, 21 and 22, the whole of the property shall devolve on his mother's maternal grand-mother, or, in her absence, on her lineal descendant or descendants.

(2) In the absence of any such descendant, the whole of the property shall devolve on a remotest female ascendant of the intestate in the female line or, in her absence, on her lineal descendant or descendants, the nearer ascendant and her descendants, excluding the more remote ascendant and her descendants.

24. Rules for distribution among lineal descendants of mother or other ascendant. — The distribution of the intestate's property or any share thereof to which two or more lineal descendants of his mother or other ascendant are entitled under the foregoing sections shall be made in accordance with the rules specified in clauses (a) to (e) of section 19, as if the mother or other ascendant had died intestate in respect of such property or share leaving her surviving the descendants aforesaid.

25. Special rules of succession to Nambudri males. — Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the separate or self-acquired property of a male Hindu to whom the Nambudri law would have applied, if this Act had not been passed shall, if he dies intestate in respect thereof, devolve in the order, and in accordance with the rules, specified below, namely:—

(a) where the intestate has left him surviving any lineal descendant or descendants or a widow or widows or both such descendant or descendants and a widow or widows, the whole of the property shall devolve on them in accordance with the rules specified in clauses (a) to (f) of section 19;

(b) where the intestate has not left him surviving any of the relatives mentioned in clause (a) the property shall devolve in the order, and in accordance with the rules, specified in sections 7 to 15.

#### *Intestate succession to the property of females*

26. Property of a female Hindu to be her absolute property. — (1) Save as otherwise provided in sub-section (2), where a female Hindu acquires any property, moveable or immovable, after the commencement of this Act, whether such property is acquired by inheritance or devise, or at partition, or in lieu of maintenance or arrears of maintenance, or by gift from any person, whether a relative or not, before, at or after her marriage, or by her own skill or exertion, or by purchase, or by prescription, or in any other manner whatsoever, such property shall be held by her as full owner thereof and not as a limited owner.

Explanation.—Any such property as is referred to in this sub-section shall also include property held by a female Hindu as her stridhana immediately before the commencement of this Act.

(2) Nothing contained in sub-section (1) shall apply to—

(a) any property acquired by a female Hindu by way of gift or under a will, where the terms of the gift or will, expressly or by necessary implication, prescribe a restricted estate in such property; or

(b) any ancestral property acquired by a female Hindu by way of inheritance or at a partition, where under any law or custom or usage having the force of law a male owner acquiring any such property in similar circumstances would have held it subject to restrictions on his right of alienation with respect thereto;



and any such property shall be held by the female Hindu subject to the terms of the will or gift or, as the case may be, subject to the same restrictions as would have applied if the property had been held by a male owner.

27 General rules of succession in the case of female Hindus.—Save as otherwise expressly provided in sections 29, 30 and 31, the property of a female Hindu held by her as full owner if she dies intestate in respect thereof, shall devolve according to the rules set out in section 28:

- (a) firstly, upon the children, including the children of any pre-deceased child
- (b) secondly, upon the husband
- (c) thirdly, upon the mother and father;
- (d) fourthly, upon the heirs of the husband,
- (e) fifthly, upon the heirs of the mother, and
- (f) lastly, upon the heirs of the father.

28 Order of succession and manner of distribution among heirs of a female Hindu.—The order of succession among the heirs referred to in section 27 and the distribution of the intestate's property among those heirs shall take place according to the following rules namely:

Rule 1.—Among the heirs specified in section 27, those in one clause shall be preferred to those in any succeeding clause and those included in the same clause shall take together.

Rule 2.—If any child of the intestate had predeceased the intestate leaving his or her own children alive at the time of the intestate's death, the children of such child shall take the share which such child would have taken if living at the intestate's death.

Rule 3.—The distribution of the property of the intestate in the heirs referred to in clauses (d), (e) and (f) of section 27 shall be in the same order and according to the same rules as would have applied if the property had been the husband's or the mother's or the father's as the case may be and such person had died intestate in respect thereof immediately after the intestate's death.

29 Special rules of succession in the case of certain properties of female Hindus.—Nothing contained in sections 26 to 28 shall apply to any property in which a female Hindu had at the commencement of this Act, the limited estate known as the Hindu woman's estate and such property shall on her death, devolve on the persons who under this Act would have been the heirs of the last full owner thereof if such owner had died intestate immediately after her.

#### *Succession to the property of female Marumakkattayam, etc*

30 Rules of succession to Marumakkattayam or Aliasantana female dying intestate.—Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the separate or self-acquired property of a female Hindu to whom the Marumakkattayam or Aliasantana law would have applied if this Act had not been passed shall if she dies intestate in respect thereof, devolve in the order and according to the rules set out hereunder namely:

(a) where the intestate has left her surviving a lineal descendant or descendants, the whole of such property shall devolve on such descendant or descendants in accordance with the provisions contained in clauses (a) to (c) of section 19.

(b) in the absence of any lineal descendant of the intestate the whole of the property shall devolve on the intestate mother or, in her absence, on her lineal descendant or descendants.

(c) where the intestate has not left her surviving any lineal descendant other than herself or her mother, but has left her husband and her maternal grandmother or her lineal ascendant or descendants, one-half of the property shall devolve on her husband and the other half shall devolve on her grandmother or, in her absence, on her lineal descendant or descendants.

(d) in the absence of the intestate's maternal grandmother and her lineal descendants the whole of the property shall devolve on the intestate's husband, and in the absence of the husband the whole of the property shall devolve on her maternal grandmother or her lineal descendant or descendants as the case may be.

(e) where the intestate has not left her surviving any of the heirs mentioned in the foregoing clauses, the whole of the property shall devolve on her mother's maternal grandmother (or in her absence on her lineal descendant or descendants) and in the absence of any such descendant, on a remoter male ascendant in the female line or in her absence, on her lineal descendant or descendants, the nearest ascendant and her descendants excluding the more remote ascendants and his descendants.

(f) the distribution of the intestate's property or any share thereof (whether two or more lineal descendants of her mother or other ascendant are entitled under the foregoing clauses) shall be made in accordance with the rules specified in clauses (a) to (e) of section 19, as if the mother or other ascendant had died intestate in respect of such property or share leaving her surviving the descendant aforesaid.

31 Rules of succession to Nambudri female dying intestate.—Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the separate or self-acquired property of a female Hindu to whom the Nambudri law would have applied if this Act had not been passed, shall, if she dies intestate in respect thereof, devolve in the order and in accordance with the rules set out hereunder namely:—

(a) where the intestate has left her surviving any lineal descendant or descendants, the whole of the property shall devolve on such descendant or descendants in accordance with the rules specified in clauses (a) to (c) of section 19.



(b) in the absence of any legal descendant, the property shall devolve on her husband,

(c) in the absence of the husband, the property shall devolve upon the other heirs in the order and in accordance with the rules set out in section 27

#### *Succession to the property of a hermit*

32. Rules for hermits, etc.—(1) Where a person completely and finally renounces the world by becoming a hermit (vanaprastha, or an ascetic (yati or sanyasi, or a perpetual religious student (naasthika brahmachari), his property shall devolve upon his heirs in the same order and according to the same rules as would have applied if he had died intestate in respect thereof at the time of such renunciation

(2) Any property acquired by such a person after his renunciation shall devolve on his death, not upon his relatives, but as follows

(a) in the case of a hermit (vanaprastha) upon a spiritual brother belonging to the same hermitage (dharma-sambhadrakutumba)

(b) in the case of an ascetic (yati or sanyasi) subject to any custom or usage governing the case, upon his virtuous disciple (acharya) and

(c) in the case of a perpetual religious student (naasthika brahmachari), upon his preceptor (a gurva)

#### *General provisions relating to Succession*

33. Full blood preferred to half blood—Heirs related to an intestate by full blood shall be preferred to heirs related by half blood, if the nature of the relationship is the same in every other respect

34. Mode of succession of two or more heirs—If two or more heirs succeed to either to the property of an intestate, they shall take the property—

(a) such as otherwise expressly provided in this Act or by local customs and

(b) as tenants-in-common and not as joint tenants

35. Right of child in womb—A person who was in the womb at the time of the death of an intestate and who is subsequently born alive shall have the same right to inherit to the intestate as if he or she had been born before the death of the intestate, and the inheritance shall be deemed to vest in such a person with effect from the date of the death of the intestate

36. Presumption of survivorship—Where two persons have died in circumstances rendering it uncertain whether either of them and if so which survived the other, then, for all purposes affecting succession, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, that the younger survived the elder

37. Application of Part III of Act 1893 in certain cases—Where after the commencement of this Act a share in any immovable property of an intestate or of any person who died intestate was held jointly or in conjunction with other

(a) devolved upon one or more of the surviving persons or persons, together with other relatives and one of the survivors for partition

(b) devolved upon a person or persons (other than the intestate) and one of the survivors for partition

the provisions of the Partition Act 1893 of 1893 shall apply as if there was a partition and as if he or she were the trustee of a share of the deceased's estate and as if the estate was an undivided one

#### *Disqualification of heirs*

38. Hermit, etc., disqualified—A person who has completely and finally renounced the world or any of the modes set forth in section 32 shall be disqualified from inheriting the property of any of his relatives by blood marriage or adoption

39. Unchaste wife disqualified—A woman who after marriage has been unchaste during her husband's lifetime shall cease to be his widow and shall be disqualified from inheriting his property

Provided that the right of a woman to inherit to her husband shall not be questioned on the above ground unless a Court of law has found her to have been unchaste as aforesaid in a proceeding in which she and her husband were parties and in which the matter was specifically in issue the finding of the Court not having been subsequently reversed

40. Disqualification of certain widows remarrying—The widow of a deceased son the widow of a deceased son of a deceased son the father's widow and the brother's widow shall not be entitled to succeed as heirs, if on the date the succession opens, they have remarried

41. Murderer disqualified—A person who commits murder or abets the commission of murder shall be disqualified from inheriting the property of the person murdered, or any other property in furtherance of the succession to which he or she committed or abetted the commission of the murder

42. Convert's descendants disqualified—Where, before or after the commencement of this Act, a Hindu has ceased or ceases to be one by conversion to another religion, children born to him or her after such conversion and their descendants shall be



disqualified from inheriting the property of any of their Hindu relatives unless such children or descendants are Hindus at the time when the succession opens.

43. Succession when heir disqualified.—If any person is disqualified from inheriting any property under this Act it shall devolve as if such person had died before the intestate.

44. Disease, defect, etc., not to disqualify.—No person shall be disqualified from succeeding to any property on the ground of any disease, defect or deformity, or save as provided in this Act, on any other ground whatsoever.

#### *Escheat*

45. Failure of heirs.—If an intestate has left no heir qualified to succeed to his or her property in accordance with the provisions of this Act such property shall go to the Government and the Government shall take the property subject to all the obligations and liabilities to which an heir would have been subject.

### CHAPTER III

#### Testamentary Succession

46. Testamentary succession.—Any Hindu may dispose of his will or other testamentary disposition any property which is capable of being so disposed of by him, in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Succession Act 1925 (XXXIX of 1925) or any other law for the time being in force and applicable to Hindus.

### THE SCHEDULE

(See section 8)

#### Preferential Heirs

##### *Class I*

Son, widow, daughter, son or daughter of a predeceased son, son or daughter of a predeceased daughter, widow of a predeceased son, son of a predeceased son or predeceased son, widow of a predeceased son of a predeceased son.

##### *Class II*

I. Father, mother.

II. (1) Son's daughter's son, (2) son's son's daughter, (3) son's daughter's daughter, (4) brother, (5) sister.

III. (1) Daughter's son's son, (2) daughter's son's daughter, (3) daughter's daughter's son, (4) daughter's daughter's daughter.

IV. (1) Brother's son, (2) sister's son, (3) brother's daughter, (4) sister's daughter.

V. Father's father, father's mother.

VI. Father's widow, brother's widow.

VII. Father's brother, father's sister.

VIII. Mother's father, mother's mother.

IX. Mother's brother, mother's sister.

*Explanation*—In this Schedule references to a brother or sister do not include references to a brother or sister by uterine blood.

### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

This, the third instalment of the Hindu Code, seeks to amend and codify the law relating to intestate succession. The original draft of the provisions relating to intestate succession contained in the Rao Committee's Bill underwent substantial changes in the hands of the Select Committee which considered the Rao Committee's Bill in 1948. This Bill follows to a large extent the scheme adopted by the Select Committee but takes into account the various suggestions made from time to time.



for the amendment of the Select Committee's version of the Bill. In particular special provisions have been included for regulating succession to the property of intestates governed by the Marumakkattayam, Aliyasantana or Nambudri laws of inheritance.

The notes on clauses explain in detail the various provisions in the Bill.

C. C. BISWAS

New Delhi,

The 20th May, 1954.

#### *Notes on clauses*

*Clause 1*—Like the Hindu Marriage and Divorce Bill and the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Bill, this law also will have extraterritorial effect.

*Clauses 2 and 4*—These clauses are and will be a common feature of all Bills relating to Hindu law.

*Clause 3*—The expression "related" is so defined that the rights of illegitimate children are safeguarded as against their mother and their own legitimate descendants. This definition follows the Rau Committee's draft where it is pointed out that to confine relationship to legitimate kinship might prevent a Naikin's property from passing to her son or daughter and that there is also no reason why Naikin's children should not have mutual rights of inheritance.

The question of domicile becomes relevant with respect to clause 6, and domicile is determined by the usual rules applicable thereto as laid down in sections 6 and 18 of the Indian Succession Act, 1925.

*Clause 5*—This clause excludes from the application of this law joint-family property which under the Mitakshara law devolves on heirs by the rule of survivorship and property to which the Indian Succession Act, 1925, applies by reason of a marriage having taken place under the Special Marriage Act, 1872. It also excludes estates which are in their nature or by custom impartible.

*Clause 6*—This clause lays down the well-known principles which apply to regulate succession to the movable and immovable properties of an intestate. (Compare section 5 of the Indian Succession Act, 1925).

*Clause 7*—Under the existing Hindu law rules of succession exist whereby a reunited son may be preferred to a son who remains separate, a maiden daughter may be preferred to a married daughter, as between married daughters, a married daughter who is indigent may be preferred to a married daughter who is possessed of means and so on. In view of the scheme of succession adopted in the Bill these distinctions have necessarily to be ruled out.

*Clauses 8 to 10*.—Before 1937, the "simultaneous heirs" of a male Hindu dying intestate comprised only the son, the son of a pre-deceased son and the son of a pre-deceased son of a pre-deceased son. The Hindu Women's Rights to Property Act, 1937, added to the list the widows of the first two as well as the intestate's own widow. Class I of the preferential heirs in the Schedule now adds to the existing list of simultaneous heirs the daughter, and further seeks, as far as possible, to treat the other grandchildren of an intestate, whose parent has pre-deceased, the intestate, on the same footing as the son of a pre-deceased son, except that in the former case the share to be divided among the children will be less than in the latter case.

The following illustrations explain how shares will be allotted in certain cases—

#### *Illustrations*

(1) The surviving heirs of an intestate are three sons, A, B and C, five grandsons by a pre-deceased son, D, and two great grandsons by a pre-deceased son of another pre-deceased son E. A, B and C take one share each under rule 2, and the branches of D and E get one share each under rule 3. The grandsons in



D's branch and the great grandsons in E's branch divide the share allotted to their respective branches equally by virtue of rule 4. Each son of the intestate, therefore, takes one-fifth of the heritable property, each grandson one-twenty-fifth, and each great-grandson one-tenth.

(2) Only a widow or daughter or daughter's daughter or daughter's son or son's daughter survives an intestate. She or he takes the whole of the heritable property.

(3) The surviving heirs are the widow and two grandsons by a pre-deceased son. The widow takes one share under rule 1 and the grandsons together take one share under rule 8. The widow therefore takes one-half of the heritable property and each grandson one-fourth.

(4) The surviving heirs are a widow, a daughter and two grandchildren by a pre-deceased daughter. The widow takes one share under rule 1, the daughter gets half a share under rule 5; and the grandchildren by the pre-deceased daughter divide the share allotted to the mother (i.e., half a share) equally between themselves by virtue of rule 6. The widow therefore, gets one-half of the heritable property, the daughter one-fourth and each grandchild one-eighth.

(5) The surviving heirs are a daughter and the widow of a pre-deceased son. Under rule 5, the daughter takes half a share and under rule 3 the daughter-in-law also takes half a share. The heritable property is thus equally divided between the two.

(6) The surviving heirs are a son, a daughter and the widow of a pre-deceased son. Under rule 2 the son gets one share, under rule 5 the daughter gets half a share, under rule 3 the widow of the pre-deceased son gets half a share. In the result, the son takes half the property and the daughter and the daughter-in-law take one-fourth each.

(7) The surviving heirs are a son, a daughter and the widow and the son of a pre-deceased son. Under rule 2 the son gets one share, under rule 5 the daughter gets half a share, under rule 3 the widow and the son of a pre-deceased son get between them one share which has then to be equally distributed between them. In the result, the son takes two-fifths of the property and the other heirs one-fifth each.

(8) The surviving heirs are—

- (a) a widow,
- (b) a son,
- (c) a daughter,
- (d) the widow of a pre-deceased son,
- (e) the widow and a son and daughter of another pre-deceased son.

Under rule 1 the widow gets one share, under rule 2 the son gets one share, under rule 5 the daughter gets half a share, under rule 3 the widow of the first mentioned pre-deceased son gets half a share, under the same rule the heirs mentioned in (e) above between them get one share which has then to be distributed among them. In the result, the widow and the son of an intestate each take one-fourth of the property, the daughter and the daughter-in-law mentioned in (d) each take one-eighth, the widow and the daughter of the other pre-deceased son mentioned in (e) take one-tenth each and the daughter of the pre-deceased son one-twentieth.

(9) The surviving heirs are—

- (a) a son by a pre-deceased son,
- (b) a son and daughter by a pre-deceased daughter,
- (c) two daughters by a pre-deceased son.

Under rule 3 the son of the pre-deceased son gets one share, under rule 6 the son and daughter of the pre-deceased daughter between them get half a share, and under rule 3 the two daughters of the pre-deceased son mentioned in (c) divide half a share equally between themselves. In the result, the son of the pre-deceased son takes one-half, the son and daughter of the pre-deceased daughter mentioned in (b) take one-sixth and one-twelfth respectively and the two daughters of the pre-deceased son mentioned in (c) take one-eighth each.



(10) The surviving heirs are—

- (a) a son,
- (b) the widow and three sons of a pre-deceased son,
- (c) the widow of a pre-deceased son of the pre-deceased son referred to in (b).

The son gets one share under rule 2, and the heirs in entries (b) and (c) together get one share. The latter share should be distributed by virtue of rule 4 so that the widow and each of the sons in entry (b) get one portion each and the widow in entry (c) gets one-half of such a portion. In the result, the intestate's son gets one-half of the heritable property, the widow of his pre-deceased son gets one-ninth, each of the three sons of such pre-deceased son also gets one-ninth and the widow of the intestate's grandson gets one-eighteenth.

*Clauses 11 to 14* — With respect to the other heirs, the scheme of this Bill follows the scheme of the Select Committee on the Hindu Code which found the Rau Committee's enumerated heirs defective because the list of heirs was too large and no limit was set to the *agnates* or *cognates* entitled to succeed. That Select Committee also found the order of preference not satisfactory and did not like uniformity in succession to be broken in any case. Apart from the changes made in clause 10 and the Schedule, the present Bill follows the scheme of the Select Committee the heirs being rearranged on a more rational basis and relatives who are far removed from the intestate and persons who are not heirs at all, like *Acharya* and *Sahya* being eliminated from the list of heirs. Further, certain persons have been grouped together for simultaneous succession, like father and mother, brother and sister and so on. The number of possible heirs of *agnates* and *cognates* is also narrowed down.

The illustrations given below explain how the rules laid down in clause 14 will operate —

#### *Illustrations*

In the following illustrations, the letters F and M stand for the father and mother respectively in that portion of the line which ascends from the intestate to the common ancestor, and the letters S and D for the son and daughter respectively in that portion of the line which descend from the common ancestor to the heir. Thus MFSS stands for the intestate's mother's father's son's son (mother's brother's son) and FDS for the intestate's father's daughter's son (sister's son).

- (i) The competing heirs are (1) FFSsD (father's brother's son's daughter) and (2) FDsS (sister's daughter's son). Although No. (2) is descended from a nearer ancestor, yet, as No. (1) is an *agnate* while No. (2) is only a *cognate*, No. (1) is preferred to No. (2).
- (ii) The competing heirs are (1) SsSS (son's daughter's son's son) and (2) DsSS (sister's daughter's son). No. (1) who has no degree of ascent is preferred to No. (2) who has one degree of ascent.
- (iii) The competing heirs are (1) FDDD (sister's daughter's daughter) and (2) MFSSD (maternal uncle's son's daughter). The former who has one degree of ascent is preferred to the latter who has two such degrees.
- (iv) The competing heirs are (1) FDSsS (sister's son's son's son) and (2) MFSSD (maternal uncle's son's daughter). The former who has only one degree of ascent is preferred to the latter who has two such degrees.

(v) The competing heirs are (1) MFDSS (mother's sister's son's son) and (2) MFFDs (mother's father's sister's son). The former who has two degrees of ascent is preferred to the latter who has three such degrees.

(vi) The competing heirs are (1) MFm (mother's father's mother) and (2) FFFDsS (father's father's sister's son's son). The number of degrees of ascent in both cases is the same, viz., three, but the former has no degree of descent while the latter has three such degrees. The former is therefore preferred.



(vii) The competing heirs are (1) FMF (father's mother's father) and (2) MFF (mother's father's father). The number of degrees of ascent in both the cases is the same, and there are no degrees of descent. The lines of the two heirs diverge at the very first point, No. (1) being in the male line and No. (2) in the female line. No. (1) is preferred to No. (2).

(viii) The competing heirs are (1) FDSS (sister's son's son) and (2) FDDS (sister's daughter's son). The heirs are equally near both in ascent and descent. The dissimilarity in the lines occurs at the third point. At this point, No. (1) is in the male line and No. (2) in the female line. No. (1) is therefore preferred.

(ix) The competing heirs are (1) FMFSS (father's mother's brother's son) and (2) FMFDS (father's mother's sister's son). The former is preferred.

(x) The competing heirs are (1) FDDS (sister's daughter's son) and (2) FDDD (sister's daughter's daughter). The former is preferred.

(xi) The competing heirs are a daughter's daughter's son of one sister (FDDDS) and a daughter's daughter's son of another sister (FDDDS). Both of them take the estate in equal shares.

Clause 15.—The illustrations given below explain how degrees are to be computed.

#### *Illustrations*

(i) The heir to be considered is the father's mother's father of the intestate. He has no degrees of descent, but has three degrees of ascent represented in order by (1) the intestate's father, (2) that father's mother, and (3) her father (the heir).

(ii) The heir to be considered is the father's mother's father's mother of the intestate. She has no degrees of descent, but has four degrees of ascent represented in order by (1) the intestate's father, (2) that father's mother, (3) her father, and (4) his mother (the heir).

(iii) The heir to be considered is the son's daughter's son's daughter of the intestate. She has no degrees of ascent, but has four degrees of descent represented in order by (1) the intestate's son, (2) that son's daughter, (3) her son, and (4) his daughter (the heir).

(iv) The heir to be considered is the mother's father's father's daughter's son of the intestate. He has three degrees of ascent represented in order by (1) the intestate's mother, (2) her father, and (3) that father's father, and two degrees of descent represented in order by (1) the daughter of the common ancestor, viz., the mother's father's father and (2) her son (the heir).

Clause 16 to 25.—These clauses lay down special rules of succession in the case of male Hindus governed by the Marumakkattayam, Aliyasantana or Nambudri laws of inheritance. A departure has necessarily to be made in these cases because the laws applicable to these persons have always been based on the matriarchate while the laws in the rest of India are founded upon the agnatic family. These clauses are based on a draft furnished by the Government of Madras.

Clause 26.—The Rau Committee vested a Hindu woman with full rights over stridhana property and laid down certain rules of succession with respect to stridhana. The Select Committee on the Hindu Code incorporated the substance of all those provisions in a separate Chapter headed "Woman's Property" and provided that after the commencement of the Code, whatever property was acquired by a woman became her absolute property and devolved on her own heirs. Clause 26 follows the Select Committee's draft and declares that whatever property is acquired by a Hindu woman after this law, it shall be her absolute property, and the term "property" is defined as comprehensively as possible for the purpose.



*Clauses 27 and 28* — Under the existing law, succession to *stridhana* property varies according as a woman is married or unmarried and according as she is married in an approved form or in an unapproved form. It also varies according to the source from which the *stridhana* came. The rules of descent again vary from school to school. Clause 27, however, evolves a new and uniform scheme of succession to a woman's property and clause 28 regulates the manner of distribution thereof.

*Clause 29* — This clause contains a saving with respect to properties in which a female Hindu has at the commencement of this law only a limited estate.

*Clauses 30 and 31* — See the notes to clauses 16 to 25.

*Clause 32* — Under the existing law where a person enters into a religious order renouncing all worldly affairs, his action is tantamount to civil death and it excludes him altogether from inheritance. But if he acquires property subsequent to the renunciation it passes to his spiritual heirs. This clause is in accordance with the existing law.

*Clause 33* — The illustrations given below explain the scope of this clause.

#### *Illustration*

(i) A brother by full blood is preferred to a brother by half blood, but a brother by half blood succeeds before a brother's son by full blood a brother being a nearer heir than a brother's son.

(ii) A paternal uncle by half blood is preferred to a paternal uncle's son by full blood an uncle being a nearer heir than an uncle's son.

(iii) A full brother's daughter's daughter is preferred to a half brother's daughter's daughter but the former is not preferred to a half brother's daughter's son as the nature of the relationship is not the same in the two cases. The latter, who is a nearer heir by virtue of rule 4 in section 14 is preferred although he is only related by half blood.

*Clauses 34, 35 and 36* — These clauses are self-explanatory and are in accordance with the existing law.

*Clause 37* — Where any immovable property, or any business devolves upon male and female heirs this clause would enable the male heirs if they so desire to compulsorily buy off the share of the female heirs.

*Clause 38* — See the notes to clause 32.

*Clause 39* — Under the existing law, chastity during the life time of the husband is a condition precedent to the taking by the widow of her husband's estate unless the unchastity has been condoned by him.

*Clause 40* — The principle underlying this clause is that the widow is the surviving half of her husband and therefore when she remarries she ceases to continue to be such. (Section 2 of the Hindu Widows Remarriage Act, 1856, also contains a somewhat similar provision). As the law stands remarriage disables a widow of a gotrajasapinda from succeeding to the property of a male Hindu when on the date the succession opens she has ceased to be the widow of a gotraja sapinda by reason of remarriage. This rule is being applied to the widows mentioned in the Schedule who are the only widows now entitled to succeed.

*Clause 41* — A murderer even if not disqualified under Hindu law from succeeding to the estate of the person whom he has murdered is so disqualified upon principles of justice, equity and good conscience. The murderer is not to be regarded as the stock for a fresh line of descent but should be regarded as non-existent when the succession opens (51 I.A. 368).



*Clause 42.*—Change of religion and loss of caste, which at one time were grounds of forfeiture of property and of exclusion from inheritance, have ceased to be so since the passing of the Caste Disabilities Removal Act, 1850. But that Act applies only to protect the actual person who either renounces his religion or has been excommunicated. Consequently, where the property of a Muslim converted from Hinduism has passed according to Muslim law to his descendants, Hindu collaterals cannot claim by virtue of that Act to succeed under Hindu law. This clause, therefore lays down that the heir should be a Hindu when the succession opens. Reconversion after the succession opens will not, therefore, be possible and this restriction will in most cases remove any abuse of the provision contained in the clause.

*Clause 44.*—Under the Hindu law, blindness, deafness, dumbness, want of any limb or organ, lunacy, idiocy, leprosy and other incurable diseases disqualified a person from inheriting but the Hindu Inheritance (Removal of Disabilities) Act, 1928, declared that no person shall be excluded from inheritance, on any of these grounds unless he was from birth a lunatic or an idiot. This clause seeks to remove all such disqualifications.

*Clause 45.*—Rachet as such has not been unknown to Hindu law.

*Clause 46.*—This clause confirms the existing law that a Hindu may dispose of by testamentary disposition any property which he is capable of so disposing of.

S. N. Mukerjee,  
Secretary

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Government of  
Manipur.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 19

Imphal, Wednesday July 21, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices.	Nil	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, etc.	Nil
Part II Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1 to 3	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	3

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

Imphal the 14th July 1954

**No. PW Misc 5253** - In exercise of the power conferred upon him by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Assam Embankment and Drainage Act 1941 (Assam Act VII of 1941) as extended to Manipur by the Government of India Ministry of States Notification No 72 J dated the 14th June 1954 the Chief Commissioner of Manipur hereby extend the said Act to the State of Manipur with effect from the 1st August 1954

P C Doh

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

Imphal the 15th July 1954

**No. DPC/35/53 10** - In pursuance of the Government of India Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Agri) letter No 213553 F dated February 1 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a State Soil Conservation Board with the Deputy Commissioner as Chairman and consisting of the following members -

1. The Deputy Commissioner Manipur
2. The Director of Agriculture
3. The Forest Officer
4. The Principal Engineering Officer

H R Singh

Asstt Secretary (Agr) to the Govt of Manipur.

Imphal, the 16th July, 1954

**No. Sty/WMP 53** In continuation of his Order No Sty/WMP 73 dated 12-4-54, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that a commission of Rs - 113 (eleven annas and three pies) per ream of Plain paper shall be paid to the vendors. This order comes into effect from 1-1-54

T Kalachand Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.



Imphal, the 9th July, 1954.

No. Appt. 28/54/2.—In pursuance of the instruction contained in this Administration memorandum No. Appt. 28/54/1 dated 8-7-54, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute the following Committees for the selection of candidates for the posts as shown below :—

1. For Class III and Class IV posts for the 2nd P. W. D. Division vide advertisement issued under Home and Development Departments Notification No. P/53/4(S) dated 26-6-54 :—

- |   |     |           |            |
|---|-----|-----------|------------|
| 1. Adviser, P. W. D.                          | ... | Chairman. |            |
| 2. Adviser, Finance.                          |     |           | } Members. |
| 3. Chief Secretary.                           |     |           |            |
| 4. Executive Engineer, 2nd P. W. D. Division. |     |           |            |

2. For posts currently lying vacant in the Manipur State Transport :—

- |                                      |     |           |            |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|------------|
| 1. Adviser, Manipur State Transport  | ... | Chairman. |            |
| 2. Adviser, Education.               |     |           | } Members. |
| 3. Superintendent of Police.         |     |           |            |
| 4. Manager, Manipur State Transport. |     |           |            |

3. For the posts in connection with the National Cadet Corps vide advertisement issued under Home and Development Departments Notification No. HI/55 52 dated 14-5-54. :—

- |                              |     |           |            |
|------------------------------|-----|-----------|------------|
| 1. Adviser, Education        | ... | Chairman. |            |
| 2. Adviser, Land Settlement. |     |           | } Members. |
| 3. Deputy Commissioner.      |     |           |            |
| 4. Principal, D. M. College. |     |           |            |

4. For two temporary posts of clerks for Secretariat vide advertisement issued under Revenue and Finance Departments notification No. CA/3/54 dated 30-6-54 :—

1. Adviser, Land Settlement.
2. Chief Secretary.
3. Assistant Secretary (Dev).

All candidates for posts are hereby warned that canvassing of any sort by them to the members shall absolutely disqualify them for the posts.

Imphal, the 8th July, 1954.

Memorandum No. Appt. 28/54/1.

To

All Appointing Authorities.

Sub :— Formation of Committees for assisting appointing authorities in making selection of candidates for various temporary and permanent posts.

Attention is invited to this Administration Notification No. FA/53A/51/40 dated 25-9-51 under which rules framed by the Chief Commissioner regarding the making of first appointments to Class III and Class IV posts, in the various Departments and Offices of this State, and for the discipline etc. of the incumbents of those posts were published and circulated.

2. The Chief Commissioner considers it expedient that suitable Committees should be set up, for assisting the various appointing authorities, in making selection of candidates for Class III and Class IV posts, in respect of (i) all permanent vacancies and of (ii) all temporary vacancies likely to last for a period exceeding three months, as and when they may arise.



3 It has therefore been decided that in future, whenever a question arises of filling any post of the above description in any Department or Office, a reference should be made to the Government, so that steps may be taken for the setting up of Committees as mentioned above.

4. It would obviously be expedient if references are made sufficiently ahead of the date when the new appointees are required to join.

5. Under this Administration Memo No. Claims/23 51/12 dated 3rd July 1954, Heads of Departments and Offices were also requested to make reference to the Finance Department, whenever any permanent vacancies arose in clerical posts, so that the question of absorbing the temporary staff in the Claims and Civil Supply Offices could be considered. No separate reference in compliance with the above referred memorandum need now be made, as the information supplied in reference to the present memorandum will serve both the purposes.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

### PART III

Imphal, the 7th July, 1954.

#### AMENDMENT TO PRESS NOTE OF 22-5-54.

Read "Rs 3 -" instead of "Rs 2/-" between the words "due of" and "for"

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.









EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 20-E-6

Imphal, Friday July 23, 1954

NOTIFICATION

Imphal the 7th July 1954

The question of introducing a suitable tenancy legislation in this State has been engaging the attention of the Government for some time past. Under a resolution adopted in January, 1954 the Government set up a Committee consisting of the Adviser in-charge Land Settlement, the Chief Secretary and the Deputy Commissioner for framing the principles which should govern tenancy legislation in this State. The Committee has submitted a report which, the Government desires, should be circulated for eliciting public opinion. A copy of the Committee's report together with a copy of the Assam Adhars Protection and Regulation Act, 1946 as amended by the Assam Adhars Protection and Regulation (Amendment) Act 1952 which the Committee recommends for extension to Manipur, is published below for general information and expression of opinion thereon within the 20th August 1954.

If any person or public body desiring to submit any opinion on the proposal, may kindly forward it to the undersigned within the aforesaid date.

P. C. Deb

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Report of the Committee constituted by the Government in January, 1954 for reporting on the principle which should govern Tenancy Legislation in Manipur.

Under its resolution 3 of 15.1.54 the Council of Advisers set up a Committee consisting of Adviser Land Settlement, Chief Secretary and Deputy Commissioner for advising on the principles which should govern tenancy legislation in Manipur. The relevant copy of the resolution setting up the Committee is reproduced below —

The Council are of the opinion that suitable legislation should be enacted for conferring some status on tenants holding land on produce or cash rent from landlords in the Valley areas of the State. The Council further think that it is not necessary to pend such legislation until a re-settlement of the areas have been made. The Council therefore resolve that a Committee consisting of Adviser Land Settlement, Deputy Commissioner and Chief Secretary be constituted to frame the principles which should govern such legislation. The Committee should submit its report by the end of March 1954."

The Committee held some sittings in which the tenancy laws obtaining in Assam and some other Part A States were examined. It was however found that those laws were designed principally for dealing with tenants on cash rent. The Committee was of the view that as tenants on cash rent were rare in Manipur, no laws for safeguarding their interest were necessary here. Unlike Manipur the tenancy conditions in most of the part A States were very complex and the Committee was of the opinion that the laws of those States would not be suitable for Manipur. There is however an Act called the Assam Adhars Protection and Regulation Act, 1946 in the State of Assam. This Act was also amended by the Assam Legislature in 1952. The Committee



obtained copies of the Assam Adhiars Protection and Regulation Act, 1948 and of the Assam Adhiars Protection and Regulation (Amendment) Act, 1952 and after carefully examining them, were of the view that with consequential changes, this Act would be quite suitable for safeguarding the rights and interests of tenants on produce rent in Manipur.

Accordingly, a list of the amendments required have been drawn up, a copy of which is enclosed.

The Committee was of the view that if the Council accepts its recommendation for extending the aforesaid Act to Manipur, it would be advisable to circulate the Act with suggested amendments for eliciting public opinion.

Sd/ — Krishnamohan Singh,

Sd/ — M. N. Phukan,

Sd/ — P. C. Deb.

The Assam Adhiars Protection and Regulation Act 1948 as amended by the Assam Adhiars Protection and Regulation Act, 1952.

## THE ASSAM ADHIARS PROTECTION AND REGULATION ACT, 1948 AS AMENDED BY THE ASSAM ADHIARS PROTECTION & REGULATION ACT, 1952.

An Act to provide for the protection and regulation of Adhiars in Assam.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the protection of tenants of agricultural lands paying rent in kind in the Province of Assam.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title,  
extent and  
Commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Assam Adhiars Protection and Regulation Act, 1948.

(2) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend all or any of the provisions of this act to agricultural lands in any district, local area or class of estates in the Province of Assam where the Goalpara Tenancy Act, 1929, or the Assam (Temporarily-settled Districts) Tenancy Act, 1925 or the Sylhet Tenancy Act, 1936, is applicable.

Assam Act I of 1920.  
Assam Act III of  
1936. Assam Act XI  
of 1936.

(3) All or any of the provisions of this Act shall come into force in any district, local area or class of estates to which the said provisions have been extended under sub-section (2) on such date as the Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, —



(1) "Adhikar" means a person who under the system generally known, as Adhi (whether Guchi-adhi or Anti-adhi), barga, chukti, bhag or chulani cultivates the land of another person on condition of delivering a share or quantity of the produce of such land to that person.

(2) "Agricultural lands" means land used for agricultural purposes;

(3) "Agricultural year" means the year commencing on the first day of Baisakh or Bahag.

(4) "Cultivating adhikar" means an adhikar who cultivates land himself or with the members of his family or dependants or hired labourers and does not include a person who lets out his land for cultivation.

(5) "Land-Lord" means the person directly under whom the adhikar holds the land on condition of delivering a share or quantity of the produce thereof.

(6) "Notification" means a notification published in the official Gazette.

(7) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(8) "Revenue Officer" means any officer appointed by the Provincial Government by name or by virtue of his office to discharge any of the functions of a Revenue Officer under this Act and includes the Deputy Commissioner of a District and the Subdivisional Officer of a Subdivision.

3 (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any law for the time being in force or any contract or agreement, express or implied any person who during the preceding agricultural year cultivates any land as adhikar shall have a right to remain in occupation and cultivate the land for subsequent years until he either voluntarily relinquishes the land or is ordered by a Revenue Officer under section 5 to cease to cultivate and vacate the land or is evicted therefrom in execution of a valid order of the Revenue Officer.

(2) It shall not be lawful for a landlord or any other person claiming superior interest to interfere with the adhikar's right to occupy and cultivate the land except as provided in section 5.

4. If any person cultivating any land as an adhikar during the preceding agricultural year is prevented by a landlord or any person claiming superior interest from cultivating such land in the subsequent year, the Revenue Officer may put such person in possession of the land and may also award compensation realisable from the landlord or the person claiming superior interest, as the case may be not exceeding Rs. 100 in any individual case in the manner prescribed.

5 A Revenue Officer may on application from a landlord order an adhikar to cease to cultivate an adhi land after due notice and necessary enquiry as may be prescribed, and evict such adhikar in the manner prescribed on one or more of the following grounds, namely:—

(i) that the land is bonafide required by the landlord for residential or horticultural or piscicultural or poultry farming or dairy farming or similar other purposes or for cultivation either by himself or with the members of his family or by hired labourers or dependants,

(ii) that an adhikar has used the land in a manner which renders it unfit for the purpose of cultivation, or

dhikar to  
cultivate  
adhi land

to order to  
put adhikar  
in possession  
of the land  
and to award  
compensation

Power to  
order adhikar  
to cease to  
cultivate  
adhi land  
and evict  
on certain  
grounds



(ii) that an adhiar has failed to deliver within prescribed time to a landlord such share or quantity of the produce as he is bound, subject to the provisions of this Act, by any express or implied agreement with the landlord to deliver,

(iii) that the adhiar kept the land fallow for one year or sublets to others.

Provided that the order of eviction passed under clause (iii) of this section shall not be executed if the share or quantity of the produce remaining unpaid is delivered to the landlord within such time as may be allowed, and with such compensation, if any, as may be awarded, by the Revenue Officer :

Provided further that if the landlord does not cultivate the land or utilise the same for the purposes contemplated in clause (i) or sublets it to others within one year from the date he gets possession of the land by virtue of the said clause (i) the evicted adhiar shall be restored to possession.

Provided also that any adhiar who acquires any right of occupancy under any other law shall not be evicted except under the provisions of that law or deprived of any right acquired under any other law.

6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any law for the time being in force or in any contract or agreement express or implied the portion or share of the crop payable by an adhiar to a person under whom the directly holds the land shall be determined and shall be subject to the maxima given below :-

From the gross crop, the seed and any of any paid by a landlord or person under whom an adhiar holds land shall be repaid to him. Of the remaining crop the maximum portion or share payable to him shall vary according as he supplies or does not supply plough cattle to cultivating the land.

(a) Where he supplies plough cattle and                      One-third  
cultivation is done with their help

(b) Where he does not supply plough cattle                      One-fourth

Provided that when the quantity or share of crop fixed by contract is less than the above maxima the adhiar shall be liable to pay only the quantity fixed by contract.

7 (i) Every adhiar, on delivery to the landlord the latter's share of the crop shall be entitled to obtain forthwith from the landlord a written receipt for the quantity of the crop delivered by him, signed by the landlord or his duly authorised agent

(ii) The landlord should prepare and retain a counterfoil of the receipt signed by the adhiar or his duly authorised agent.

(iii) The receipt and the counterfoil shall contain a description of the land for which crop is delivered the total quantity of the crop due from the adhiar, the quantity delivered and the year for which the crop is delivered

(iv) If a receipt does not contain substantially the above particulars, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is shown to be an acquittance in full of the landlord's share of the crop due from the adhiar up to the date on which the receipt is given

Proviso to fix the rate of rent is the basis of provision of the land

Receipt for the crop



8. When a landlord or his agent, without reasonable cause, fails to deliver to the adhiar a receipt as required by section 7, a Revenue Officer, on proceedings under this section, after making such enquiry as he may deem necessary, order the landlord to pay as penalty a sum not exceeding fifty rupees for each default, and may, in his discretion award to the adhiar as compensation such portion of the penalty as he thinks fit.
9. The Provincial Government may amend, vary or rescind any notification issued under sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1.
10. Any money payable by virtue of an order made under this Act or rules thereunder shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue.
11. (1) Any person aggrieved by an order of the Revenue Officer under this Act may, within the prescribed time and in the prescribed manner, appeal to the prescribed authority and the prescribed authority may uphold, modify or set aside the order, or pass such order as it may deem fit.
- (2) The order of the Revenue Officer when no appeal is preferred, and the order of the prescribed authority when an appeal is preferred, shall be final.
12. No civil Court shall entertain any suit or proceeding in any matter arising out of any proceedings under this Act or in respect of any matter which a Revenue Officer is empowered to dispose of under this Act.
13. No suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall be against any person for anything in good faith done or purporting to be done under this Act or the rules made there under.
14. The Provincial Government may by notification make rules for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

List of amendments to the Assam Adhiars Protection & Regulation  
Act, 1948 and the Assam Adhiars Protection & Regulation  
(Amendment) Act, 1952 as suggested by the Committee

1. Throughout the principal and the Amendment Act wherever they may occur, the words "Province of Assam", "Provincial Government" and "Adhi" shall be substituted by the words "State of Manipur", "Chief Commissioner" and "Lousanba" respectively.

2. Throughout the Act, except when occurring in the title, the word "Adhiar" shall be substituted by the word "Lousanba".

3. In sub-section (2) of Sec 1, the words "where the Gosalpara Tenancy Act, 1929 ... is applicable" shall be deleted and a full stop shall be placed after the words "Province of Assam".

4. In sub-section (1) of Sec 2, the words "whether Guchiadhi or Gutti-adhi", occurring within brackets, shall be deleted, and the words "Lousanba" or "Lamsanba" shall be added after the word "Chukani".

5. In sub-section (3) of Sec 2, the words "the 1st day of Baisakh or Bhahar" shall be substituted by the words "Shri Panchami day".









EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 21-E-7

Imphal Monday July 26, 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

Imphal, the 16th June, 1954

Proceedings of a meeting of the State Transport Authority, Manipur held on 12-6-54 @ 1330 Hrs at the Office of the Superintendent of Police Manipur with Shri M. N. Phukan Deputy Commissioner Manipur in the chair.

The following members are present

- 1 Shri M. N. Phukan D. C. Manipur
- 2 , S. C. Pahl Supdt of Police, Manipur
- 3 , S. Somendra Singh
- 4 Y. Tomli Singh P. T. O. Manipur

Shri T. Kipgen, Secretary (Home) also attended the meeting

Shri Kh. Budhachandra Singh Manager, M. S. T. and Shri P. I. Singh Chairman, Manipur Public Transport Union and Secretary M. D. U. were allowed by the Chairman to attend the meeting to represent their difficulties

The following resolutions were adopted in the meeting —

1 It is resolved that rates of fare and freight fixed under Government Order No TP 23 53/9 dated 20th November 1953 shall have to be rigidly enforced Transport Vehicles other than M. S. T. running between Dimapur and Imphal lines and Imphal Churachandpur lines shall also issue printed tickets and printed receipts for passengers and passengers' luggage and goods. M. S. T. has already been issuing printed tickets and printed receipts for passengers and passengers' luggage and goods

2 The meeting approves the order of the Secretary S. T. A. in respect of issue of permits for 10 Public Carriages for M. S. T.

3 It is hereby proposed to extend the monopoly of Imphal Pukhao route to M. S. T. from 1-7-54 for one year

4 It is considered that from the expiry of the current year i.e. 31st December, 1954 the carrying of passengers in trucks should not be allowed. Privileges of carrying passengers by trucks will be withdrawn and the passengers shall have to be carried only by the Stage Carriages. The number of Stage Carriages in each line will then be limited, according to demand.

5 Matter was discussed and suggestion given by M. D. U. is approved in fixing the rates of fare and freight. The rates of fare and freight for Imphal Moreh route will be as follows:—



Imphal to Moreh	67 miles	Rs. 4/- per head.
Imphal to Tengnoupal	42 miles	Rs. 2/2/- per head.
Imphal to Pallel	28 miles	Rs. 1/- per head.
Imphal to Kakchinglamkhai	24 miles	As. -/14/- per head.
Imphal to Wangjing	18 miles	As. -/10/- per head.
Imphal to Thoubai	14 miles	As. -/8/- per head.

(1) Fare for fraction miles between two stations of any of the above will be charged @ -/7 (seven pies) per mile per head between Imphal and Pallel and -/13 pies per mile per head between Pallel and Moreh.

(2) Fraction of one mile will be counted as one mile.

(3) Return fare from one station to another will be the same of the first journey as given hereabove.

(4) Children below 12 years is charged half fare.

(5) These rates will be effective from 5th June 1954 and until further order of the Mg. Committee of the Association.

6. In view of the fact that all the owners of Public and Private Carriers and other were given the privilege to place any number of Stage Carriages till the end of the current year i.e. 31st December 1954: with effect from 1st January, 1955 no trucks shall be allowed to carry passengers. All owners of vehicles and others may be informed accordingly.

M. N. Phukan,  
Chairman,  
State Transport Authority,  
Manipur, Imphal.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 22

Imphal, Wednesday, July 28, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices, ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 4	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	4 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 21st July, 1954.

**No. E/97/51 (Pt).** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri S. D. Choudhury, B. A., A. T. C., B. T., B. E. T. (Cambridge), Visharad as the Head Master, Mao-Maram Govt. High School, Manipur in the scale of Rs. 175-15-250-20-350 (EB)-25-400 per month with usual D. A. for a temporary period of one year from the 13th July, 1954.

The expenditure is debitable to the sub-head E. 2(1)(1)—Pay of Officers—Ukhrul High School for the year 1954-55.

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 22nd July, 1954.

**No. FA C/1/52/112.** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant terminal leave to Shri S. C. Palit, retired Supdt. of Police, Manipur for 50 (fifty) days with effect from the forenoon of 1-7-54.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

PART II

Imphal, the 16th July, 1954.

**No. Claims/23/54.** —In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 20(1) of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (Act VIII of 1923), read with Govt. of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur as the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for this State.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 19th July, 1954.

**Notification regarding Departmental Examinations to be passed by  
Extra Assistant Commissioners and Sub-Deputy Collectors.**

**No. R/87/50-1/265.**—In modification of the orders conveyed under paragraph 3 of this Secretariat Notification No. R/87/50/215, dated 8th June, 1953, the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to extend the date by which Extra Assistant Commissioners and Sub-Deputy Collectors appointed under Chief Commissioners, order No. 23 dated 18th January 1950, should pass the departmental examinations up to 28th May, 1955.

The Chief Commissioner however desires this to be clearly conveyed to the officers concerned that in case they fail to pass all the departmental examinations within the period as mentioned herein, their services will be terminated.

Officers passing the Departmental examinations within the 28th May 1955, will be confirmed with effect from the date on which they sit in the last compulsory examination which they pass.

Imphal, the 23rd July, 1954.

**No. TAX/51/53A.**—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by sub-section (2) of Section 7 of the Assam Sales Tax Act 1947 (Assam Act XVII of 1947) as extended to the State of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to notify his intention to amend, with effect from the 23rd July, 1954, Schedule III of the said Act by adding the following as a new item:—

Description:— Last purchase of goods by exporters to foreign countries and imports of motor vehicle spare parts from foreign countries.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 21st July, 1954.

**No. PW/MISC/52/53.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 (iii) of the Assam Embankment and Drainage Act, 1941 (Assam Act VII of 1941) as extended to Manipur by the Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 72-J dated the 14th June 1954, the Chief Commissioner hereby declares the Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur as the Embankment Officer under the Act.

By order etc.,

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Government of Manipur.

Imphal, the 7th July, 1954.

**No. R/4/53-II/107.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 105 Bighas of land as per description below from the grazing ground of Sekmai Khumbi village comprised in Dag No. 224 of sheet No. 1 of village No. 116 Sekmai Khumbi with effect from 1st April, 1954, for settlement as agricultural land.

Description of land cancelled from Sekmai Khumbi Grazing ground.

North. — Village No. 115 Kakmayai.

South. — Dag No. 224 (Grazing ground).

East. — Hilla.

West. — Patta lands under Dags Nos. 258, 259, 263 and 230.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 9th July, 1954.

O R D E R

**No. H.Misc.47/54'10** —Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that the Drama entitled "PAMHEIBA" by Naoria Phulo Singh printed by him at Merbet Marup Press at Imphal and published by Takhellaubam Bokul Singh is of a scandalous and defamatory nature

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Dramatic performances Act 1876 (XII of 1876) read with Government of India Notification No. 264-J dated New Delhi the 28th November 1951, the Chief Commissioner hereby prohibits the performance of the said play in any public place in Manipur.

By order of the Chief Commissioner.

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

Imphal the 23rd July, 1954

**No Apptt 28 54 8** —The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to constitute the following Committees for selection of candidates for the vacancies in the Education Department

1. For Primary and M. L. School teachers:—

1	Education Adviser	Chairman
2	Finance Adviser	Member
3	Inspector of Schools	do
4	Supdt. Training School	do
5	Hd master I. H. School	do
6	Hd master T. G. H. School	do
7	Dy. Inspector of Schools (Valley)	do
8	do (Tribal)	do

2. For High School teachers

1	Adviser Education	Chairman
2	Adviser L. Settlement	Member
3	Education Secretary	do
4	Inspector of Schools	do

3. For Clerical and Grade IV posts —

1.	Adviser Education	Chairman
2	Adviser P. W. D.	Member
3	Head of Office (concerned)	do
4	A nominee of the Finance Deptt	do

The lives of the Committees will be one year from the date of issue of order.

Imphal, the 20th July, 1954

**No HP/97 52** In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Indian Police Act, 1861 (Act V of 1861) as brought into force in this State under this Government Notification No. J 21-11-50 dated the 15th February, 1952 read with the Government of India, Ministry of States, Notification No. 104 J dated 24.8.50, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to designate Shri U. C. Mahanta S. P. as the Inspector General of Police for the State of Manipur which for the purposes of the said Act shall be deemed to be a General Police District. This comes into force from 1-7-54

This supersedes the Government Notification No. HP/97,52 of 24.8.53

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## ORDER No. 23 of 1954.

Imphal, the 1st July, 1954

In continuation of this Office Order No. 15 of 1954 dated the 17th April, 1954 the continuance of the service of Shri Kh. Kunj Behari Singh as Officiating Registrar of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur is allowed for a further period of three months with effect from the 1st July, 1954 vice Shri L. Madhub Chandra Roy appointed Additional Munsiff vide Chief Commissioner's Order No. J/Mis/80/50 dated the 1st July, 1954.

Bij Narain.

Judicial Commissioner for Manipur.

## NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 7th July, 1954.

**No. J 85/50.**—The following notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of States is republished for general information —

Notification No. 76-J Dated the 18th June, 1954 New Delhi-2.

In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution the President hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of States, No 104-J, dated the 24th August, 1950, namely —

In Schedule 1 to the said notification, after the entry relating to the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 ( IV of 1936 ), the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

The Criminal Law Amendment

Act, 1938 (XX of 1938 )

.. All

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 23rd July, 1954

**No J/24/53 23.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17 of the Sarais Act, 1867 (Act XXII of 1867) as extended to the State of Manipur under Government of India, Ministry of States' Notification No 201-J dated 26-10-53, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur hereby extends the said Act to the State of Manipur with effect from 15th August 1954

P. V. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

## PART IV

Imphal, the 23rd July, 1954

**No. Press 1/54/16.**—Applications ( in candidates own hand writing ) stating age, educational qualifications and previous experience, if any, are invited for the post of Superintendent, Government Press Manipur in the scale of pay of Rs 120-10-170(EP) 10-220/- p.m plus D.A. as admissible under the rules

Applications should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Manipur, Home and Development Departments to reach him not later than the 10th August, 1954.

T. Kipzan,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 23rd July, 1954.

No. H.P/58/52—The following Press Note issued by the Government of India is republished for general information.

T. Kipgen,  
Secy. to the Govt of Manipur

PRESS NOTE.

An examination for admission to the Prince of Wales's Military College, Dehra Dun, will be held on September 20, 1954 at different centres. It will consist of both written and viva voce tests.

Applications in duplicate on prescribed forms should reach the State Governments or Chief Commissioner in whose jurisdiction the applicant's parents or guardians ordinarily reside, not later than August 16, 1954. Candidates seeking admission to the College should not be less than 11 years of age but must not have attained the age of 12 years on January 21, 1956. Age limits will not be relaxed.

Full particulars regarding the course of training, specimen question papers etc., and application form can be obtained from the Chief Secretary to the State Governments or Chief Commissioners concerned.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 24

Imphal, Wednesday, August 11, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Leaves, Leave and other personal notices	Nil	Part III - Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ..	Nil
Part II - Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc	1 to 2	Part IV - Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 3

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

Imphal the 2nd August 1954

**No HDE/51/54 11** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to establish a Station Wagon Service on the Dimapur—Imphal Road which should run on alternate days with effect from the date of issue of this order at the rates given below.

- (i) The price of a first class ticket for the Station Wagon service should be Rs. 17/5 - per seat for a journey from Imphal to Dimapur and vice-versa.
- (ii) For passengers from Mao and Kohima, the rates may be as below —
  - (a) Imphal to Kohima and vice-versa Rs. 12/-
  - (b) Imphal to Mao and vice-versa —Rs. 9/-
  - (c) Dimapur to Kohima and vice-versa —Rs. 7/8/-
  - (d) Dimapur to Mao and vice-versa —Rs. 9/-
- (iii) Allowance for free luggage should be 30 seers only

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 29th July 1954

**No. Apptt 28/54/18** —Various committees have been set up to assist the appointing authorities and it is for the appointing authority to convene the sitting of the committees after obtaining approval of the Chairman of the Committees concerned. In cases where the Chief Commissioner himself is the appointing authority, the Secretaries of the Departments concerned should convene the Committee meetings and submit the Committee's recommendation to the Chief Commissioner for orders.

By order .  
T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur



## NOTIFICATIONS

Imphal, the 4th August, 1954.

**No. J/100/50-51/31** — The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Home Secretary to the Government of Manipur, to sign and verify plaints, written statements, petitions, applications including applications for execution and any other pleadings or proceedings in any court of Civil Jurisdiction by or against the State Government, with immediate effect.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Dated Shillong, the 22nd June, 1954.

**Subject :—**Re-employed Pensioners — Grading of — for the purpose of Travelling allowance.

**No. TM.2/30/54/54.** — It is notified for the information and guidance of all Central Heads of offices that the question of the basis for grading a re-employed pensioner for purposes of travelling allowances has been decided by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance as follows :—

- (a) Where the pension is held in abeyance during the period of re-employment the grade of the re-employed pensioner shall be determined in accordance with the pay actually received from time to time.
- (b) Where the pension is allowed to be drawn in addition to pay, the re-employed pensioner should for the purpose of S. R. 17 be deemed to be in receipt of actual pay equivalent to his re-employed pay plus the pension, subject to the proviso that if the sum of such pay plus pension exceeds the pay of the post, if it is on a fixed rate of pay, or the maximum pay of the post, if it is on a time scale of pay, such excess shall be ignored.
- (c) For the purpose of these orders, the amount of pension to be taken into account will be the amount originally sanctioned, i. e. before commutation, if any, and will also include the pensionary equivalent of death-cum-retirement gratuity, if any.
- (d) These orders shall apply also to officers who are already in re-employment provided that cases of past journeys for which Travelling Allowance has been drawn on a different basis will not re-opened.

(Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance, No. F.5(36)-Est IV/54, dt. 2-5-54. Dy. G.I-1071/TM-405 of 54-55 in TM.2/30/54).

Kulwant Singh,

Deputy Accountant General Assam.

## PART IV

Imphal, the 7th August, 1954.

The following press note received from the Government of India, Press Information Bureau is published for general information :—

**PRESS INFORMATION BUREAU  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**

**PRESS NOTE.**

AUGUST 15 A PAID HOLIDAY

GOVERNMENT'S INSTRUCTIONS TO EMPLOYERS.

In pursuance of instructions issued by this Ministry on previous anniversaries of Independence Day, workers were permitted to participate in the August 15 celebrations without being made to suffer any loss in wages.



A similar directive has been issued this year by the Govt of India to their officer-in charge of industrial undertakings and they hope that other employers also will cooperate with them by declaring this national day as a paid holiday.

In view of the great importance of the occasion, Government believe that many industrial undertakings have already prescribed August 15 as one of the regular holidays, but where this has not been done, they hope that the employers will treat the day as an additional paid holiday and not as a substituted holiday.

G. H. Singh,

Asstt Secretary (Home) to the Govt of Manipur.

Imphal, the 5th August, 1954.

No. HDE/101/53—Applications from bonafide Manipurians are invited for the following scholarships each tenable for two years with effect from June 1, 1954

- (1) 3 Post-Graduate scholarships of Rs. 40 - p m each
- (2) 4 Degree or Senior scholarships of Rs 25/- p.m. plus free tuition in the D M College.
- (3) 4 Junior or Intermediate scholarships of Rs. 20/ p m each plus free tuition in the D. M. College

In the case of scholars other than post graduate students who are permitted to study outside Manipur by the Government for sufficient reasons a 50% increase in the value of the original scholarship will be given in lieu of tuition fee

Applications with original mark sheets should reach the undersigned on or before the 31st August 1954 with the following particulars Those who have already submitted applications with their mark sheets need not apply again

- (i) Name
- (ii) Name of father or guardian with occupation and home address
- (iii) Name of school or College from which he/she passed
- (iv) Division with any other qualification such as Distinction etc with mark sheets in which the candidate passes
- (v) Name of College in which he/she wants to prosecute studies and whether in Arts or Science

One Scholarship is reserved annually for tribal students in post graduate, Degree and Junior Scholarships one scholarship is reserved annually for Girl students (both tribal and non tribal) in Degree and Junior Scholarship Out of the two general scholarships in post graduate Degree and Junior Scholarships one will be granted for Arts and the other for Science Notwithstanding this if there are no suitable candidates in a particular year for the reserved scholarships the scholarships thus unavailed of, can be given to some others

T. Lupton

Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

#### NOTICE NO. 6

(1954 REVISION OF ELECTORAL ROLLS)

Dated Imphal the 1st August 1954

Electoral rolls of Inner Manipur and Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituencies in Manipur.

2. A draft list of electors included in the part of the above named roll is herewith published for general information All claims to be included in this roll shall be made in Form VI VII and all objections to any name entered therein Form VIII not later than the 22nd August 1954

3. The revising authority to whom such claims and objections are to be preferred is Sub Deputy Collectors in the valley and S D Os in the hills

4. Claims and objections shall be addressed to the Revising Authority and shall either be presented to the Revising Authority specified in this notice or to the Electoral Registration Officer or be sent by post to Revising Authority specified in this notice so as to reach him not later than the 22nd August, 1954

Place — Election Office, Manipur

Dated — 1-8 1954

G. H. Singh,

Electoral Registration Officer, Manipur









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 23

Imphal Wednesday, August 4, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointment, Postings, Transfers, Power Leave and other personal matters	Nil	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	4
Part II - Resolutions, Regulations, Ordinances, Rules, etc.	1 to 1	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

Imphal, the 26th July, 1954

**No Apptt 28/54 17** -- The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to constitute the following committees for selection of candidates for the posts now lying vacant in the following Department-

1. For the Agriculture Department
  1. Adviser Agriculture Chairman
  2. Adviser Land Settlement Member
  3. Director of Agriculture do
  4. Asst Secretary Finance do
  5. Asst Secretary Home do
2. For the Civil Department
  1. Adviser Finance Chairman
  2. Adviser P. W. D. Member
  3. E. & C. Claims do
  4. Asst Secretary Finance do

Imphal, the 28th July, 1954

**No Press. 1/54 17** - The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a committee consisting of the following members for selection of a candidate for appointment to the post of Superintendent Govt Press, Manipur --

1. Adviser to Publicity Chairman
2. Adviser to Finance Member
3. Chief Secretary do
4. Deputy Commissioner. do

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 3rd July 1954

**Sub. —ABSORPTION OF THE STAFF WORKING IN THE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT IN SUITABLE VACANCIES IN OTHER OFFICES.**

Attention of all Heads of Departments and Offices is invited to Chief Commissioner's order contained in this Secretariat memorandum No. Claims/23/51/2, dated 1st May, 1951 under which instructions were issued to the effect that no permanent appointment to any ministerial post in any department or office should be made without consulting the Finance Department in the Secretariat which would ascertain whether any eligible candidates for such post was available in the Claims Department and in the event of such candidate being available in the Claims Department, preference should be given to such candidate. A copy of the memorandum is enclosed herewith for ready reference.

It appears that instructions conveyed under the memorandum are not being followed by most of the Departments and Offices. The Chief Commissioner therefore desires that the instructions should be strictly adhered to and no permanent post in ministerial service in any department or office in the State should until further orders be filled up without consulting the Finance Department.

The Chief Commissioner also desires that instructions contained in the aforesaid memorandum should apply equally to the temporary employees in the Civil Supplies and Procurement Departments also.

Copy of Secretariat Memorandum No. Claims 23/51/2 dated 1st May 1951

**Sub. —ABSORPTION OF THE STAFF WORKING IN THE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT IN SUITABLE VACANCIES IN OTHER OFFICES.**

It is most important that clerks working in the Claims Department whose work has been found satisfactory should be taken on permanently and not shunted out when the Department is wound up. The correct course would be to appoint them against permanent vacancies if they occur in other offices so that they get a permanent lien and then to seek further appointments when necessary on temporary basis.

The Chief Commissioner desires that henceforth no permanent appointment to any ministerial post in any Department or Office should be made without consulting the Finance Department in the Secretariat which will ascertain whether any eligible candidate for such post is available in the Claims Department and in the event of such candidate being available in the Claims Department, preference shall be given to such candidate.

This does not prejudice the case of retrenched personnel who will continue to receive the preferential treatment sanctioned for them under orders issued heretofore.

P. C. Deb

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

**NOTIFICATIONS**

Imphal, the 30th July, 1954.

**No. R/2/53 22** —The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to record ex-post facto sanction to the extension of the date for payment of Land revenue for 1952-53 without time upto the 17th April, 1953.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal the 21st July, 1954.

**No PW/Misc/52/53**—The following notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of States is published for general information —

Notification No 72-J dated 14th June, 1954

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Part C States (Laws) Act, 1950 (XXX of 1950) the Central Government hereby extends to the State of Manipur the Assam Embankment and Drainage Act, 1941 (Assam Act VII of 1941) (hereinafter in this notification referred to as the said Act) as at present in force in the State of Assam subject to the following modifications namely —

1 Throughout the said Act except in sub-clause (b) of clause (ii) and sub-clause (a) of clause (iv), of section 2 and section 11 for the words 'State Government' the words 'Chief Commissioner' shall be substituted

2 In section 1 of the said Act for clauses (ii) and (iii) the following clauses shall be respectively substituted namely —

(ii) It extends to the whole of the State of Manipur

(iii) It shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner of Manipur may, by notification in the Official Gazette appoint

3 In section 2 of the said Act, in sub-clause (a) of clause (ix) after the words, figures and brackets '(Regulation I of 1886)' the words 'as extended to the State of Manipur' shall be inserted

4 In section 5 of the said Act in sub-clause (b) of clause (i) the words "of the District in which such embankment or drain is situated" shall be omitted

5 In section 8A of the said Act —

(a) the words 'or where the scheme affects persons in more than one district, the Commissioner of Division' shall be omitted

(b) the words 'or the Commissioner as the case may be wherever they occur' shall be omitted

6. In section 9 of the said Act in the proviso to clause (ii) for the words "on land in temporarily settled district of Assam" the word "on temporarily settled land" shall be substituted

T. Kipreu

Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

Imphal, the 3rd August 1954

**No J/22 54/21** — In continuation of this Secretariat Notification No J/22/54 dated 16-6-54 published in the Manipur Gazette Extraordinary dated 13-7-54 calling for public opinion on the Hindu Succession Bill 1954 it is hereby informed that the time limit within which opinions are to be submitted has been extended upto 15th August 1954. Any person or public body may submit their opinions on the Bill upto that date to the Government of India through this Administration. Any opinion sent direct to the Government of India will not be accepted.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt of Manipur



## PART III

Imphal, the 26th July, 1954

No CS/37/54 — The following Press Note received from the Govt. of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, New Delhi is published for general information :—

New Delhi Dated, the 15th July, 1954

## PRESS NOTE

## DECONTROL OF RICE

Reports have been received that there is some confusion in certain quarters that movement of rice from one place to another would not be free till State Governments issue necessary notifications withdrawing the restrictions that they had imposed on the movement of rice under the powers vested in them. The Government of India wish to clarify that the notification issued by them cancels all restrictions imposed by the State Governments on movement of rice and these restrictions become null and void with effect from July 10, 1954. From that date the movement of rice from one State to another is absolutely free.

The Government of India have issued instructions to State Governments for giving necessary publicity to this clarification throughout their jurisdiction.

T Kallchand Singh,

Asstt Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

## PART IV

Imphal, the 27th July 1954

## নেটীশ ( ওৰ্ডাৰ ১ কল ৮ মি পি সি )

মহা' মছিম ষ্টিল ইন্ডুস্ত্ৰিয় মুক্তিৰ বাবে ইচ্ছা।

কলী পী ২২ মাহ

ঐতিহাসিক বোকাৰ্গি বোকাৰ্গি লেভেল বেকাৰ্গি, অগিডেট বৈত মৰুপ,  
অতিমিদি মীত মৰুপ — কলী

ইচ্ছাৰ্গি, কলীচাৰ্গি ইচ্ছাৰ্গি মৰুপ প্ৰতিমপান — বিবাদী

লগিচাৰ্গি ইচ্ছাৰ্গি মৰুপ মীত মৰুপ বোকাৰ্গি পুৰুষৰ্গি প্ৰতিম মছিম, —  
ঐতিহাসিক বোকাৰ্গি বোকাৰ্গি মীত মৰুপক এতিমদি মৰুপ ঐতিহাসিক ইচ্ছাৰ্গি  
বিবাদীৰ্গি মৰুপ মীত মৰুপক মৰুপ ০৬০১ (৮) মৰুপ অল কলীৰ্গি প্ৰতিম মীত (৩০)।

ঐতিহাসিক মৰুপ মীত মৰুপক মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ  
২২০৬০৮ ইচ্ছাৰ্গি মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ  
মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ  
কলীৰ্গি মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ  
মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ  
মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ  
মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ

কলীৰ্গি মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ মৰুপ

O Thambal Singh,  
Munsif, Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 24

Imphal, Wednesday, August 11, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I — Appointment Postings Transfer Powers Leave and other personal matters	Nil	Part III Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India, .	NH
Part II — Resolutions Regulations Orders Notifications Rules etc	1 to 2	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc	2 to 3

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

Imphal the 2nd August, 1954

**No HDE/51/54/11** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to establish a Station Wagon Service on the Dimapur—Imphal Road which should run on alternate days with effect from the date of issue of this order at the rates given below —

- (i) The price of a first class ticket for the Station Wagon service should be Rs. 17/8 per seat for a journey from Imphal to Dimapur and vice-versa.
- (ii) For passengers from Mao and Kohima, the rates may be as below —
  - (a) Imphal to Kohima and vice versa — Rs. 12/-
  - (b) Imphal to Mao and vice versa — Rs. 9/-
  - (c) Dimapur to Kohima and vice versa — Rs. 7 8/
  - (d) Dimapur to Mao and vice-versa — Rs. 9/-
- (iii) Allowance for free baggage should be 30 seers only

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal the 29th July 1954

**No. Apptt 28/54/18** —Various committees have been set up to assist the appointing authorities and it is for the appointing authority to convene the sitting of the committees after obtaining approval of the Chairman of the Committees concerned. In cases where the Chief Commissioner himself is the appointing authority, the Secretaries of the Departments concerned should convene the Committee meetings and submit the Committee's recommendation to the Chief Commissioner for orders.

By order,  
T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur



## NOTIFICATIONS.

Imphal, the 3th August, 1954.

**No. J/100/50-51/31.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Home Secretary to the Government of Manipur, to sign and verify plaints, written statements, petitions, applications including applications for execution and any other pleadings or proceedings in any court of Civil Jurisdiction by or against the State Government, with immediate effect.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Dated Shillong, the 22nd June, 1954.

**Subject:—**Re-employed Pensioners — Grading of — for the purpose of Travelling allowance.

**No. TM.2/30/54/54.**—It is notified for the information and guidance of all Central Heads of offices that the question of the basis for grading a re-employed pensioner for purposes of travelling allowances has been decided by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance as follows:—

- (a) Where the pension is held in abeyance during the period of re-employment the grade of the re-employed pensioner shall be determined in accordance with the pay actually received from time to time.
- (b) Where the pension is allowed to be drawn in addition to pay, the re-employed pensioner should for the purpose of S. R. 17 be deemed to be in receipt of actual pay equivalent to his re-employed pay plus the pension, subject to the proviso that if the sum of such pay plus pension exceeds the pay of the post, if it is on a fixed rate of pay, or the maximum pay of the post, if it is on a time scale of pay, such excess shall be ignored.
- (c) For the purpose of these orders, the amount of pension to be taken into account will be the amount originally sanctioned, i. e. before commutation, if any, and will also include the pensionary equivalent of death-cum-retirement gratuity, if any.
- (d) These orders shall apply also to officers who are already in re-employment provided that cases of post journeys for which Travelling Allowance has been drawn on a different basis will not re-opened.

(Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance, No. F.5(96)-Est.IV/54, dt. 2-5-54. Dy. G.I-1071/TM-405 of 54-55 in TM.2/30/54).

Kulwant Singh,

Deputy Accountant General Assam.

## PART IV

Imphal, the 7th August, 1954.

The following press note received from the Government of India, Press Information Bureau is published for general information:—

## PRESS INFORMATION BUREAU

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## PRESS NOTE.

## AUGUST 15 A PAID HOLIDAY

## GOVERNMENT'S INSTRUCTIONS TO EMPLOYERS

In pursuance of instructions issued by this Ministry on previous anniversaries of Independence Day, workers were permitted to participate in the August 15 celebrations without being made to suffer any loss in wages.



A similar directive has been issued this year by the Govt of India to their officers in charge of industrial undertakings and they hope that other employers also will cooperate with them by declaring this national day as a paid holiday.

In view of the great importance of the occasion, Government believe that many industrial undertakings have already prescribed August 15 as one of the regular holidays, but where this has not been done, they hope that the employers will treat the day as an additional paid holiday and not as a substituted holiday.

G. H. Singh.

Asstt Secretary (Home) to the Govt of Manipur.

Imphal, the 8th August, 1954

No HDE/101/53 — Applications from bonafide Manipurians are invited for the following scholarships each tenable for two years with effect from June 1, 1954

- (1) 3 Post-Graduate scholarships of Rs 40/- p m each
- (2) 4 Degree or Senior scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. plus free tuition in the D M College.
- (3) 4 Junior or Intermediate scholarships of Rs 20/- p m each plus free tuition in the D M College

In the case of scholars other than post graduate students who are permitted to study outside Manipur by the Government for sufficient reasons a 50% increase in the value of the original scholarship will be given in lieu of tuition fee

Applications with original mark sheets should reach the undersigned on or before the 31st August 1954 with the following particulars. Those who have already submitted applications with their mark sheets need not apply again

- (i) Name,
- (ii) Name of father or Guardian with occupation and home address
- (iii) Name of school or College from which he/she passed
- (iv) Division with any other qualification such as Distinction etc. with mark sheets in which the candidate passes
- (v) Name of College in which he/she wants to prosecute studies and whether in Arts or Science

One Scholarship is reserved annually for tribal students in post-graduate, Degree and Junior Scholarships one scholarship is reserved annually for Girl students (both tribal and non-tribal) in Degree and Junior Scholarship. Out of the two general scholarships in post-graduate Degree and Junior Scholarships one will be granted for Arts and the other for Science. Notwithstanding this, if there are no suitable candidates in a particular year for the reserved scholarships the Scholarships thus unavailed of, can be given to some others

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

#### NOTICE NO 6

(1954 REVISION OF ELECTORAL ROLLS)

Dated, Imphal, the 1st August, 1954

Electoral rolls of Inner Manipur and Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituencies in Manipur

2. A draft list of electors included in this part of the above named roll is herewith published for general information. All claims to be included in this roll shall be made in Form VI VII and all objections to any name entered therein Form VIII not later than the 22nd August, 1954

3. The revising authority to whom such claims and objections are to be preferred is Sub Deputy Collectors in the valley and S D Os in the hills

4. Claims and objections shall be addressed to the Revising Authority and shall either be presented to the Revising Authority specified in this notice or to the Electoral Registration Officer or be sent by post to Revising Authority specified in this notice so as to reach him not later than the 22nd August, 1954.

Place — Election Office, Manipur.

Dated :— 1-8-1954

G. H. Singh,

Electoral Registration Officer, Manipur.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 25

Imphal, Wednesday, August 18, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Power-Leave and other personnel notices	1	Part III Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations Orders, Notifications, Rules etc	1 to 4	Part IV—Advertisements and Notices etc	4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

Imphal the 9th August, 1954

**No FA 254/PII/13**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave from the forenoon of 4.5.54 to 31-8-54 to Shri M. Radhesyam Singh, Fishery Officer.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

PART II

Imphal the 11th August 1954

**No Apptt 28 54/27** - The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute the following committees for selection of candidates for appointment to class III and IV post in the Industries and Co-operative Departments

1. For Industry Department

- |                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 1. Adviser/Industries     | Chairman |
| 2. Adviser/Finance        | Member   |
| 3. Director of Industries | do       |
| 4. Asstt Secy (Home)      | do       |
| 5. Asstt. Secy (Finance)  | do       |

2. For Co-operative Department.

- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. Adviser/Co-operative | Chairman |
| 2. Adviser/P. W. D      | Member   |
| 3. Asstt. R. C. S.      | do       |
| 4. Asstt Secy (Home)    | do       |
| 5. Asstt. (Finance)     | do       |

The Director of Industries and Asstt. Registrar, Co-operative Societies will convene the meeting when necessary.

T. Kapan,  
Secretary to the Govt of Manipur



Imphal, the 15th August, 1954.

No. J/24/53—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 and 13 of the Sarais Act, 1867 (XXII of 1867) as extended with modification to this State by Notification No. 291-J, Government of India, Ministry of States, dated the 26th October, 1953, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

**Regulation :**

1. These Regulations shall be called the Manipur Sarais Regulations, 1954.
2. The register kept by the Magistrate of the District under Section 4 of the Sarais Act, 1867, shall be maintained in the form set forth below:—

Register of Sarais in district —

Name of Sarai 1	Situation of Sarai 2	Name of keeper 3	Address and residence of the keeper. 4

3. No person shall be registered as the keeper of a sarai unless he produces a certificate of character signed by a gazetted officer in the following form:—

..... son of ..... caste .....  
 residence ..... police-station .....  
 district ..... is of good character and fit to be registered as the  
 keeper of a sarai.

Dated the .....

Name .....

Designation .....

4. The Magistrate of the District shall cause every officer in charge of a subdivision, a police-station and a police outpost to be furnished with copies of the register relating to sarais which may be located within their jurisdiction and shall communicate to them all alternations in the register as they occur.

5. Whenever a police officer discovers that a sarai which ought to have been registered in accordance with the provisions of the Sarais Act, 1867, has not been so registered, or that there have been changes in the keepers of any sarai, he shall report the fact immediately to the Magistrate of the District to enable the register to be corrected.



6. (i) The keeper of every registered sarai shall be furnished by the Magistrate of the District with copies of the following form of schedule in which particulars of all persons visiting his sarai shall be entered by the keeper if he is literate, or by a police officer to be deputed daily for the purpose, if he is illiterate. When completed the schedules shall be made over to such person as the officer in charge of the local police-station or police-outpost may direct.
- (ii) The keeper of every registered sarai shall also keep a register in the same form, in column 8 of which persons resorting to the sarai shall immediately on their arrival be required to enter their names, if they are literate, or then left thumb impression, if they are illiterate.

FORM OF SCHEDULE REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 5 OF ACT XXII OF 1867 GIVING INFORMATION OF PERSONS REPORTING TO THE SARAI AT ..... WHICH HAS BEEN REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF .....

Sl. No.	Name of person resorting to the sarai	Name of father	Address	Profession	Date & hour of arrival	Name of the place from which he has come	Signature or thumb impression of person resorting to the sarai	Date and hour of departure	Where he is going	Remarks.
---------	---------------------------------------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------------	--	--	----------------------------	-------------------	----------

7. The Magistrate of the District, or any Magistrate may require any police-officer not below the rank of a sub-inspector to inspect any registered sarai.

8. Except regulation 6 none of these regulations shall apply to any sarai which is under the direct management of Government or the Chairman of the Imphal Town Fund or any Municipal Committee.

Note -- The register and the schedule prescribed above should be preserved for two years.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

### NOTIFICATIONS

Shillong, the 18th July, 1954.

Subject -- Acceptance of Government Promissory Notes of 3<sup>d</sup> National Plan Loan, 1964 as Security from contractors.

**TM.2/34/54/56.** -- Attention of all Central Heads of Departments is drawn to rule 277(ii) of the General Financial Rules, which permits the acceptance of security from contractors, Government officials etc., in the form of Government promissory Notes. Doubts have been raised whether investments in the National Plan Loan, would be acceptable as Security. Now, it has been decided by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, that investments in the National Plan Loan in the form of Government Promissory Notes come within the purview of rule 277(ii) of the G. F. R. and therefore can be accepted as security.

(Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance No. 6862-B.II/54, dt. 14-6-54. Dy. G.I. 1909 TM-509 in TM.2/34/54).

Kulwant Singh,

Deputy Accountant General, Assam.



Imphal, the 7th July, 1954.

Whereas it was a condition of the Registration of the Purna Bishenpur Awang C. S. Ltd. (Regd. No. 214 of 11-3-49) that it should consist of at least ten members and whereas it has also been proved to my satisfaction that the number of members of the society has been reduced to less than ten, I hereby, in exercise of the power conferred by section 40 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, cancel the registration of the Purna Bishenpur Awang C. S. Ltd. and further in exercise of the power conferred by Sub-Section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri Th. Indrakumar Singh, Offg. Inspector, C. S. to be liquidator of the Purna Bishenpur Awang C. S. Ltd. All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

H. B. Singh,

Asstt. Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

#### PART IV

#### NOTICES.

Imphal, the 4th August, 1954.

No. 1/CS/II/54-55. —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Manipur Rickshaw & Cycle Industrial C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 1 of 1954-55 dated the 3rd August, of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

No. 2/CS/II/54-55. —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Wahengbam Makha Leikai Weaver's C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 2 of 1954-55 dated the 3rd August, of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

No. 3/CS/II/54-55. —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Ripoy Govinda Leikai Weaver's C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 3 of 1954-55 dated the 3rd August, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

No. 4/CS/II/54-55. —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Singjamer Thongam Leikai Weaver's C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 4 of 1954-55 dated the 3rd August, of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh,

Asstt. Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.





**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

**No. 23**

**Imphal, Wednesday, August 25, 1954.**

**CONTENTS**

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices, ..	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ..	NU
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ....	1 to 3	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	4

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**PART I**

Imphal, the 18th August, 1954.

**TOUR PROGRAMME OF CHIEF COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1954.**

23-8-54 (Monday)	2-0 P.M. 5-0 P.M.	Leave Imphal by Motor Car. Arrive Mao.
24-8-54 to 27-8-54 (Tuesday to Friday).	Halt at Mao.	
28-8-54 (Saturday)	10-0 A.M. 2-0 P.M.	Leave Mao by Motor Car. Arrive Imphal.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

**PART II**

**ORDER**

Imphal, the 13th August, 1954.

**No. Apptt. 28/54/24.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a committee for selection of candidates for appointment to Class III & IV posts in the Community Project Office, Thoubal, Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1. Adviser/ C. P.	Chairman
2. Adviser/ P. W.	Member
3. Asstt. Secretary Dev.	do
4. Project Executive Officer.	do

The Project Executive Officer will convene the meetings.

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 17th August, 1954.

No. HDE/50/54. — The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to declare that the candidates in the enclosed list have passed the Guru Training Final Examination, 1954.

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

### GURU TRAINING FINAL RESULTS, 1954.

First Division ..... NIL

Second Division (In order of Merit)

1. H. Madhuchandra Singh
2. O. Mani Singh
3. A. Gulamjat Singh
4. H. Maumu Singh
5. M. Biramani Singh
6. K. Theingai.

Third Division (in order of merit)

1. S. Yartem
2. Abdur Rabim Mia
3. Ng. Ibampisak Devi
4. Th. Madhumangal Singh
5. L. Nitaichand Singh
6. Ch. Rajmohan Singh
7. K. Chaoren Singh
8. Kh. Ibotombi Singh
9. L. Tombi Devi
10. S. Samati Devi

Passed without division (Simple Pass)

Not in order of merit.

1. R. K. Bhumendrajit Singh
2. Md. Ihton Mia
3. O. Birendrajit Singh
4. Shangjam
5. G. Shonkam
6. A. Kaiso
7. S. Lalkhopao
8. B. Nengjachin.

N. B. First Division 60% in the aggregate & 35% in each subject.

Second Division 50% .....

Third Division 40% .....

Simple pass 35% ..... & 30% .....

Percentage of passes :— 85.7

Imphal, the 9th August, 1954.

The following Office Memorandum No. G-17/53-LSG(M) dated the 14th May, 1954 received from the Government of India, Ministry of Health, New Delhi-2 is republished for general information :—

Subject :—Medical Attendance Rules-Concessions regarding treatment of Central Government servants and their Families for tubercular diseases.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the Ministry of Health Office Memorandum No. F.6-234/47-MII, dated the 11th August, 1949, and No. F.6(D)-12/50-MII.



dated the 22nd May, 19 more on the subject mentioned above and to say that the Government of India have decided that in cases where a Government servant or a member of his family who has undergone treatment in a recognised T. B. sanatorium as provided for in the orders referred to above, is advised by the Medical Superintendent of the sanatorium to continue certain treatment or check up after his/her discharge from the sanatorium or when he/she gets a relapse, he/she may be allowed to consult and receive treatment directly from a Government and/or a recognised T. B. specialist, without consulting the authorised medical attendant and obtaining prior approval of the Chief Administrative Medical Officer of the State.

2. These orders will also apply to all pending cases.

3. In so far as persons serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned, these orders have been issued after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General.

Imphal, the 16th August, 1954.

The following Office Memorandum No. F.1-7/52-LSG(M) dated the 31st December, 1953 received from the Government of India, Ministry of Health, New Delhi—2 is republished for general information :—

Sub :—Medical Attendance Rules-Concession regarding treatment of Central Govt.

Servants and member of their families for cancer-grant of travelling allowance for check-up visits.

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Ministry's Office Memorandum No. F.1-7/52-LSG(M), dated the 7th July, 1952, and to say that a question arose whether, after completion of the treatment of a patient is required by the hospital authorities to pay subsequent visits to the hospital for the purpose of periodical check-up examinations, travelling allowance for all such subsequent visits will also be admissible under paragraph 3 of the orders referred to above. After careful consideration it has been decided that no travelling allowance should be allowed for such subsequent visits of the patient to the hospital for the purpose of periodical check-up examinations even when the hospital authorities have certified that the check-up examinations were absolutely necessary.

2. In so far as Government servants who are serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Departments are concerned these orders have been issued after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

G. H. Singh,

Asstt. Secretary (Home) to the Govt of Manipur.

Imphal, the 9th August, 1954.

The following Office Memorandum No. F.7(1)-23/51-M11, dated the 19th June, 1954 received from the Government of India, Ministry of Health, New Delhi-2 is republished for general information :—

Subject :—Revised Regulations for the physical examination of candidates for admission into Central Service (Gazetted).

The undersigned is directed to say that the Regulations for the physical examination of candidates for admission into technical and non-technical civil services, Class I and Class II (Gazetted), under the Government of India except technical posts under the Civil Aviation Department have been revised and a new medical report form has been prescribed. A copy of the revised Regulations together with a copy of the new medical report form is forwarded herewith for the information of the Ministry of Home Affairs etc.



## PART IV

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 12th August 1954

Notice is hereby given for general information of the public that Dags No. 1002 (44 B. 2 K 7 L), 1004 (206 B 6 K. 5 L.) and 1001 (63 B. 10 L.) in village No 82 Itham in Imphal East Tashul which are now used as grazing ground are proposed to be dereeserved for throwing open to settlement for rice cultivation.

Any person having any objection to offer against the proposed dereeservation should present such objection in writing to the Office of the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 15th September 1954.

M N Phukan,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

---



219

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 27

Imphal, Wednesday, September 3, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I Appointments Postings Transfers Promotions Leave and other personnel matters	1	Part III Orders Notifications Rules of the Government of India, etc.	Nal
Part II - Resolutions Regulations Orders Notifications Rules etc.	1-1	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 6

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 24th August, 1954

**No Apptt 28/54/30** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Officer Commanding, Manipur Independent Company N C C. Imphal as a member of the Selection Committee constituted under item 3 of Order No Apptt. 28 54/2 dated the 9th July 1954.

T Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

Imphal the 26th August 1954

**No. R/39/51-II/13** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to approve the appointment of Jonab Ansar Ah as Manzadar for the Lilong Haoteibi Mauza in place of Jonab Md. Muraffar Ah resigned

P C Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 28th August 1954

**No J/12/51/151** —In exercise of the power conferred upon him by paragraph 4 of the Manipur Administration Order, 1949, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Major V. S. Handaram Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class and to appoint him as the Additional District Magistrate for Manipur with all the powers of such Magistrate as defined in the Criminal Procedure Code 1898

This order shall take effect from 23-8-54

P C Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.



Imphal, the 23rd August 1954

**No. J/12/51/152** —In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Manipur Administration Order, 1949, and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Major V S. Sundaram, Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur with all the powers of the Hill Bench as defined in the Manipur State Hill Peoples (Administration) Regulation, 1947

This order shall take effect from 23.8.54

Imphal, the 25th August, 1954

**No. Regis 2/54** —In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 6 of the Indian Registration Act 1908 read with Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No 124 J dated 20th September 1950, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Major V S Sundaram Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, as the District Registrar in Manipur

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

## PART II

Imphal, the 25th August 1954

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working financial condition of the Producer C S Ltd (Regd No 62 of 1951-52) in Manipur under sub-section (1) of Section 35 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912 that the society ought to be dissolved

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act I hereby cancel the registration of said society.

And further in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1), of section 12 of the same Act I hereby appoint Mr. Hachholal Thingjor Inspector of C S (Hills) to be liquidator of the said society

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice

H. B. Singh,

Asst Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur

Shillong, the 10th August, 1955

## NOTIFICATION

Subject —Procedure for communication of instructions to audit

**No TM/10-14/51 57** —A copy of the corrected slip No 77 to the Assam Audit Manual (Second Edition) is notified for the information and guidance of all concerned

(Correction slip No. 77)

Page 3 para 8

Insert the following as a sub-paragraph to this paragraph

'It is also necessary that copies of financial sanctions communicated to Audit on which payment will have to be authorised should be issued under the signature of the officers concerned in ink and not over cycle-styled signatures in order to avoid the risk of introducing spurious sanctions as genuine ones by taking out cycle-styled signature from old stencils

( Dy Lt-8118/TM-671 of 1954-55 in BL TM/10-14/51 )

S. N. Lal

Deputy Accountant General, Assam



## PART IV

Imphal, the 25th August, 1954

## PRESS NOTE

Many are perhaps aware of the opening of the Government Palm Gur Making and Tapping Centre in Assam at Jatinga in North Cachar Hills to impart proper knowledge of the age Palm Gur Making and Tapping to the people of Assam where there is ample scope for the development of the scheme.

The Government of India is taking a keen interest in the development of the Palm Gur Industry and it has got a separate Palm Gur section under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. The Scheme is quite new to Assam as it was introduced in the latter part of 1952-53.

To bring the project to a successful issue in the State a continuous touch of the general public with the Palm Gur Workers in the State and even outside the State besides a well informed team of customers is required. A well edited monthly bulletin can fulfil this object. The All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bombay under the Government of India Ministry of Commerce & Industry is contemplating to publish a monthly bulletin entitled 'Tad Gur Samachar'. The 1st issue will be out on the 1st September 1954 and thereafter on the 1st of every month in English and Hindi. The price of a single copy is being fixed at 1/4/- per copy or Rs. 3 per annum inclusive of postage. The annual subscription may be remitted in advance to the Palm Gur Export Jatinga, North Cachar Hills Assam.

G. H. Sugh

Asstt. Secretary (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur

## NOTICE

Imphal the 26th August 1954

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913

In the matter of the Manipur Nursery Ltd., Khurai Naga Manipal

Notice is hereby given that the name of the Manipur Nursery Ltd. Manipal State has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved.

H. B. Singh,

Registrar Joint Stock Companies Manipal

Imphal the 27th August, 1954

No. 5 (S.H.) 55 - It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Cooperative Societies Act II of 1912 the Lamlong Bazar Tailors & S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 5 of 1954-55 dated the 26th August of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh

Joint Registrar Cooperative Societies Manipal

## Notice No. 7

Imphal the 30th August 1954

Applications are invited for the following posts in Veterinary Department on temporary basis. Applications will be received by the undersigned upto 8.9.54. For the posts of technicians preference will be given to those who have passed Veterinary Compounder training course.

1. Four Posts of Storeroom on the scale of Rs. 40-2-60-4-80- plus D.A.
2. Two posts of Messen or Stockmen on the scale of Rs. 40-2-60-4-80 plus D.A.
3. Two posts of Attendants on the scale of Rs. 22-1-28 plus D.A.
4. One post of Bull Attendant on the scale of Rs. 22-1-28 plus D.A.

A. C. Kapur,

Chief Medical Officer Veterinary.



NOTICE

Imphal, the 30th August, 1954.

No. IN-56/54—The following Notice received from the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, Directorate General of Supplies & Disposals, New Delhi is republished for general information :—

Sub.—Registration of firms on the list of approved contractors maintained by the Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals—Fees for application forms in respect of initial registration or re-registration of firms.

The Govt. of India have decided that with effect from 13th August, 1954 a fee of Rs. 20/- will be charged for application forms to be issued to firms for enlistment as approved contractors, to the Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals. In respect of application forms already issued before this date on payment of Rs. 5/- payment of fees at the enhanced rates now prescribed will not be necessary provided the forms duly completed are received back by the Directorate General of Supplies & Disposals, on or before 13th September, 1954. In respect of applications issued before 13-8-54 and received back duly completed after 13-9-54, it will be necessary that the difference of Rs. 15/- is remitted before the completed application form is taken into consideration.

The Govt. of India have also decided that recognised cottage and small scale industry units will be exempted from payment of these charges provided their applications for free issue of the prescribed forms are sponsored by the Director of Industries of the State concerned, the Cottage Industries Directorate of the Development Wing of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Directors of Supplies at Headquarters and Heads of Regional Supplies Offices of the Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals. No refund will, however, be made in respect of forms which have already been issued on payment.

G. H. Singh,

Asstt. Secretary (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 28

Imphal Wednesday, September 8 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfer, Powers, Leave and other personal matters	1	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India,	Nil
Part II Resolution, Regulations, Orders, Circulars, etc.	1 to 4	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal the 3rd September, 1954

**No R 15 53/80** —In continuation of his orders issued under this Secretariat Notification No R 15 53 71 dated the 27th March 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the term of appointment of Shri. Th. Burabari Singh as Extra Assistant Commissioner for a period of six months with effect from 1st September, 1954. He will continue to be in charge of the Churachandpur Sub Division.

Imphal, the 6th September 1954

**No FA 52/50/241** Under the Revised Leave Rules 1933 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 120 (one hundred and twenty) days to Thakur Lakshmi Narain former Judicial Commissioner Manipur with effect from 17-4-54.

P. C. Deb

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

PART II

Imphal the 1st September 1954

**No. Tax 51 53A/169** —In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 (Assam Act XVII of 1947) as extended to the State of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to amend, with effect from the 25th August, 1954, Schedule III of the said Act by adding the following as a new item —

**Description** —Last purchase of goods by exporters to foreign countries and imports of motor vehicle spare parts from foreign countries.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.



Imphal, the 31st August, 1954

**No. MD/102/54/2** —In pursuance of this Administration Memorandum No. Appt. 28/54/1 dated the 28th July, 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a committee consisting of the following persons for selection of candidates for vacancies in the Medical Department Manipur

1	Shri L. Kampu, Adviser/Medical	Chairman
2	Shri S. Krishnamohan Singh, Adviser C P and Co-operative	Member
3	Shri A C Kapoor (C M O)	do
4	Shri S. Gourabani Singh, Asstt Secy/Home	do

G H Singh

Asstt Secretary (Home) to the Govt of Manipur.

### NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 31st August, 1954.

**No 65/CS/II/54/871 5** —On account of the deputation of Shri Th. Indrakumar Singh, Offg Inspector (S) to Jorhat for training in connection with the National Extension Service Block, I have cancelled my order of appointing him as liquidator of the Manipur Women Cottage Industries, C S Ltd (Regd No 20 of 1951-52) w e f 1-9-54 and in his place Shri R K Mahabir Singh, Assistant Auditor, (S) has been appointed and allowed to do the liquidation work of the said society with effect from the aforesaid date

H B Singh,

Asstt Registrar Co-operative Societies Manipur.

### PART IV

Imphal the 31st August, 1954

**No 2/35/II/54-55** —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 26 of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 an association under the Name and style of the Associated Manipuri Chamber of Commerce has been incorporated and numbered as No 2 of 1954-55 dated the twenty eighth August of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini

H B Singh,

Registrar Joint Stock Companies, Manipur.

### NOTICE

Imphal, the 1st September, 1954.

**No 6/CS/II/54-55**. —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Spinners' Co-operative Association Ltd has been registered and numbered as 6 of 1954-55 dated the 30th August of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H B Singh,

Asstt. Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.



## NOTICE

Imphal the 28th August, 1954

Six Shop-Site plots lying in and between Khwai Hindi School and Public Library will be sold by auction in the office of the Deputy Commissioner on 28-9-54 at 11 A M on the following conditions. Intending purchasers are requested to be present at the fixed time. The undersigned is not bound to accept the highest or any bid. The plan is open to inspection in the office of the Deputy Commissioner during working hours.

## CONDITIONS —

- (1) Each successful bidder shall be required to build a Pucca stall on his site, after obtaining approval of the plan from the Deputy Commissioner. The stalls must have a common wall in between them and the facing of all the stalls will have a common pattern to be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner.
- (2) No person shall be entitled to bid in the auction who owns any shop-site plot in the Town Fund area either in the name of himself or any other member of his family.
- (3) If the successful bidder be a peddler holding a Town Fund stall as a lessee or the holder of a Town Fund plot on which he has built a stall himself, he shall be required to surrender such stall or plot as the case may be on getting settlement of a new plot in the area to be sold.
- (4) No person shall be allowed to purchase more than one plot.
- (5) After the auction is over a verification of those who are successful in it will be made by the Deputy Commissioner and the bids of those who do not fulfil the conditions laid down in clause 2 and 3 shall not be accepted.

## SALE NOTICE OF DEFAULTER'S PROPERTY

Imphal the 3rd September 1954

Whereas Shri Mairenbam Nilachandra Singh of Mouang Bazar failed to pay the arrears Sales Tax due of Rs 1652-9 his property as detailed below has been attached and will be sold in public auction on 30/9/54 at 2 P M. at the premises of my Office.

Details of property attached —

- (1) One Jip No 2'6"

M N Phukan,

Deputy Commissioner Manipur.

Imphal, the 6th September 1954

Applications are invited for the post of a stamp vendor of the Courts of Munsiff and Additional Munsiff. The stamp vendor will get the commission admissible under the stamp Act and the Treasury Rules. Applications will be received by the undersigned upto the 30th September, 1954.

V S Sundaram,

Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur



NOTICE.

Imphal, the 2nd September, 1954.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experiences if any are invited for the posts noted below. Applicants should file true copies of their Matriculation Certificates or other certificates with their applications and the same will not be returned. Applications will be received in the Office of the undersigned upto the 15th September, 1954.

Name of the Posts	Pay scale.	
1. 3 Lower Division clerks (Temporary)	40-2-50 (EB)-3-80 (EB)-4-100 with usual D. A.	} Qualification to be at least Matriculation. } preference to be given to trained candidate.
2. One Amin (Permanent)	35-3-44 (EB)-3-50 plus D.A.	
3. One Sweeper (Temporary)	22-1-28 with usual D.A.	

M. N. Phukan,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

TENDER—NOTICE.

Imphal, the 3rd September, 1954.

Sealed tenders, stating the cost and the time required, are invited for the printing of electoral rolls containing the names of 2512 voters for the Municipal Board Election. Intending tenderers are requested to see the Fishery Officer, Deputy Commissioner's Office, during office hours for particulars. Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to 4 P. M. on 16-9-54.

A successful tenderer will be required to deposit a sum of Rs. 50/- as earnest money refundable after completion of the work and which will be forfeited if the work is not completed according to the terms and conditions.

The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender and reserve the right to reject any or all of the tenders without assigning any reasons.

M. N. Phukan,  
District Magistrate, Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 29

Imphal Wednesday, September 13, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Leave and other personal notices	1	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ..	2
Part II - Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	3

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 10th September, 1954

**No. AGR/114 54** - In supersession of this Secretariat Order No. AGR/114/54 of the 12th May, 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant one month's earned leave to Shri L. Udhob Singh Agricultural Officer, Manipur with effect from 15th May, 1954 to 14th June 1954.

G. H. Singh,

Asstt. Secretary (Home) to the Govt. of Manipur.

Order No. 25 of 1954

Imphal the 11th September 1954

**No. JC/1242 45 54 A(1)** - In continuation of my Order No. 23 of 1954 Shri Kh. Kunj Behan Singh is allowed to work as Registrar of this Court for a further period of 5 months with effect from 1-10-54 vice Shri L. Madhoh Chandra Roy appointed as Additional Munsiff vide Chief Commissioner's Order No. J/Misc 80/50/140 dated the 7th September, 1954.

Brij Narain,

Judicial Commissioner Manipur.

PART II

Imphal, the 7th September, 1954.

**No. J/MISC/80/50/140** -- In continuation of his order issued under Notification No. J/Misc/80/50 dated 1-7-54 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the post of Additional Munsiff for a further period of 5 months with effect from 1-10-54 and to the retention of the existing incumbent in the post on his present terms.

The expenditure involved will be debitable to the appropriate sub-heads under the Minor Head "B 3-Civil & Sessions Court" under the Demand No. 92-Manipur.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## PART III

Imphal, the 9th September 1954.

**No. Tax/14/53/19.**—The following Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954 promulgated by the President of India is republished for general information :—

## THE INDIAN INCOME TAX (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1954

No. 8 OF 1954

Promulgated by the President in the Fifth Year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, to provide for the assessment or re-assessment of persons who have to a substantial extent evaded payment of taxes during a certain period.

WHEREAS Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action,

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :—

**1 Short title and commencement.**—(1) This Ordinance may be called the Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

**2. Amendment of section 34, Act XI of 1922.**—During the period of operation of this Ordinance, section 34 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 shall have effect as if after sub-section (1), the following sub-sections had been inserted, namely :—

“(1A) If, in the case of any assessee, the Income-tax Officer has reason to believe—

(i) that income, profits or gains chargeable to income-tax have escaped assessment for any year in respect of which the relevant previous year falls wholly or partly within the period beginning on the 1st day of September, 1939, and ending, on the 31st day of March, 1946 and

(ii) that the income, profits or gains which have so escaped assessment for any such year or years amount, or are likely to amount, to one lakh of rupees or more

he may, notwithstanding that the period of eight years or as the case may be, four years specified in sub-section (1) as a cap on the period thereof, serve on the assessee or if the assessee is a company, on the principal officer thereof, a notice containing all or any of the requirements which may be included in a notice under sub-section (2) of section 22, and may proceed to assess or re-assess the income, profits or gains of the assessee for all or any of the years referred to in clause (i), and thereupon the provisions of that Act [excepting those contained in clauses (i) and (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (1) and in sub-sections (2) and (3) of this section] shall so far as may be, apply accordingly.

Provided that the Income-tax Officer shall not issue a notice under this sub-section unless he has recorded his reasons for doing so, and the Central Board of Revenue is satisfied on such reasons recorded that it is a fit case for the issue of such notice.

Provided further that no such notice shall be issued after the 31st day of March, 1950.

(1B) Where any assessee to whom a notice has been issued under sub-section (1A) applies to the Central Board of Revenue at any time within six months from the receipt of such notice or before the assessment or re-assessment is made, which ever is earlier, to have the case to which the notice relates settled, the Central Board of Revenue may, after considering the terms of settlement proposed and subject to the previous approval of the Central Government accept the terms of such settlement, and if it does so, the assessment or re-assessment shall be made accordingly and shall be final and conclusive in so far as it relates to matters covered by the settlement.”

RAJENDRA PRASAD,  
President.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## Notification No 8

Imphal, the 9th September, 1954

It is hereby notified for information of the proprietors and landholders of estates in Manipur that measures have been taken to realise arrears of land revenue for the year 1953-54 from the defaulters under section 70 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulations. The issue of processes for the sale of the defaulting estates under the provisions of the same section will be started and a fee of Re 1/- will be added as process fee in addition to the usual penalty for every Patta, from the 1st October, 1954

M N Phukan,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur

## PART IV

## CORRIGENDUM

Imphal, the 10th September, 1954

No. AGR/11454 — Please read '30 days with effect from 15th May, 1954' for 107 days with effect from 15th May 1954 occurring in the 3rd and 4th lines of this Secretariat letter No AGR/11454 dt the 12th May 1954

G H Singh  
Asstt Secretary (Home) to the Govt of Manipur

## NOTICE

Imphal the 8th September, 1954

**Agricultural Holdings in Manipur**

The public is hereby informed that the Sample survey is being conducted in the four villages of Manipur viz Sigolband Utluu Onam and Samaron in pursuance of the World Agricultural Census programme of the Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations and is not connected with any proposal for taxation or such other question

M N Phukan  
Deputy Commissioner Manipur

## Notice No 13

Imphal, the 11th September, 1954

Applications are invited from bonafide Tribals of Manipur for fee stipend of Rs 25 p.m each for a course of training in weaving at Imphal for a period of one year with effect from 11/54

Candidates should have at least passed the M E Examination of a recognised school and should know either Manipuri or English

Applications stating age, Educational qualification etc. will be received by the undersigned on or before 25/10/54

Willing candidates with their academic certificates should see the undersigned on 26-10-54 during the office hour for final selection

N. Modoh  
Deputy Inspector of Schools, (Tribal) Manipur









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 30

Imphal, Wednesday, September 22, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices, ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	NH
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 15th September, 1954.

**No. R/7/54/59.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased temporarily to appoint Janab Bashiruddin Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector, as an Extra Assistant Commissioner in the scale of Rs. 250-250-300(Con)-25-400(EB)-25-600(EB)-25-650/-. The appointment will last until such date as the post of Extra Assistant Commissioner vacated by Shri O. Niladhwaja Singh, on superannuation, with effect from 15-9-54 is permanently filled up in consultation with the Union Public Service Commission.

The expenditure will be debited to Account III—Civil Administration—A2(2)(1)—Pay of Officers.

Imphal, the 14th September, 1954.

**No. J/12/51.**—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by paragraph 4 of the Manipur Administration Order, 1949, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Shri Bashiruddin Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector, with the powers of a Magistrate First Class as defined in the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898.

This order shall take effect from 15-9-54.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

PART II

ORDER.

Imphal, the 7th September, 1954.

**No. 12399-05.**—Shri Oinam Ratan Singh, Mouzadar of Leimapokpam Mouza is dismissed from the post of Mouzadar, Leimapokpam Mouza for breach of trust and misappropriation.

M. N. Phukan,

Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.



Imphal, the 11th September, 1954.

**No. 85/50/79** —In continuation of this Secretariat Notification No. J/85/50-51/8992 dated 24-8-54 the following notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of States is republished for general information.

Notification No. 83-J Dated the 13th July 1954.

In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution, the President hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of States, No. 104-J, dated the 24th August, 1950, namely :—

In Schedule I to the said notification, after the entry relating to the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 ( IV of 1936 ), the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

“ The Manoeuvres, Field Firing and Artillery Practice Act,  
1938 ( V of 1938 )

All. ”

T. Kalarhand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Notification No 14 of 1954

Imphal, the 16th September, 1954

**No Jc/1265-70-54-V(3)** —With the approval of the Chief Commissioner the Judicial Commissioner is pleased to declare the following days to be observed in all the Civil Courts in Manipur as closed Holidays in addition to the Gazetted Holidays for the State of Manipur, published for the year 1954.

From the 25th September, 1954 to 5th December, 1954 including Tarpon Loiba, Mahatma Gandhi's Birth day, Durga Puja, Laksmi Puja, Dwipanta, Gobardhan Puja, Bhatri Dwitrya Gosta Astana & Palace Kirtan for the Court of Judicial Commissioner and

From 26th September, 1954 to 28th October, 1954 including Tarpon Loiba, Mahatma Gandhi's birth day, Durga Puja, Laksmi Puja, Dwipanta, Gobardhan Puja & Bhatri Dwitrya for all Civil Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur

Imphal, the 16th September, 1954

#### CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM

SUB -LONG VACATION, 1954

**No JC/1272 77 54-V(3)** The Judicial Commissioner's Court at Manipur will be closed for the Long Vacation from the 25th September and will reopen on 6th December, 1954

Matters which may require to be immediately or promptly dealt with and any Criminal cases and appeals involving death sentence (or sentence for Transportation for life) which may be ready for hearing during the Vacation will be disposed of by Shri Brij Naram, the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur and Tripura. He will sit as Vacation Judge for Manipur on the following dates during the Vacation :—  
(1) From 27th September to 30th September, 1954 (2) From 8th October to 16th October 1954 (3) From 1st November to 10th November, 1954

The Office of the Court will be opened from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. during the period as mentioned above and the remaining period of the Vacation the office will be opened from 12 noon to 4 p.m. every day except on Saturdays and Holidays

K. B. Singh,  
Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.



PART IV  
NOTICE

Imphal the 3rd September, 1954

No. HDE/74/53(Pt). —The following Notice issued by the Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi is republished for general information —

Notice No. Cir 614/795 54-55 dated New Delhi August 16, 1954 —

It is hereby notified that —

The last date for receipt of applications for financial assistance to institutions, organisations and individuals working in the field of dance drama and music is 7th October, 1954. All applications for financial assistance for the year 1954-55 should reach the office of the Akademi through the State Academy or through the State Govt., in the absence of the State Academy.

The following information should accompany the application —

1. Activity report during the year 1953-54
2. Audited accounts for the year 1953-54
3. Grant if any received from the Central Govt. State Govt. State Academy and/or the Sangeet Natak Akademi during the year 1953-54
4. Specific purposes for which the grant is now required

T. Kingen,

Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

SALVAGE OFFICE OF DETAILERS' IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES

Imphal the 16th September, 1954

Whereas Shri Thok Lam Chhoni Son of Lopham Khunou has failed to pay the arrears balance Court Fee of Rs. 50, his properties as detailed below will be sold in public auction on 30.10.54

DETAILS PROPERTY ATTACHED —

- (1) Half of the land UP No.  $\frac{12}{175}$  L. L. P. — defaulter's share
- (2) Half of the land UP No.  $\frac{11}{112}$  L. L. P. — defaulter's share

Imphal the 16th September 1954

Whereas Shri Khunou Tendu Son of Kherapit Lamsapam Leilai have failed to pay the arrears balance Court Fee of Rs. 128 (One hundred & twenty eight) his properties as detailed below will be sold in Public auction on 14 October 1954

Details of Properties Attached —

1. The National title of the land under the patta No. 85219 Imphal West standing in the name of the defaulter

M. N. Phukan,

Deputy Commissioner Manipur

Imphal, the 17th September 1954

No. 7/CB II 74-55 —It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 the habari jamaal Handry C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 7 of 1954-55 dated the 17th September of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini

H. B. Singh,

Asstt Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur



PRESS COMMUNIQUE.

Imphal, the 19th September, 1954.

The Government of India has decided to invite applications for compensation from all displaced persons who were residents in the State of Manipur on the 1st January, 1954, and who have varied claims for immovable properties left in West Pakistan.

2. Such displaced persons should submit their compensation applications (in duplicate) to the Deputy Commissioner (Rehabilitation), Manipur.

3. Prescribed printed application forms may be obtained from the office of the Regional Settlement Commissioner, Ministry of Rehabilitation, Khan Market, New Delhi-3 or from the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, on payment of one anna per form (Cash or by money order).

4. The last date for the submission of applications is the 31st October, 1954. The date will not be extended under any circumstances.

Those who have already applied for compensation under any of the Priority Categories are warned not to apply again.

5. Applications should be accompanied, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Memo form 'D' attached to the printed application form, by a certificate attested by a Magistrate or a Gazetted Officer to the effect that the applicant was residing in the State of Manipur on the 1st January, 1954. Refugee Registration Number should be quoted.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 14th September, 1954.

No. 2/F/54-55. —It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to Section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S. Madan Brothers has been incorporated that it is a Partnership Firm and numbered as No. 2 of 1954-55, dated the Tenth September of the year one Thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh,

Registrar of Firm, Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 31

Imphal, Wednesday, September 29, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notions, ...	1	Part III. Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1 to 4	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 24th September, 1954.

**No. J/12/51/156.**—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by paragraph 4 of the Manipur Administration Order, 1949, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Major V. S. Sundaram Deputy Commissioner Manipur as the District Magistrate for Manipur with all the powers of such magistrate as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.

This order shall take effect from 21-9-54.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

PART II

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1954.

**No. FA/53A/51/69.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the following modifications in the Schedule appended to the Rules regarding appointments to Class III and IV Services and posts etc. as issued under this Administration notification No. FA/53A/51/40 dated 25-9-1951 :—

MODIFICATIONS.

1. For the words "Development and Revenue Commissioner" wherever they occur in columns 2, 3 and 5 against Manipur State Transport, read the words "Home Secretary".
2. For the words "Development and Revenue Commissioner" wherever they occur in columns 2, 3 and 5 against Agriculture Department, read the words "Director of Agriculture".
3. For the words "Development and Revenue Commissioner" wherever they occur in columns 2 and 3 against Revenue Tribunal, read the words "Revenue Secretary".

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 18th September, 1954.

**No. Apptt 12/54/12** — The following Extract of Notification No. AAP. 162/54/-116 dt. 28-8-54 received from the Under Secretary to the Government of Assam, Appointment Department Shillong is republished for general information —

The Governor of Assam is pleased to direct the publication of the results of the Half Yearly Departmental Examination of the Indian Administration Service and other Officers held from the 26th to 29th April, 1954 both days inclusive.

XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX

#### OFFICERS OF THE MANIPUR STATE

1. Shri Th Birahari Singh, B. A C — Law Part I by the Lower Standards
2. Shri Kamun Bidhu Singh, Police Officer — Accounts

XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX

Imphal, the 20th September, 1954

**No HDE 60/54** — It is notified for general information that the candidates in the enclosed list have been declared successful in the Normal Training Final Examination 1954

#### NORMAL TRAINING FINAL RESULTS 1954

##### FIRST DIVISION (In order of merit)

1. Th Ananda Singh
2. Ph Golmadhan Singh

##### SECOND DIVISION (In order of merit)

1. A Tomba Singh
2. Thangkhosin
3. K Razhumam Singh

##### THIRD DIVISION (In order of merit)

1. Kh Tikhon Singh
- Ch Bimblar Singh
3. H Janakinath Singh
4. O Yama Singh
5. W Ibohal Singh
6. S Lalpaba Singh
7. Chunsoru
8. Kh Tomba Singh

##### SIMPLE PASS (Not in order of merit)

1. Th Napamcha Singh
2. Md Nazmal
3. T. Rajendra Singh
4. Ch Nayanchand Singh
5. G. Dhiren Satma
6. W Kulkho
7. Seiking

N B — 1st Division	60%	in the aggregate & 35	in each subject
2nd Division	50%		..
3rd Division	40%		..
Simple Pass	35%	& 30%	..
Percentage of passes	83.3		

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.



NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 27th September, 1954.

**No. 12/1954.** —In continuation of this office Notification No. 12 of 1954, Shri L. M. Iboengohal Singh, District & Sessions Judge, Manipur will sit during the Vacation on the 27th and the 28th September, 1954 also as Vacation Judge and if there be any Jail Appeals and other matters requiring immediate disposal he will sit from 1-10-54 to 9-10-54 except on holidays. The office of the Court will be opened from 10-00 a.m. to 4-00 p.m. during these periods.

L. M. I. H. Singh,  
District & Sessions Judge, Manipur.

Shillong, the 4th June, 1954.

Subject:—Refund of Passport and Visa fees.

**No. TM/DC/12-5/53-54/51.** —A copy of the Correction slips Nos. 73 and 74 to the Assam Audit Manual, Second Edition is circulated to all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam for information and guidance.

No. 73

Page VIII.

Insert the following as a new item in the table of contents under Chapter 23.

	Para	Page
Refund of Passport and Visa fees.	318A.	118

No. 74

Page 118, Chapter 23.

Insert the following as paragraph 318A.  
Refund of Passport and Visa fees.

**318A.** Claims for refunds to persons whose applications for passports have been rejected should be regulated under rule 299 (1) of the Compilation of General Financial Rules, Vol I in the following manner:—

(I) Refund vouchers presented for payment within six months from the date of issue of the refund voucher should be paid without any authority from the Accountant General.

(II) Refund vouchers which are more than six months old but less than one year old should be pre-audited and passed for payment by the Accountant General.

(III) Claims which are more than one year old should not be paid without sanction to their investigation and pre-audit thereafter by the Accountant General.

(IV) Claim which became time barred under the Indian Limitation Act should be rejected forthwith, if they are petty, and should be regulated under rule 125 of the Compilation of General Financial Rules, Vol. I.

(Govt. of India, Ministry of External Affairs letter No. 55/54-PSP, dt. the 11-5-54—Dy. G. I.-635/DCI-788 in Bdle. DC/12-5/53-54).

Kulwant Singh,  
Deputy Accountant General, Assam.



Imphal, the 13th September, 1954.

**No. TP/36/51/9** —The following letter No IMP 14B/304, dated the 9th September, 1954 received from the Indian Airline Corps, Imphal to the Chief Secretary, Government of Manipur, Imphal is republished for general information :—

**Change in time schedule of passenger service.**

On and from 15th September 1954, the following changes in time schedule of our passenger service Calcutta/Imphal/Calcutta as given below will come into effect.

0845	Dep.	Calcutta	Arr	1515	His.
1005	Arr.	Agartalla	Dep.	1335	„
1020	Dep.	Agartalla	Arr.	1340	„
1110	Arr.	Silchar.	Dep	1245	„
1125	Dep	Silchar	Arr.	1230	„
1150	Arr	Imphal	Dep	1205	,

T Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

PART IV

N O T I C E

Imphal, the 25th September, 1954

**No. 8/CS/II/54-55.** —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 the Ullou Chatai Maker's C. S. Ltd has been registered and numbered as 8 of 1954-55 dated the 21st September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H B Singh.  
Asstt. Registrar Co operative Societies, Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 32

Imphal, Wednesday, October 13, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - appointments, Postings, Transfers, Pensions, Leave and other personal matters	1	Part III - Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, etc.	Nil
Part II - Resolutions, Regulations, Circulars, Notifications, Pensions, etc.	1 to 2	Part IV - Advertisements and Notices etc.	3

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

Imphal the 27th September 1954

**No FA/2/54/PI/73** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 45 (fortyfive) days to Shri O. Niladhwaja Singh, former Extra Assistant Commissioner with effect from 15-9-1954 under proviso to Rule 7 of the revised leave Rules 1933

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

PART II

Imphal, the 23rd September 1954

NOTIFICATION

**No Apptt 14/53/74** —Major A. S. Sundaram has taken over as Deputy Commissioner, Manipur with effect from the 21st September 1954

On relief by Major Sundaram, the services of Shri M. N. Phukan have been placed at the disposal of the Government of Assam with effect from the aforesaid date

Imphal, the 28th September, 1954

**No R/22/51/178** —In continuation of his order issued under Notification No. R/22/51/171 dated the 27th March, 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the extension of the temporary post of Sub Deputy Collector for a further period of 3 months with effect from 1-9-54 and to the continuance of Shri R. K. Brahmendra Singh, the present incumbent, in the post

The expenditure will be met from Account III Civil Administration 13(1)—Pay of Officers—2 Sub-Divisional Collectors

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



# NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 1st October, 1954.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working financial condition of the Nongmaing Co-operative Society Ltd. (Regd. No 21 of 1951-52) in Manipur under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912 that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of said society

And further in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri R. K. Mahanta Singh, Asstt. Auditor, C. S. to be liquidator of the said society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of the Notice

H B Singh.

Asstt Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

Imphal, the 1st October 1954

**No. R/58/51/57.** - In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 4(b) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 as applied to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to except the areas included within the jurisdiction of the Imphal Town Fund from the operation of Chapter II of the Regulation.

P C Deb

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

Imphal the 1st October, 1954

**No. HP/73/53** —In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under Section 12 of the Cattle Trespass Act 1871 (Act I) read with the Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 101-J of the 24th August 1950 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to insert the undermentioned item as item No 6 in the Notification No HP/73/53 dated 23-7-53 with effect from 23-7-53

	Fine per day	Feeding charge per day
5 Calves	Rs—14 -	Rs— 2/

## ORDER

Imphal, the 1st October, 1954

**No Press 153/34.** —In exercise of the powers conferred upon him L S 9 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 read with the Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August 1950 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Publicity Officer Manipur as the officer to whom three copies of the whole of every book printed or lithographed in Manipur should be delivered free of expense to the Government by the printers This supercedes all previous orders issued in this respect.

Imphal, the 20th September, 1954.

**No HDE/119/53.** —Until further orders this Secretariat Order No. HDE/119/53/8 dated the 25th May, 1954 is held in abeyance

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



PART IV

NOTICE No 8

1954 REVISION OF ELECTORAL ROLLS.

Imphal, the 28th September 1954

Electoral rolls of Inner Manipur and Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituencies in Manipur

2. A draft list of electors included in this part of the above named roll is herewith published for general information. All claims to be included in this roll shall be made in Form VI/VII and all objections to any name entered therein in Form VIII not later than the 19th October, 1954.

3. The revising authority to whom such claims and objections are to be preferred is Sub Deputy Collectors in the Valley and S D O's in the Hills.

4. Claims and Objections shall be addressed to the revising authority specified in this notice or to the Electoral Registration Officer or be sent by post to the Revising authority specified in this notice so as to reach him not later than the 19th October 1954.

G. H. Singh,

Electoral Registration Officer, Manipur.

NOTICE

Imphal the 1st October 1954

No 9/US 11/54-55 It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 the Segaharabai Carpenters' Co-operative Society Ltd has been registered and numbered as 9 of 1954-55 dated the 29th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini

H. B. Singh

Asstt Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur

Imphal, the 13th October 1954

The 6th October 1954 being a holiday on a count of Durga Puja there was no issue of Manipur Gazette on that date

G. H. Singh,

Superintendent, Govt Press Manipur







Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 33

Imphal, Wednesday, October 20, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I -- Appointments, Postings, Transfer, Powers, Leave and other personal notices,	1	Part IV -- Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II -- Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1 to 2	Part V -- Advertisements and Notices etc.	2

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

Imphal, the 13th October 1954

**No MD/81/51/45** — In pursuance of Government of India Ministry of Health letter No F 5 21/53-DS dated the 6th Sept 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Director and Deputy Director, Central Drugs Laboratory, Calcutta as Government Analysts for Manipur State under Section 20 of Drugs Act 1940 and they are entrusted with the examination and testing of drugs specified in the Schedules c and c(1) to the drugs rules, 1945 and patent and proprietary medicines with disclosed formulae

G H Singh,

Asstt Secretary (Home) to the Govt of Manipur

PART II

Imphal, the 13th October 1954

**No DPC/40/53/83** — In continuation of this Secretariat order No DPC/40/53 dated 1st March, 1954 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the temporary post of the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Manipur Development Departments with effect from 1st September, 1954 up to the end of February, 1955 and the appointment thereto of Shri H Ranbir Singh M A

The expenditure is debitable to "A-2-District Administration, General Administration-A-2(i) pay of Officers"

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 19th October, 1954.

No. R/42/51-11/14.—In pursuance of Notification No. R/42/51-II, dated the 6th June, 1954 published in the Manipur Gazette, dated the 9th June, 1954, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare the area mentioned in the schedule to the aforesaid Notification, to be a notified area within the meaning of Section 328 of the Assam Municipal Act, 1923, as applied to Manipur.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

### NOTIFICATIONS

Imphal, the 16th October, 1954

No. HP/28/53.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 76 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 read with the Government of India, Ministry of States Notification No. 194-J dt 24-8-50, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that with immediate effect, parking of vehicles on the public roads within and near the Singjamei Bazar area is prohibited. The vehicles should be parked at the parking ground in Singjamei Bazar, near the junction of Indo-Burma Road and Thongam Leikai Road

No. PW/Misc/31/53.—In pursuance of the Ministry of States letter No. F 14(52)-S/54 dated the 4th October, 1954 Sri Y. Tombi Singh, Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur is hereby redesignated as "Executive Engineer" Manipur. This is on account of the appointment of a Superintending Engineer for both Manipur and Tripura States who becomes the Principal Engineering Officer for both the States.

T. Kipgen  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

### PART IV

#### PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 13th October 1954

N HDE/26/1—The Government of India have decided to award 5 (five) scholarships for study abroad to students who by birth or domicile are natives of Part 'C' States and of Andaman and Nicobar Islands

The scholarships are open to meritorious candidates, ordinarily not older than 30 years on 1st of January, 1955, intending to study abroad in any branch of knowledge for which suitable facilities do not exist in India

Applications have to be submitted by candidates on the prescribed forms and are to be accompanied by medical evidence of physical fitness from a registered medical practitioner not below the rank of a medical graduate and also by a domicile certificate.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Superintendent, Home Office during office hours. The last date for receiving application in the Secretariat is 1st November, 1954.

By order,  
T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 83

Imphal, Wednesday, November 3, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I — Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal matters	Nil	Part III — Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, etc.	Nil
Part II — Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1 to 5	Part IV — Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART II

Imphal, the 29th October 1954

**No Ex/1651** —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 21 of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act 1910 (Act 1 of 1910) read with Section 5 of the Manipur (Administration) Order 1950, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the imposition of a duty on the importation of Special medicinal spirits into this State, at the rate of Rs 11/4 per bulk gallon.

This order will have immediate effect.

Imphal, the 29th October, 1954

**No R/4/53 II** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 57 paras of land as per description below from the area comprised in Khangabok Keifa grazing ground in Thoubal Tahsil for settlement as cultivable land. —

The boundary of the land cancelled from the grazing ground are as below —

- North — Patta lands.
- South — Northern boundary of Tentha village
- East. — Patta lands and Dag No. 4272 (Grazing ground).
- West. — Kiyau Loukol

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

ORDER No 4 of 1954

Imphal, the 21st October, 1954

With a view to making further improvement of the handloom industry in this State on the lines recommended by the All India Handloom Board, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India, it is considered necessary to re-organise the existing weavers Co-operatives into production-cum-marketing societies. All weavers' Co-operative Societies in this State are hereby instructed to adopt the



model bye-laws of the more weavers' Co-operative Production & Sale Society and to maintain the accounts and registers in the forms sent by the said Board. Copies of the bye-laws and specimen form for register and books will be available from the Manipur State Co-operative Union, Lamsen Road, Imphal at Rs 5/- per set. All Weavers Co-operatives should be a member of the proposed Manipur State Handloom weavers Co-operative Society to be established very shortly with the financial assistance from the Central & State Governments.

### NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 1st October, 1954.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution working financial condition of the Khungzan, C. S. Ltd (Regd No 283 of 1948-49) in Manipur under sub-section (1) of Section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of said society.

And further in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act I hereby appoint Mr Haakrol Thangson, Inspector C. S. (Hills) to be liquidator of the said society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of the Notice.

H. B. Singh,

Asst Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur

Imphal, the 15th October 1954

**No Elec 3 52** —The undermentioned notification No. 137 23,54 dated 24.9.54 from the Election Commission, India is republished for general information —

### NOTIFICATION

No. 137 23,54 In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Representation of the People Act 1950 (XIII of 1950), the Election Commission, in consultation with the Central Government, hereby designates Shri S. Gourahari Singh, Publicity Officer and Asstt Secretary Home Department, Manipur to be the Electoral Registration Officer for the Inner Manipur and for the Outer Manipur Parliamentary constituencies in the State of Manipur.

G. H. Singh,

Asstt. Secretary (Home) to the Govt of Manipur.

### PART IV

### NOTICES.

Imphal, the 21th October 1954.

No. 14 CS II/54-55—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Kangabaru Leikai Gold Smith Co-operative Society Ltd has been registered and numbered as 14 of 1954-55 dated the 20th Oct. of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 19th Oct. 1954.

No. 13 CS II/54-55—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Tailors' Co-operative Society Ltd has been registered and numbered as 13 of 1954-55 dated the 18th October, of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.



Imphal the 1st October 1954

**No. 10 CS II 54-55** — It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 the Thoubal Sabantongla Multifurrow U. S. Ltd has been registered and numbered as 10 of 1954-55 dated the 30th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

Imphal the 1st October 1954

**No 11/CS II 54 55** It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Yaaskul Weavers Co-operative Production and Sale Society Ltd has been registered and numbered as 11 of 1954-55 dated the 30th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

Imphal the 1st October 1954

**No 12 CS II/54 55** — It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912 The Bishnu Naba Mivai Leikai Co-operative Farming Society Ltd has been registered and numbered as 12 of 1954-55 dated the 30th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh

Assistant Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies Manipur

Imphal, the 8th September, 1954

**No. 1154-5** — It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 29 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/s. Ratiram Lakshmi Narayan has been incorporated that it is a Partnership Firm and numbered as No. 1 of 1954-55 dated the twelfth September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

H. B. Singh,

Registrar of Firms, Manipur

Imphal the 1st October 1954

Notice is hereby given that the land measuring 10 Bighas and 2 lessas under District No. 14 and 15 of the village Keibi khunda in Imphal East Tashil which is now used as grazing ground is proposed to be derequisitioned for giving settlement to the Keibi khunda Co-operative Farming Society.

Any person having any objection to offer against the proposed derequisition should present such objection in writing to the Office of the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 7-11-54.

Imphal, the 2nd October 1954

Notice is hereby given that an area measuring 17 Bighas 2 Kathas and 10 lessas out of the village grazing ground comprised in District No. 5 of Sawombunga village No. 24 of sheet No. (Imphal East) is proposed to be derequisitioned for giving settlement to local landless persons.

Any person having any objection to offer against the proposed derequisition should present such objection in writing to the Office of the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 7-11-54.



Imphal, the 22nd October 54.

Notice is hereby given that it is proposed to reserve as a grazing ground, under Section 13 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, the land specified in the Schedule annexed, of which the plan is open to inspection at the office of the Deputy Commissioner.

Any person having any objection to offer against the allotment of the said land as grazing ground should present such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner on or before the 16th November, 1954.

Schedule

A lot of land consisting of 44 Bighas 3 Kathas and 3 lessas situate in Daga No. 96, 100, 101, 111, and 118 in Ngariyanbam village No. 60 in Imphal West Tashil and bounded as follows:—

North—Mayang Langing,  
South—Akham,  
East—Lamdang,  
West—Kwa Siphai.

T. C. Fiankham,  
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

CORRIGENDUMS

Imphal, the 8th October, 1954.

The following Corrigendum No. F.1-17/52-LSG(M) dated the 22nd January, 1954 reported from the Government of India, Ministry of Health, New Delhi is republished for general information —

For the words 'All the certificates' occurring in the 8th line of this Ministry's Memorandum No. F.1-17/52-LSG(M) dated the 29th May, 1953, the words 'the essential certificates' may be substituted, and also the words 'and also the words' 'and issue other certificates' may be inserted after the word 'etc.' in the fourteenth line of the Memorandum referred to above.

By order,  
G. H. Singh,  
Assistant Secy to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 20th October, 1954.

No. 1/85/50.—In this Government Notification No. J/85/30/79 dated 11-9-54, for the words "dated 24-8-54", read "published in the Manipur Gazette dated 13-9-50."

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt Secy to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal, the 16th October, 1954.

SALE NOTICE OF DEFAULTER'S PROPERTY

Whereas Shri Mairenbam Natchandra Singh of Morang Bazar failed to pay the balance arrear Sales Tax of Rs. 1,152/9/- his attached property as detailed below will be sold in public auction on 13-11-54 at 2 P. M. at the premises of D. C. Office.

Details of attached property:—

One Jeep No. 2263.

R. S. Singh,  
Fishery Officer,  
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.



Imphal, the 19th October, 1954.

RESULT OF THE EXAMINATION OF THE VILLAGE LEVEL WORKERS'  
TRAINING CLASS, IMPHAL 1954

The following trainees are declared as passed :—

<u>Names (in order of merit ).</u>				<u>Division in</u> <u>which placed.</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	
1.	Th. Dewan singh	...	..	..	2nd	
2	A. Dwijamani Singh	..	...	..	"	
3.	Birendra Kishore Roy Choudhury	.	...	...	"	
4	R K Birjit Singh	...	.	..	"	
5	Ng. Ranjit Kumar Singh	..	..	..	"	
6	M. Ithahal Singh	..	.	..	"	

The following trainees who failed in one subject but passed in the aggregate are declared as passed through grace :—

1. N. Amuyama Singh
- 2 M. Ngangba Singh
3. S Manimohan Singh
- 4 T Birahari Singh
- 5 Th Kerani Singh
- 6 M. Lokho Mao.

The following trainees who failed in two subjects but passed in the aggregate are also declared as passed through grace :—

1. T. Krishna Singh
- 2 D. Adani Mao

The following trainees failed to pass the examination .—

1. O. Gangangpu Kabui
- 2 M Salew Mao
3. Kh. Tasom Mao
4. S Adam
5. W Shargthei
- 6 A. Kreho Mao
- 7 Ch Kashisho Mao
8. A Elaw Mao.

N K Das,  
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

Imphal, the 3rd November 1954

The 27th October, 1954 being a holiday on account of Gohardhin Puja there was no issue of the Manipur Gazette on that date.

N. K Singh,  
Superintendent Govt Press Manipur.









EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 34-E-8

Imphal, Friday October 29, 1954.

Imphal the 22nd October, 1954.

**No. HJ/14/54**—Since a case has been registered under the Sections 409/165 I. P. O against Shri Nadiyachand Singh Jailor and there is prima facie evidence supporting the charges, it is hereby ordered that the said Shri Nadiyachand Singh be suspended from his post immediately.

R. P. Bhargava,

Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

Imphal, the 17th September, 1954.

FOR THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION  
EXAMINATION, 1955.

Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Preliminary Test Examination to be held under orders of the Inspector of Schools, Manipur.

Under the regulations of the University the following rules on the above subject are published for general information

1 (a) A candidate who has not attended any school for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate.

(b) Candidates who discontinued their studies while reading in the school will have to wait till the time when, if they continued their studies in a recognised school, they would have completed the Matriculation Course.

(c) Private candidates, from outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Gauhati University cannot be allowed to appear at the Test Examination unless they can produce the orders of the Gauhati University sanctioning their migration

(d) No candidate from a school which has not obtained formal recognition from the University will be recognised as a private candidate even if he has read in a properly enrolled class of the school or has been taught as a private pupil by one or more members of the staff, with or without fees

(e) If any candidate in (d) be eligible to appear as a private candidate under (b), he will be required to produce a certificate from the Headmaster of the recognised school where he last read mentioning clearly the year and the class from which he discontinued there.

2. Ordinarily teachers of recognised High and Middle English Schools and librarians of recognised institution who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidate will not be required to appear at any Preliminary Test Examination if they have 32 months of continuous service to their credit. They should formally apply to the Registrar, Gauhati University, for permission to appear at the examination on or before 31st October, 1954 and should at the same time comply with the following requirements:—



Each application should be addressed to the Registrar and should be submitted through the responsible person together with a certificate of good conduct and documentary evidence regarding age, residence and study and should contain a statement of the subjects proposed to be offered at the Examination. A teacher candidate should submit his application through the Head of the Institution in which he is employed, countersigned by the Inspector of Schools.

3. A defenu candidate also will be required to appear at the Preliminary Test Examination with permission from the Registrar.

(a) A defenu candidate, taking up Hygiene as an additional subject is to submit to the Registrar along with his application a certificate of training in the subject from a registered Medical Practitioner or from a recognised teacher of Hygiene.

(b) Teachers of recognised High or Middle English Schools taking up Hygiene will not be required to submit any such certificate.

4. Applications of teacher or defenu candidates must be accompanied by a permission fees of Rs. 18. No application will be considered without permission fee. The University's Treasurer's Chalan or Postal Money Order receipt in support of the payment of permission fee must be attached in the application.

5. The following Government High Schools in Manipur are authorised to hold Test Examination for the private candidates for the Matriculation Examination

1. Johnstone High School, Imphal
2. Lkhrol Government High School, Ukhrul.

The test Examination is ordinarily held before the X'mas holidays.

6. Every private candidate should submit, not later than 31st October, 1954, a written application to the Headmaster of High School at which he wishes to appear at the Test Examination. Late and incomplete applications will ordinarily be rejected. The applicant should furnish the following information along with his application

- (1) Name of the candidate (Black letters).
- (2) Age of the candidate.
- (3) His residence.
- (4) His father's name.
- (5) His postal address.

7. (a) Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects :—

- (i) A major Vernacular Language, viz. Assamese, Bengali, Urdu and Hindi—(Two papers)

Or

Two of the subjects in lieu of Major Vernacular if the Vernacular of the candidate is a Language other than a Major Vernacular Language (vide Clause 2, Chapter 1 of G. U. Calendar).

- (ii) English—Three full papers.
- (iii) Geography—One paper.
- (iv) History of India and History of England—One paper.
- (v) Mathematics—One paper.
- (vi) A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic and Persian) One paper.



Or

Alternative Vernacular recognised by the Executive Council other than the Major Vernacular of the candidate already taken up as compulsory subject (Assamese, Bengali, Hindi and Urdu)—One paper

(b) Candidates, if they so desire, may take up one of the following subjects as additional subjects:—

- (i) Elementary Scientific Knowledge
- (ii) Elements of Physics and Chemistry
- (iii) Elementary Mechanics.
- (iv) Elementary Hygiene
- (v) Additional Mathematics
- (vi) Business Method and Correspondence.
- (vii) Commercial Geography
- (viii) Elements of Public Administration in India.
- (ix) Additional English
- (x) Weaving
- (xi) Carpentry.

The Headmaster will then inform the candidate of the result of his application and the amount of fee that the candidate will have to pay and of the date on which the Test Examination will commence.

The fee must be paid on the date on which the Headmaster demands it.

8. A private candidate who attended a school previously must furnish a certificate from the Headmaster as to his good conduct. He must also submit a certificate from his tutor who must be a teacher of recognised standing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline since leaving school.

9. A private candidate who have never attended a school must produce two certificates, one from a gentleman of recognised standing in his district to the effect that he has never been at any school and bears a good character, another from his tutor who must be teacher of recognized standing certifying that he has prosecuted a regular course of study.

10. If a candidate has appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination, Admit Card together with a certificate to the effect that he has prosecuted a regular course of study during the interval and bears a good character must be produced.

Headmasters will enquire into the qualifications of the tutor.

11. Private candidates offering Hygiene as one of their subjects need not obtain the previous permission of the University for the purposes. They will be required to satisfy the Inspector of Schools that they have undergone a course of training in the subject. For this purpose they should submit to the Inspector of Schools, along with their applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificates of training in it from a registered Medical Practitioner or from recognised teacher of Hygiene.

Candidates desiring to offer Elementary Scientific Knowledge as one of their optional subjects at the Matriculation Examination will be required to submit along with their applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificate of having undergone practical training in Elementary Scientific knowledge in a recognised school.



12. Admit Cards, in original in the case of candidates who had appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously or transfer certificates from recognised schools they studied last in the case of others must be produced before they are allowed to appear at the Test Examination. In the event of their loss duplicate copies must be produced.

One who has never been at any school will be required to produce an affidavit sworn by his guardian before a competent Magistrate declaring his age.

13. The Headmasters are requested to submit, to this office, not later than 15th November, 1954 two statements both in duplicate showing the names, present address and home address of private candidates who have been permitted to appear at the Test Examination and of those who have been refused permission to appear at it together with their applications stating therein the reasons for refusal of permission.

14. On the date of examination, each private candidate must be accompanied for the purpose of identification by some persons known to the officer conducting the examination; otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

15. The Headmaster are requested to submit to this office for orders a statement in duplicate showing marks obtained by each of the private candidates in each subject in the Test Examination, together with the application forms of the candidates for countersignature, duly filled in and signed accompanied by the original documentary evidence referred in, in paragraph 12,

16. The applications of those candidates who are allowed to go up for the Matriculation Examination will be sent direct by the Inspector of Schools to the University. And at the same time information will be sent to the respective schools as to the candidates who are sent up.

17. Private candidates who are thus sent up should arrange to remit their fees to the Headmaster of the High School at which they appeared in the Test Examination and the Headmaster will forward the same to the Registrar to reach him on or before the due date.

18. The fee payable by each candidate to the University for the examination, Rs. 18/- in addition to the permission fee of Rs. 15/- if any, mentioned in paragraph 4. In the University Centres they will be required to pay a centre fee of Rs. 4/- per candidate.

19. The following centres have been recognised as University Centres for the Matriculation Examination, 1955.

Dhuli, Dibrugarh, Jorhat, Gauhati, Karimganj, Newgong, Shillong, Silchar and Sivasar.

K. Goura Singh,  
Inspector of Schools.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 36

Imphal, Wednesday, November 10, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I. -- Appointment, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal matters,	xi	Part III - Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II. -- Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc	1 to 3	Part IV -- Advertisements and Notices etc,	3 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1954.

**No FA/93/51/13** -- The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the following modifications in the order regarding declaration of the Heads of Offices as issued under this Administration Notification No. FA 93/51/32 dated 14-10-53.

MODIFICATIONS.

For the words "Superintendent of Govt. Press" occurring in column 2 against serial No. 17, read the words "Publicity Officer."

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1954

**No. R/2-7/51/20.** -- The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the de-reservation of the following area from the Lamphelsai Grass Mahal as it had already been settled for habitation purpose by the former Administration.

Description of land de reserved from Lamphelsai Grass Mahal (being part of Dag No. 1012 of sheet No. 2, Village No. 10 Taorem Lamphelsai and measuring 32 Bighas, 4 Kathas and 16 les-as)

North ..... Lamphelsai.

East ..... A part of Hongang Grass Mahal

South &

West. .... Hills.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## NOTIFICATIONS.

Imphal, the 5th November, 1954.

**No. FR. 25/54(a)/19.** - In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under Section 3 of the Indian Forest Act 1927 read with the Government of India Notification No. 104-J of 21st August 1950 and subsequent Government of India, Ministry of States' Notification No. 146/J of 4-12-50 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to order the creation of the Reserved Forest to be known as Keiphundai Extension Reserve in the Tamenglong Sub-division area with the boundary given below and to appoint the Sub-divisional Officer, Tamenglong and Deputy Commissioner, Manipur as Forest Settlement Officer and Appellate authority respectively under Section 4(c) and 17 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927.

The boundary runs thus — The Jiri river will form the northern boundary. Then starting from the point whereast Muktokhal Nala meets the Jiri and then turning towards the east and coming along the Manipur Cachar Road meets the Tingman foot-path and then following the Tingman foot-path and turning towards the north it meets the Jiri river

**Rights:—** (a) The existing village (Keiphundai) will have right to cut jhums but while cutting jhums no virgin forests with good growth of timber trees should be touched and prior approval of the Forest Department should be taken before selecting fresh sites for jhum cultivation

(b) The village will have right to cut wood for their daily consumption and building construction but not for sale.

(c) The village will have right to graze cattle within the Reserve but not as professional graziers. Enclosures should be made in the Reserve for grazing cattle and the cattle should be kept confined to such enclosures. No grazing within the artificially and naturally regenerated forest areas will be allowed.

R. P. Bhargava  
Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

Shillong, the 9th September 1954

**Subject.**—Oils on oil — payments to the Committee — Receipts for payments — Exemption from Stamp Duty.

**No. T.M.347-48/59.**—It is notified for the information of all the Treasury and Sub-treasury Officer under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam that the Government of India have decided that receipts for payments of oil and oil seeds cess made to the Indian Central Oil Seeds Committee by the various treasury officers are not required to be stamped. The practice of issuing stamped receipts has accordingly been discontinued by the Committee.

(L.O.O.C. Ministry of F & Ag Govt. of India letter No. F.3A/C(204)/52, dated the 9th July, 1954 Dy. no. 1894 of 54-55).

S. S. Lal,  
Deputy Accountant General, Assam.

Shillong, the 27th October, 1954

**No T.M.2/10/54 66.**—It has been brought to the notice of this office by the Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, that in one or two cases recently Government drafts have been issued by treasuries in Assam in favour of Government officials on duty in connection with flood relief. The instruments are in the personal names of the official but as they are only payable on identification the beneficiary Assam



Government officials experience difficulty in complying with the condition of payment in Calcutta. To obviate the delay and inconvenience in such cases it is hereby notified for the information and guidance of the treasury and sub-treasury officers in Assam, Tripura and Manipur that whenever such drafts are issued in future signatures of the payee-officers should be obtained on the relative 'H. B. R. 6' and the signatures formally verified by the drawing officer (a seal of the office to be affixed in addition to signature of the verifying officer). Such proof of identity would assist the Bank in making prompt encashment of the drafts.

A. K. Mukherji  
Accountant General, Assam.

Shillong, the 15th October, 1954.

**No. M 2/13/54/64** - An advance copy of correction slip No. 172 to Central Government Compilation of the Treasury Rules, vol I, First Edition, Second Reprint, received with Comptroller and Auditor General's memo No. 1307-Admn. II/150-54 dated 21-9-54 is published now for information of all Treasury Officers, Sub-treasury Officers and drawing officers of the Central Government.

S. S. Lal,  
Deputy Accountant General, Assam.

**Correction to Central Government Compilation of the Treasury Rules, Vol. I, First Edition, Second Reprint.**

No. 172

Page 51, rule 141,

For the words 'Signature in Indian Character . . . . . be transliterated' at the end of the rule, substitute the following :-

"Signature in Hindi and in cases of State Governments Signature in other authorised Regional languages need not be transliterated".

K. C. Das,  
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India,

**PART IV**

Notice No. 9

**ANNUAL PREPARATION OF ELECTORAL ROLLS 1954.**

Imphal the 1st November, 1954

Subject - Final Publication of Electoral Rolls

Electoral rolls of the Inner Manipur and the Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituencies are published for general information and may be inspected in the office of the Electoral Registration Officer during the office hours.

Place - Election office, Manipur

Date - Imphal the 1st November 1954

G. H. Singh,  
Electoral Registration Officer Manipur.

**NOTICE.**

Imphal, the 30th October, 1954.

**No. 13/CS/II/54-55** - It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Gold and Silver Ornament Producers' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 15 of 1954-55 dated the 19th October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty four anno Domini.

H. B. Singh,  
Asst. Registrar, Co-op Societies, Manipur.



## NOTICE.

Imphal, the 5th Nov. 1954

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of 3,000 maunds of paddy for the consumption of the prisoners for the year 1955-56. All tenders must accompany a chalan for Deposit of a sum of Rs. 100/ into Treasury under 1-Deposit and Advances, Civil Deposits, Revenue Deposits. The paddy must be of well screened and producing white rice. The undersigned will receive the tenders with sample upto 1 p.m. of 30-11-54.

A. C. Kapoor,  
Superintendent, Imphal Jail.

## TENDER NOTICE NO. 17 of 1954

Imphal, the 3th Nov. 1954.

Separate sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following school furniture and equipments for the Tribal schools and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p.m. of 18-11-54. Further details shall be had from the office of the Deputy Inspector of Schools (Tribal) 8-11-54 during the Office hour.

- (1) 18 chairs (2) 19 tables, (3) 18 black-boards (4) 11 books,  
(5) 38 benches (6) 389 desks, (7) 76 Ball frames, (8) 78 bells

N. Modoh,  
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Tribal) Manipur.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

Imphal, the 25th October, 1954.

Applications are invited from candidates who should at least be Matriculate for a temporary vacancy in the post of a Lower Division Clerk in the Office of the Inspector General of Police, Manipur, on the scale of pay of Rs. 40-2-50 (E.B) 4 10) per mensem plus usual allowance as admissible under the rules.

Only persons who are natives of or domiciled in Manipur and displaced persons need apply. Applications in candidates' own hand writing stating:—

(1) Name, (2) Present address, (3) Home address, (4) Father's name, (5) Qualifications, (6) Age on 1st January 1954, (7) Present occupation, if any, (8) Past experience, if any,—should be submitted to the undersigned on or before 1-12-54. The candidates are also required to appear before the undersigned on 6-12-54 with original certificates for academic qualification etc., for interview and test, (at their own expense).

The selected candidate must be prepared to join immediately and his services are liable to be terminated (without notice) on the permanent incumbent joining the post.

The candidate should apply through proper channel.

G. C. Malhotra,  
Inspector General of Police, Manipur

Imphal, the 8th October, 1954

The suggestion made by the Chairman, Manipur Public Transport Union about the reduction of fare and freight to 7 pies per mile for all inland routes in respect of trucks only upto the end of the current year when trucks will not be allowed to carry passengers, is accepted.

V. Sund Ram,  
Chairman, State Transport Authority, Manipur



## NOTICE No 9.

Imphal, the 5th November, 1954

Applications are invited from the bonafied local people of the Thoubal Project area for 1 (one) post of Bull Attendant in the scale of Rs. 22- $\frac{1}{2}$ -2-/- with usual D. A. and will be received by the undersigned upto 15th November, 1954 during office hours

Applicants should mention age, educational qualifications and previous experience if any, when applied.

A. C. Kapoor,  
Chief Medical Officer, Veterinary

Imphal the 3rd November, 1954

## Programme of Mobile Dispensary (Eastern Hill Range)

12-11-54	Imphal to Aimol	Miles	..	20.
13-11-54	Aimol to Tangnoupal	"	...	10.
14-11-54.	Tangnoupal to Maibimangsom	"	...	14
15-11-54	Maibimangsom to Mangkang	"	..	8.
16-11-54	Mangkang to Maojang	"	...	5.
17-11-54	Maojang to Laisantengoupal	"	..	6
18-11-54.	Laisantengoupal to Beteeksangkren	"	...	8.
19-11-54	Halt			
20-11-54	Beteeksangkren to Molpibung	"	.	6.
21-11-54	Molpibung to Moltuh	"	...	6.
22-11-54	Moltuh to Khobungkhohlen	"		12
23-11-54	Khobungkhohlen to Oklu	"	...	8.
24-11-54.	Halt.			
25-11-54.	Oklu to Analkhohlen	"	..	5.
26-11-54	Analkhohlen to Toupokpi	"	...	8
27-11-54	Toupokpi to Imphal	"	...	44

A. C. Kapoor,  
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 37

Imphal Wednesday November 17, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointment, Termination, etc.	1	Part III - Order, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India	Nil
Part II - Regulation, Regulations, etc.	1	Part IV - Advertisements and Notices, etc.	2 to 4

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

Imphal the 10th November 1954.

**No CQ 27 54** - The Chief Commissioner is pleased temporarily to appoint Shri K. Gounaishore Singh, Inspector of Co-operative Societies, as Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB 10-25-EB 15-400-20-600 P.M. for a period of three months from 25.11.54 or until such date as the post is filled up in consultation with the Union Public Service Commission whichever is earlier.

P. C. Deb,  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

Imphal the 1st November 1954

**No FP 21,52** - The Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to grant leave on half average pay to Shri K. Angongjao Singh, Ex-State Engineer, Manipur for 2 months and 19 days from 4.3.47 to 22.5.1947 in order to regularise the above period of his service.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

PART II

Imphal the 11th November 1954

**No R/Fy 11 51/91** - The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the cancellation of Fishery No. 85 Thabachong (which is a channel) from the Register of Govt. fisheries, for irrigation purposes. This order will take effect from 1st April, 1954.

P. C. Deb  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



Imphal, the 11th November, 1954.

**No. R Fy 11/51/92** —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the cancellation of Fishery No. 399 Wabongp (from the Register of Govt. fisheries and for the settlement of the land comprised therein, for cultivation, to landless cultivators. This order will take with effect from 1st April, 1955.

Imphal, the 11th November, 1954.

**No. R Fy 11/51/93** The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the cancellation of Fishery No. 70 Okshapat from the Register of Govt. Fisheries & for the reservation of the area comprised therein as a grazing ground village Oman Tang-leihada. The order will take with effect from 1st April, 1955.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

### NOTIFICATION

Shillong, the 10 October, 1954

Subject —Draft correction to Central Government Compilation of the Treasury Rules, vol. I

**No. TM 2 13/54/65.** — An advance copy of draft correction to Central Government Compilation of the Treasury Rules vol. I is published below for information of all Treasury Officers, Sub-treasury officers and Central Pensioners.

S. S. Lal,

Deputy Accountant General, Assam.

### **Draft Correction to Central Government Compilation of the Treasury Rules, Vol. I ( First Edition, Second Reprint. ).**

No. 171.

Page, 110

For the existing Rule 343 of the Treasury Rules, vol. I, the following shall be substituted namely :

"343 A pensioner of any description, who produces a life certificate signed by some person exercising the powers of a Magistrate under the Criminal Procedure Code, or by any Registrar or Sub Registrar appointed under the Indian Registration Act, 1908 or by any pensioned officer who, before, retirement, exercised the powers of a Magistrate or by any Gazetted Officer or by a Munsif, or by a Police Officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector in-charge of a police station, is exempted from personal appearance."

Sd/- K. C. Das,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

### PART IV

#### Notice

Imphal, the 10th November, 1954

Applications stating age, father's name, occupation and residence are invited for two temporary posts of one Office Peon and one Peon-cum-chowkidar in the scale of Rs. 200/28/- with usual dearness allowances admissible under rules for the Sericultural Branch of this Directorate. The Posts are likely to be made permanent. Applications should reach the undersigned on or before 20-11-54 during Office hours.

H. P. Singh,

Director of Industries, Manipur.



## NOTICE No. IS/4953

Imphal, the 16th November 1954

Applications from graduates are invited for a temporary post of one assistant teacher for Mac Martin High School in the scale of pay, Rs 100 10 130 El 6 190-EB-10 250 p.m with D.A. as admissible under rules and will be received by the undersigned on or before 20th November, 1954

Candidates should state full name, full address, personal and qualifications with subjects taken in B.A. and present occupation etc. and are required to present themselves in person in the room of the Adv. Education on 22.11.1954 at 11 A.M.

K. Gouri Singh

Inspector of Schools, Manipur

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 16th November 1954.

Applications stating age, Educational Qualification and previous experience if any, are invited for the following temporary posts in the pay scales noted against each, for the Mac Martin National Extension Service Block and will be received by the undersigned during Office hours up to the 24th November, 1954

<u>Name of post</u>	<u>Scale of pay</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
One Upper Division Clerk	Rs 100 5 130 plus Dearness allowance	Matriculates having 5 years' Office experience and Graduates may apply
One Lower Division Clerk	Rs 4 250 (EB) 3 80 (El)-4 100 plus Dearness allowance	Matriculates may apply. Preference will be given to those who know type writing
Three Class IV servants	Rs 22 + 28 plus Dearness allowance	

H. Ratan Singh,  
Assistant Secretary (Dev)  
to the Govt. of Manipur

## TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 1st November, 1954.

Sealed tenders are invited for the supply of the following school furniture. The undersigned will receive tenders upto the 21st November, 1954 during office hours. Tenders will be opened in the presence of the tenderers on the 23rd November, 1954 at 12 noon. Successful tenderer will have to deposit Rs 100/- (Rupees one hundred) only as caution money.

1. 500 Benches Size (6' 1") of Uchan
2. 400 Desks " (6' 1" x 1½') of Uchan
3. 100 chairs Ordinary size (plain seated and armless of Uchingthou)
4. 100 Tables Size (3' 2" x 1½') of Uchan
5. 170 Black-Boards " (5' 3" x 3')
6. 50 Boxes " (3' x 1½' x 1½') "

M. Koirang Singh,  
Deputy Inspector of Schools,  
Manipur (Valley).



Imphal, the 20th October, 1954.

No. SR/10 54/35 - The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare the following days to be public holidays in Manipur during the year 1955.

P. C Deb,

Chief Secretary to Government of Manipur.

### LIST OF HOLIDAYS FOR THE YEAR 1955.

1	New Years day (Christian)	1st Jan	Saturday	..	1	day.
2	Uttarayan Sangkranti.	14th "	Friday	..	1	"
3	Republic Day.	26th "	Wednesday	...	1	"
4	Shri Panchami	28th "	Friday	...	1	"
5	Shiva Ratri	21st Feb	Monday	..	1	"
6	Doljatra.	8th to 12th	March			
		Tuesday to	Saturday	...	5	days.
7	Bijoy Govmdajee's Halangkar.	13th March	Sunday	..	1	day.
8	Baruni.	22nd "	Tuesday	...	1	"
9	Cheiraoba.	1st April	"	...	1	"
10	Manipur New Year's Day	13th "	Friday	...	1	"
11	Silhenba.	16th "	Saturday	...	1	"
12	Good Friday.			...	1	"
13	Akshaya Tritia			...	1	"
14	Ratha Jatra.			...	1	"
15	Punar Jatra			...	1	"
16	Jhulon Jatra.			...	1	"
17	Jamma Stami.			...	1	"
18	Indedendene Day.	15th August		..	1	"
19	Radha Stami.			..	1	"
20	Heikru Hitongba.			...	Office & Courts will remain open from 10 A. M. to 1 P.M.	
21	Tarpon Loiba.			...	1	day.
22	Durga Puja.			...	4	days.
23	Mahatma Gandhi's Birth Day	2nd October.		...	1	day.
24	Lakshmi Puja.			...	1	"
25	Dewali (Dwipanita)			..	1	"
26	Gobardhon Puja.			..	1	"
27	Bhatni Dwitiya.			...	1	"
28	Gosta Stami			..	1	"
29	Palace Kirton			...	1	"
30	Christmas Day	25th December.		..	1	"
31	Id-Ul-Fitr.			...	1	day
32	Id-Uz Zuba.			..	1	"
33	Muharrum.			..	1	"
34	Fatima Dwazdaham.			...	1	"

for  
Mus-  
lims  
only

N. B. DATES NOT GIVEN HERE WILL BE NOTIFIED LATER ON.  
SUNDAYS ARE PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 38

Imphal, Wednesday, November 24, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I Appointments to the Manipur Lower Leaving Certificate Examinations	1	Part III Order in Affiliation Rules of the Government of India	1
Part II Recruitment Regulations Order in the Manipur	11	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	16

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

Imphal, the 16th November, 1954

**No CO 27 54 16**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri H. Birahari Singh, Assistant Registrar Cooperative Societies, Manipur 87 days' earned leave which was refused to him, with effect from the 25th November 1954, the date of his superannuation.

G. H. Singh,

Assistant Secretary (Hom.) to the Govt of Manipur

PART II

Imphal the 17th November, 1954

**No PW/Misc 17 53**—In pursuance of the Government of India, Ministry of States letter No. 123(4)-S/51(A) dated 20th July, 1954 the Assistant Engineers of the Manipur P.W.D. are re-designated as Sub-Divisional Officer.

By order

T. Kipgen

Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

NOTIFICATIONS

Dated, the Shillong, the 10th November, 1954

Subject: Instructions for the observance of the provisions of the Central Treasury Rules 511 by the Treasury Officer

**No. T.M 2/10,54/67**—It has been brought to the notice of this office by the Government of India that the Treasury Officers generally initial the credit entries in the treasury pass books when forwarded to them by the Post Masters, in deviation of Rule 511 of the Central Treasury Rules, Vol. I, which provides for the full signatures by the Treasury Officers or the Accountants, as the case may be.



2 It is, therefore, requested that all the Treasury Officers and Sub-treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam, will in future strictly comply with the provisions of the Treasury Rules mentioned above without fail.

(By G. I. 3995/TM-14) of 1954-55 in T. M. 2/10/54).

A. K. Mukherji,  
Accountant General, Assam.

Dated Shillong, the 25th January, 1954

T.M 2/62 55/35—Attention of all heads of offices of the Central Government and Treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam is invited to Government of India, Ministry of Finance office memo. No. D 12336-BI 53, dated the 11th January, 1954, a copy of which is reproduced below.—

Copy of G. I. Ministry of Finance No. D 12336 BI/53, dated 11-54

SUBJECT—Verification of Government money remitted into the Treasury or Bank.

The undersigned is directed to state that an examination of some of the cases in which Government money was embezzled has revealed that the defalcations were facilitated due to the following:—

(1) Fraudulent interpolation in or forging the consolidated Treasury receipts prescribed in Rule 77(v) of the Central Treasury Rules or the statements of Treasury credits furnished by the Accountant General under Rule 26 of the General Financial Rules and—

(2) Proper check not being exercised over the transactions entered in the cash book as "Remittance to Treasury" by the head of the office.

In order to prevent such manipulations resulting in loss to Government, the Government of India in consultation with the Comptroller & Auditor General of India have decided that the consolidated treasury receipts issued under Rule 77(v) of Central Treasury Rules (Vol. I) or the Statements of Treasury crediting furnished by the Accountant General under rule 26 General Financial Rules volume I should be sent to the head of the office (or a Gazetted officer nominated by him) by name and the should watch for the same. The head of the office should also arrange to ensure that such letters are really opened by himself or by the officer nominated by him.

K. Shrinivasan.

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

2. Head of the offices will take immediate action to intimate to the respective Treasury officers and this office the name of the officer to whom the consolidated Treasury receipts and the statement of Treasury credits should be sent by name by the Treasury officer and this office. Any change in incumbency, should simultaneously, be intimated to this office and to the Treasury officer concerned from time to time.

Dated Shillong, the 25th January, 1954

TM 16 47 18/34.—Attention of all Treasury Officers under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam, is invited to Draft Correction slip No 162 to the Central Government Compilation of Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition, Second Print, which runs as follows.

"Page 114, Rule 360

For Rs. 50' in the first line of this rule substitute 'Rs. 100'".

Kulwant Singh,  
Deputy Accountant General, Assam, Shillong.



## PART IV

Imphal, the 29<sup>th</sup> October, 1954.

No. Tax/51/53A.150. —The following Press Note received from the Government of Orissa is republished for general information :—

Subject :—Publication of Press Note issued by the Govt. of Orissa in respect of Inter-State Trade.

## PRESS NOTE

The 5th June 1954

It is notified for information of all ex-Orissa dealers who are engaged in the business of selling goods in the State of Orissa within the meaning of the "Explanation" to Article 286(1)(a) of the Constitution that consequent upon the Supreme Court Judgement in the case of the "State of Bombay Vrs. The United Motors (India), Ltd." pronounced on the 20th March 1953 all such dealers are liable to pay tax to the State of Orissa at the rates prescribed under the Orissa Sales Tax Act and the Rules framed thereunder on all sales as a result of which goods are actually delivered in the State of Orissa for the purpose of consumption in this State. It has been decided by the Orissa State Government that tax shall be levied on all such sales effected on or after the 1st day of April 1953.

Where, however, a dealer was registered under the Orissa Sales Tax Act from before the 1st April 1953, sales tax should be chargeable from such date as may be or may have been determined by the assessing authority : where Orissa Sales Tax has been collected by any non-resident dealers on sales or supplies effected in Orissa prior to the 1st April 1953, such tax should be paid to the State Government : and where the State Government has already realised tax from such dealers on past transactions, no refund will be allowed.

2. In order to save the ex-Orissa dealers from coming over to Orissa for the production of their books of accounts before the Sales Tax Authorities the following procedure has been prescribed :—

(i) All ex-Orissa dealers engaged in the business of selling in the State of Orissa shall furnish in respect of transactions pertaining to the State of Orissa returns for each quarters (April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March) of a financial year within the expiry of one month of the quarter in the form to be obtained from the Sales Tax Officer, Central Circle, Cuttack. The quarterly returns of turnover in the form prescribed for each of the quarters covering the period from the 1st April 1953 to the 31st March 1954 should however be submitted on or before the 31st July 1954. The returns can be submitted by Registered Post A.D. to the Sales Tax Officer, Central Circle, Cuttack.

(ii) Sales made by the ex-Orissa dealers to the dealers of Orissa registered under the Orissa Sales Tax Act (Act XIV of 1947) of goods specified in the Certificate of Registration of such dealers shall be exempt from the levy of sales tax and in order to claim exemption on account of such sales the ex-Orissa dealers shall obtain from the registered dealers of Orissa a declaration in duplicate in the form prescribed and shall send one copy of the declaration with the return and retain the other for production before the taxing authorities of their own State so as to claim exemption from tax on such sales.



The registered dealers of Orissa are being issued serially numbered and duly authenticated forms of declarations and the ex-Orissa dealers should accept declarations on them only. Pending issue of printed and authenticated declaration forms by the State Government, the ex-Orissa dealers are well advised, in their own interest, to verify, by a reference to the true copy of the purchasing dealer's registration certificate and satisfy themselves that the declarations furnished are genuine.

(iii) The ex-Orissa dealers shall also enclose with their returns a crossed cheque or a Postal Order or a demand draft for a sum equal to the amount of tax payable by them. The cheque or Postal Order or demand draft shall be in favour of the Sales Tax Officer, Central Circle, Cuttack.

The ex-Orissa dealers are also permitted to pay any amount due on account of Court Fee by crossed cheque or a Postal Order or a demand draft.

(iv) For enabling the Sales Tax authorities of Orissa to accept returns of the ex-Orissa dealers it has been decided that the Sales Tax authorities of the State in which the ex-Orissa dealers have their place of business may be allowed by the State Government concerned, to verify in the course of their inspection of the dealers, accounts, whether any export to Orissa has been made and if so, they will furnish the relevant information to the Sales Tax Officer Central Circle, Cuttack.

(v) For the facility of the ex-Orissa dealers, a Central Circle with headquarters at Cuttack has been established for dealing with assessment cases of all ex-Orissa dealers. The ex-Orissa dealers should send their returns and other communications to the Sales Tax Officer, Central Circle, Cuttack *in respect of their entire business in Orissa*.

(vi) For purposes of assessment, accounts of all ex-Orissa dealers will be examined, if necessary, by the Sales Tax authorities of Orissa State at a central place in the State of ex-Orissa dealers concerned if such dealers agree but appeals and revisions will be heard only inside Orissa as it will not be possible for the Officers of the Orissa Sales Tax Department to frequently absent themselves from their duties inside the State.

(vii) Any amount of tax that may be due from the ex-Orissa dealers after assessment, appeal or revision shall also be paid by them in the manner indicated in sub-paragraph (iii) above.

(viii) All ex-Orissa dealers who have been selling goods in the State of Orissa before the 1st day of April 1954, should immediately notify their names and addresses to the Sales Tax Officer, Central Circle, Cuttack and all those whose gross turnover exceed Rs. 10,000 during a period not exceeding 12 months should also apply for registration in the form to be obtained from him and send a crossed cheque demand draft or Postal Order for Re. 1 along with their application for registration.

Ex-Orissa dealers whose Gross Turnover on sales in the State of Orissa has not exceeded Rs. 10,000 during a period not exceeding 12 months are also free to get themselves registered voluntarily by applying to the Sales Tax Officer in the form to be obtained from him. In such cases a crossed cheque, demand draft or Postal Order for Rs. 2 shall be sent with the application for voluntary registration.

3. The ex-Orissa dealers are in their own interest advised to comply with the above requirements failing which they will be called upon to produce their books of accounts before the Sales Tax Officer, Central Circle, Cuttack and all other provisions of law, as far as may be, should be applied to such proceedings.



4 The ex-Orissa dealers are advised to purchase the Orissa Commercial Taxes Manual, Volume II, Part I which can be had from the Superintendent, Government Press, Orissa in order to be acquainted with the Orissa Sales Tax Act, its Rules and the rates of tax, exemptions, etc.

SANBALPUR  
The 9th June 1954

B. Sivaraman,  
Additional Secretary to Government  
Revenue Department, Sambalpur

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt of Manipur.

PROCLAMATION UNDER SECTION 19 OF THE PROVINCIAL  
INSOLVENCY ACT V OF 1920

Imphal the 13th October, 1954.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned person has applied to this Court to be adjudicated insolvent and that his application having been admitted, will be heard on the date specified in column 4 of the statement below. Any creditor wishing to oppose the same may appear on the date fixed either in person or by a pleader —

Name Petitioner occupation and place of residence of the —

No. of the case	Petitioner	Creditor	Date fixed for hearing the application
1	2	3	4
6 of 1954	Shri Kongbrulikpam Rajpau Sir a S O late Bhubanaacharya Sarna of Sarna Basti under Mayang Imphal Police Station	Shri Yumnam Mukta Singh S/O late Toland Singh of Langmeidong Basti under Mayang Imphal Police Station	17.10.54.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this 14th day of October 1954.

By order etc.

K. B. Singh,  
Registrar,  
Judicial Commissioner's Court Mampur









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 39

Imphal, Wednesday, December 1, 1954

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I - Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Leave and other personal matters	1	Part III - Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ..	2 to 3
Part II - Resolutions, Proclamations, Circulars, Notifications, etc.	2 to 5	Part IV - Advertisements and Notices, etc.	3 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

PART I

Imphal, the 25th November, 1954

**No IN 49 54** — The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Upendra Moten Singh, B.A., B.L., B.Sc., B.Ed., as Director of Industry, Manipur on the scale of Rs. 20,000 to Rs. 25,000 until the vacancy is filled up by the Union Public Service Commission.

The expenditure is to be met from the Industry Budget 1954-1955.

(G. H. Singh,

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Manipur)

Imphal, the 24th November, 1954

**No FA/2 54 PII/33** — The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 31 days with effect from the forenoon of 17.8.54 to Shri Khupkholeit Kirgen, S. D. O. Tunenlong.

Imphal, the 27th November, 1954

Tour Programme of the Adviser/Finance for the month of December, 1954.

**Imphal**

5-12-54.	...	Leave Imphal. Arrive Oktan.
6-12-54.	...	Leave Oktan. Arrive Sonparam.
7-12-54	..	Leave Sonparam. Arrive Tharon.
8-12-54		Halt

On reaching Tharon a supplementary tour diary for 8 days will be made to return to Imphal by 16th December, 1954.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## PART III

Imphal, the 9th February, 1954.

**No J/23/53.**—The following Ordinance promulgated by the President is republished below for general information —

**THE PRESS (OBJECTIONABLE MATTER) AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1954**

No. 4 of 1954

**An Ordinance to amend the Press (Objectionable Matter) Act, 1951**

WHEREAS a Bill to amend the Press (Objectionable Matter) Act, 1951, has been introduced in Parliament but has not yet been passed

AND WHEREAS Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary, for him to take immediate action to give effect to the amendments proposed in the said Bill,

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the power conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance —

**1 Short title and commencement.**—(1) This Ordinance may be called the Press (Objectionable Matter) Amendment Ordinance, 1954

(2) It shall come into force at once

**2 Act LVI of 1951 to be temporarily amended.**—The Press (Objectionable Matter) Act, 1951 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall, during the period of operation of this Ordinance, have effect subject to the amendments specified in sections 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7

**3 Amendment of section 1, Act LVI of 1951** In section 1 of the principal Act, in subsection (3) for the words "two years" the words "four years" shall be substituted

**4 Amendment of section 2, Act LVI of 1951**—In section 2 of the principal Act, in clause (k), the following words shall be inserted at the end namely —  
'or any news-sheet which does not contain the name of the printer and the publisher'

**5 Amendment of section 20, Act LVI of 1951.**—In section 20 of the principal Act, —

(a) in subsection (3), for the words "a list of persons", the words "a list for the entire State of persons" shall be substituted,

(b) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely —

"(1A) In any inquiry under this section, it is the duty of the jury to decide whether any newspaper, news-sheet, book or other document placed before it contains any objectionable matter and it is the duty of the Sessions Judge to decide whether there are sufficient grounds for making an order for the demanding of security or for directing any security which has been deposited or any part thereof to be forfeited to the Government or for directing further security to be deposited."

**6 Amendment of section 23, Act LVI of 1951**—In section 23 of the principal Act, for the words and figures "Any person against whom an order is passed by a Sessions Judge under section 4, section 5, section 7 or section 8 may, within sixty days of the date of such order, prefer an appeal to the High Court." the following shall be substituted, namely :—



The competent authority or any other person aggrieved by an order passed by a Sessions Judge under section 4, section 5, section 7 or section 8 may, within sixty days of the date of such order, prefer an appeal to the High Court."

**7. Amendment of section 29, Act LVI of 1951.**—In section 29 of the principal Act, in sub-section (2), the words "in the territories to which this Act extends" shall be inserted at the end.

Rajendra Prasad,  
President.

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

#### PART IV

Imphal, the 25th November, 1954.

The undermentioned documents received from the Union Public Service Commission is republished for general information :—

#### UNION PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

##### Advertisement No. 47.

Applications invited for under-mentioned posts from Indian citizens and persons migrated from Pakistan with intention of permanently settling in India or subjects of Nepal, Sikkim or Portuguese or French possessions in India. Upper age limit relaxable by 8 years for scheduled castes tribal and aboriginal communities and upto 45 years for displaced persons from Pakistan and non-liberated areas of Jammu and Kashmir. No relaxation for others, save in exceptional cases and in no case beyond three years. Particulars and application forms from Secretary, Union Public Service Commission Post Box No. 186, New Delhi. Requests for forms must specify name of post and should be accompanied by self addressed unstamped envelope for each post at least of size 9" x 4" indicating thereon name of post for which forms are required. Closing date for receipt of application with treasury receipt or Crossed Indian Postal Orders for Rs. 7/8/- (Rs. 1/14/- for Scheduled Castes and Tribes) 4th December, 1954. (18th December, 1954 for applicants abroad). Commission may remit genuinely indigent and bona fide displaced persons' fee. Separate application with separate fee required for each post. Candidates abroad may apply on plain paper if forms not available and deposit fee with local Indian Embassy. If required candidates must appear for personal interview.

**4. One Publicity Officer under Manipur Administration.** Post permanent and pensionable. Pay :—Rs. 250-250-300 (Con)-25-400-EB-600-EB-25-600. Higher initial pay to specially qualified and experienced candidate. Age :—Below 30 years. Relaxable for Government servants up to 35 years. Qualifications :— Essential :— (i) Degree of recognised University. (ii) About 2 years' journalistic experience in newspapers or newsagency of standing or experience in publicity and/or public relations work in publicity organisation. (iii) Good knowledge of Manipuri. Qualifications relaxable at Commission's discretion in case of candidates otherwise well-qualified.

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## NOTICES.

Imphal, the 24th November 1954.

No 16/51. — applications (in candidates' own hand writing) stating full address, educational qualifications, previous experiences, if any, are invited for the post of one permanent Lower Division Assistant in the scale of Rs 40 2-50-EB-3-50-EB-4 100 P. M. plus D. A. as admissible under the rules. The minimum qualification should be matriculate.

Applications should be addressed to the District & Sessions Judge, Manipur and will be received by the undersigned up to the 8th December, 1954.

Sd/- Illigible

District & Sessions Court, Manipur.

Imphal, the 24th November, 1954.

Applications written by candidates themselves are invited from professional or experienced carpenter for training at village Oil Training Centre, Gaudhi Ashram Meerut for a period of 3 months. None need apply who has not the working knowledge of Hindustani and is below 20 years of age. Applications stating educational qualification will be received up to 4-12-54 during Office hours.

H. B. Singh

Director of Industries, Manipur

Imphal, the 25th November, 1954

No 16/C/S II 54-55. — It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the North Khowndok M. P. C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 16 of 1954-55 dated the 24th November of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

K. G. Singh,

Asst Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur

Imphal, the 26th November, 1954

The following Press Note No 66, dated 10-9-54 received from the Government of Madras is published for general information —

#### GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

Public (Information & Publicity) Department.

#### Press Note No. 66 dated 10-9-54.

In Press Note No. 4 dated 9th January, 1954, this Government made it clear that they had decided to levy sales tax on those inter-state transactions which were brought within the taxing powers of this Government by the Supreme Court Judgment in C. A. No. 204 of 1952, with retrospective effect from April 1, 1953 and to forego the levy prior to that date. In Press Communique No. 2 dated the 10th June, 1954, the attention of the non-resident dealers was drawn to the amendments to the Madras General Sales Tax Rules, 1939, and the Madras General Sales Tax (Turnover and Assessment) Rules, 1939 published at pp. 217-222 of the Rules supplement to Part I of the Fort St. George's Gazette dated the 2nd June 1954, in the matter of submission of returns etc.



2. Subsequent to the issue of the Press Note and the Press Communiqué referred to above representations were received from Merchant Associations to the effect that they should be exempted from payment of sales tax on interstate transactions as from April 1, 1953 onwards, on the ground that they had not collected the tax from their principals etc., as they were not sure whether legally they were entitled to collect the tax. The Government examined the representations, and they felt that some concession should be shown to those merchants who failed to collect the tax in the first half-year of 1953-54 (i.e. from April 1, 1953 to September 30, 1953) and who could prove by their accounts that they had not actually collected the tax. The Government have therefore ordered that in cases where the merchants had not collected any sales tax on interstate transactions during the first half-year of 1953-54, no sales tax need be collected from them for that period in respect of interstate transactions. The presumption will be that the tax had been collected by the merchants unless they can positively prove by their accounts that they had not actually collected the tax.

The Government wish to make it clear that no such concession will be shown to the merchants for the second half-year of 1953-54 irrespective of whether the tax had actually been collected by the dealers or not. Issued by: The Director of Information and Publicity, Government of Madras

T. Kalachand Singh  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 40

Imphal, Wednesday, December 8, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers Leave and other personal matters	1	Part III Orders, Notification, Rules of the Government of India, ...	3 to 4
Part II Regulations, Orders, Notifications and Rules	1 to 2	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc	4 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 2nd December 1954

No FA 254 PH 36 —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 15 calendar days with effect from the termination of 11-9-54 to Shri T. C. Frankham, L. 113 Assistant Commissioner.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

PART II

O. DEP. C. C. 1954

Imphal, the 2nd December, 1954

In order to determine the correct value of the number of looms brought within the co-operative field in this State and to enable us in assessing the financial requirements of a particular weaver co-operative society on the basis of the principles as laid down by the All India Handloom Board, all weaver co-operative societies in this State are hereby instructed to get their looms under their control registered in the Office of the Director of Industries, Manipur on or before 30-12-54. Any unregistered loom of a Co-operative Society will not be taken into account while assessing its financial requirements according to its loom strength.

K. G. Singh,

Asstt Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

Imphal, the 2nd December, 1954.

No. FB 17/51(a). —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the revised scale of Rs. 250-250-300(con)-25-400-EB-25-600 EB-25-650 will be applied in place of the old scale of Rs. 150-10-200/- for the period from 1-4-50 to 31-10-51 for the post of Additional Munsiff created under Govt. of India's letter No. F.23(1)-S(50) dated 18th January 1950 and No. F.23(1)-S-50(1) dated 3-6-1950 and extended



under Govt. of India's letter No. F 23(1)-S(50)1 dated 2nd/3rd January 1951 and subsequent orders of this Administration

The supplementary pay due to the revised scale of pay will be debitable to the subhead B2(1) pay of officers under Account III-Civil Administration for the year 1954-55

T. Kalachand Singh,  
Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

### NOTIFICATIONS

Imphal, the 3rd December, 1954.

**No. H Misc 79/51/38** —In accordance with the instruction of the Government of India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, New Delhi in their Express letter No. 2/7/54-PC dated 1st November 1954 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to substitute the following for condition (c) of the existing cinema licences and this will come into effect from 1.2.54 —

1. The licensee shall so regulate the exhibition of cinematograph films that, at every performance open to the public, approved films are exhibited, the approved films to be exhibited in relation to other films at every such performance being in the same proportion as one is to five or the nearest lower or higher approximation thereto

2. Only such films produced in India as are certified by the Central Government with the previous approval of the Film Advisory Board, Bombay, to be scientific films, films intended for educational purposes, films dealing with news and current events or documentary films shall be deemed to be approved films for the purposes of these directions.

3. Nothing contained in these directions shall be construed as requiring the licensee —

- (a) to exhibit at any performance more than 2,000 feet of approved films of 35 mm size or the corresponding footage of approved films of 16 mm size or
- (b) to exhibit any approved film for more than two weeks continuously, or
- (c) to re-exhibit any approved film which has been shown for two continuous weeks, or
- (d) to exhibit approved films to the full extent indicated heretofore in the event of sufficient number or length of approved films not being available for the time being

4. For the purpose of computing the corresponding footage of films of 16 mm size in relation to films of 35 mm size, 400 feet of films of 16 mm size shall be deemed to be equivalent to 1,000 feet of films of 35 mm size.

**No. H. Misc. 79/51/38** —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 12 of the Cinematograph Act, 1952 (XXXVII of 1952), read with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting No. S. R. O. 1288 dated 21st July, 1952, and in supersession of the part D of the existing licensing conditions the Chief Commissioner, Manipur hereby issues to every person holding a licence under Part III of the said Act on the State of Manipur the following directions which shall take effect on the first day of December, 1954.



1. The licensee shall so regulate the exhibition of cinematograph films that, at every performance open to the public approved films are exhibited the approved films to be exhibited in relation to other films at every such performance being in the same proportion as one is to five or the nearest lower or higher approximation thereto.

2. Only such films produced in India as are certified by the Central Government with the previous approval of the Film Advisory Board, Bombay, to be scientific films; films intended for educational purposes, films dealing with news and current events or documentary films shall be deemed to be approved films for the purposes of these directions.

3. Nothing contained in these directions shall be construed as requiring the licensee.

- (a) to exhibit at any performance more than 3000 feet of approved films of 35 mm size or the corresponding footage of approved films 16 mm size or
- (b) to exhibit any approved film for more than two weeks continuously, or
- (c) to re-exhibit any approved film which has been shown for two continuous weeks or
- (d) to exhibit approved films to the full extent indicated hereinbefore in the event of sufficient number or length of approved films not being available for the time being

4. For the purpose of computing the corresponding footage of films of 16 mm size in relation to films of 35 mm size, 400 feet of films of 16 mm size shall be deemed to be equivalent to 1,000 feet of films of 35 mm size.

T Kipgen

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

## PART III

Imphal, the 22nd June, 1954

**No. J 15 54.**—The following Acts are republished for general information:—  
**THE DELIVERY OF BOOKS (PUBLIC LIBRARIES) ACT, 1954 (27 OF 1954)**

(AS PASSED BY THE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)  
AN ACT

*to provide for delivery of books to the National Library and other public libraries.*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Fifth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

**1. Short title and extent.**—(1) This Act may be called the Delivery of Books (Public Libraries) Act, 1954.

(2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

**2. Definitions.**—In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, —

(a) "book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language, and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed or lithographed, but does not include a newspaper published in conformity with the provisions of section 3 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (XXV of 1867);



(b) "public libraries" means the National Library at Calcutta and any three other libraries which may be specified by the Central Government in this behalf by notification in the Official Gazette

**3 Delivery of books to public libraries** —(1) Subject to any rules that may be made under this Act but without prejudice to the provisions contained in section 9 of the Press and Registration of Books Act 1867 (XXV of 1867), the publishers of every book published in the territories to which this Act extends after the commencement of this Act shall notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, deliver at his own expense a copy of the book to the National Library at Calcutta and one such copy to each of the other three public libraries within thirty days from the date of its publication.

(2) The copy delivered to the National Library shall be a copy of the whole book with all maps and illustrations belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, and shall be bound, sewed or stitched together and on the best paper on which any copy of the book is printed.

(3) The copy delivered to any other public library shall be on the paper on which the largest number of copies of the book is printed for sale and shall be in the like condition as the books prepared for sale.

(4) Nothing contained in sub-section (1) shall apply to any second or subsequent edition of a book in which there are no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, book prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act.

**4 Receipt for books delivered.** —The person in charge of a public library (whether called a librarian or by any other name) or any other person authorised or empowered in this behalf to whom a copy of a book is delivered under section 3 shall give to the publisher a receipt in writing therefor.

**5 Penalty** —Any publisher who contravenes any provision of this Act or of any rule made thereunder shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and the value of the book, and the court trying the offence may direct that the whole or any part of the fine realised from him shall be paid, by way of compensation to the public library to which the book ought to have been delivered.

**6. Cognizance of offences** —(1) No court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this Act save on complaint made by an officer empowered in this behalf by the Central Government by a general or special order.

(2) No court inferior to that of a presidency magistrate or a magistrate of the first class shall try any offence punishable under this Act.

**7. Application of Act to books published by Government.** —This Act shall also apply to books published by or under the authority of the Government other than books meant for official use only.

**8 Power to make rules** —The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipura

#### PART IV

Imphal, the 23rd November, 1954.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Compoundership



Examination held in September 1954.

Name (in the alphabetical order)	School.
1. Ginhao, C. ...	Compunders' Training School, Imphal.
2. Goriang, N. ...	Do.
3. Korung Chara. ....	"
4. Kuki, Jamkhola Thadou ..	"
5. Lalthanginoi. ....	"
6. Laison, T. ...	"
7. Lorho, A. ...	"
8. Mao, A. Chamaikho. ...	"
9. Mao, M. Lokho. ...	"
10. Ng, L. Nengkho Swan ...	"
11. Singh, L. Raghmani. .	"
12. Singh, Th. Gopeswar. ...	"
13. Thangkhapan, M. ..	"
14. Thongkhagin, H. ...	"

A. C. Kapoor,  
Chief Medical Officer - Manipur.

NOTICE No. IS/31/52

Imphal, the 3rd December, 1954.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles in the Office of the Inspector of Schools. Tenders will be received by the undersigned upto 12 noon of 15-12-54 during office hours. The tenders will be opened on 16th instant, at 10 A. M. Full particulars may be had from the office during office hours.

The successful tenderer will have to deposit 20% of the value as caution money and the same money will be refunded when completion of supply of articles.

1. 2 Secretariat Tables— $3\frac{1}{2}' \times 2\frac{1}{2}' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$ —4' .  $3' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$
2. 2 Decent chairs.
3. 1 Ordinary cane chair.
4. 1 Almirah— $6' \times 3\frac{1}{2}' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'$

N. B. All items should be of seasoned Uaingthou made

Notice No. IS/76/53.

Imphal, the 30th November, 1954

Wanted unemployed matriculates for Primary teachership in Tribal areas in the scale of pay, Rs. 30-1-40 plus D. A.

Applications stating full name, age, full address, Educational qualification with division in which he passed will be received by the undersigned upto 10-12-54.

K. Goura Singh,  
Inspector of Schools, Manipur.



Imphal, the 1st December, 1954.

Sale Notice of defaulter's property.

Whereas Shri Mairanbam Nilachandra Singh of Mourang Bazar failed to pay the balance arrear Sales Tax of Rs. 1,102/9/- plus cost of advertisement of Rs. 5/-, his attached property as detailed below will be sold in public auction on 27-12-54 at 2 P. M. at the premises of D. C. Office.

Details of attached property.—

- (1) One Jeep No. 2263 belonging to the defaulter

Radhashyam Singh,

Fishery Officer,

Imphal, Manipur.

Imphal, the 4th December, 1954

Applications, stating age, educational qualifications previous experience if any for the post of one Office peon in the scale of 22-1-28 plus usual Dearness Allowance will be received by the undersigned up to the 13th December 1954.

Y. Tombi Singh,

Executive Engineer,

Public Works Department Manipur.



OFFICE OF THE DEPT. OF PR. & P. & M.

TO DEPT. OF PR. & P. & M. NO. SP/2-7/TC/1

I shall, the 9th Dec 1954.

\*\*\*\*\*

Sole tenders received for the supply of the following articles, were  
will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. 2.12.54 and there will be  
open for the tender, .....

A security of 20% of the total amount will be required by the successful  
tenderer and will be returned when the supply is complete.

- (1) Two small almirahs .... 3' x 3' x 1 1/2' with two drawers.
- (2) Two small almirahs .... 6' x 4' x 1 1/2' do do

N.B. The above items are to be supplied by the Unionist shops.

Sd/- Singh,  
A. P. & P. & M. DEPT. OF PR. & P. & M.  
A. P. & M.

\*\*\*\*\*

OFFICE OF THE DEPT. OF PR. & P. & M. NO. SP/2-7/TC/1

NO. SP/2-7/TC/1

I shall, the 9th Dec 1954.

Copy to :- All - of Departments for information.

(Sd/-) (H)  
Sd/- DEPT. OF PR. & P. & M.  
A. P. & M.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 41

Imphal, Wednesday, December 15, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Promotions, Leave and other personal notices	1	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India,	all
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	2	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 9th December, 1954

TOUR PROGRAMME OF THE ADVISER/FINANCE FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1954 AND JANUARY 1955

Imphal

20-12-54

Leave Imphal Arrive Tulphai.

21-12-54.

Leave Tulphai Arrive Phaipheng

22-12-54.

Leave Phaipheng Arrive Hmaungawn.

23-12-54.

Leave Hmaungawn Arrive Thanlon.

24-12-54

Leave Thanlon Arrive Pharjol.

25-12-54,

HALT

26-12-54.

Leave Pharjol Arrive Parbung

27-12-54.

HALT

28-12-54

Leave Parbung Arrive Sengvaon.

29-12-54.

HALT.

30-12-54.

Leave Sengvaon Arrive Tipaimukh

31-12-54.

Leave Tipaimukh Arrive Thingpuikual.

1-1-55,

Leave Thingpuikual Arrive Mamadhor.

2-1-55.

Leave Mamadhor Arrive Tusaoten.

3-1-55

Leave Tusaoten Arrive Jirigbat.

4-1-55.

Leave Jirigbat Arrive Lakhimpur.

5-1-55.

Leave Lakhimpur Arrive Silchar

6-1-55,

Leave Silchar Arrive Imphal.

T Kalachand Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## PART II

Imphal, the 3rd December, 1954.

**No. DPC/58/53.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Committee consisting of the following members to interview and select persons for appointment of Class III and IV servants in the Mao-Maram National Extension Service Block in connection with the advertisement under this Secretariat Memo No. DPC/58/53 dated 11-11-54.—

1. Adviser-in-charge, Community Project Chairman.
2. Adviser-in-charge, Finance.
3. Assistant Secretary (Dev).
4. Block Development Officer, Mao-Maram  
N. E. S. Block.

H. R. Singh,

Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

## PART IV.

## NOTICES.

Imphal, the 9th December, 1954.

**No. 17/CS/II/54-55.**—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, the Pisumthong More Weavers' Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as 17 of 1954-55, dated the 9th December, of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty four Anno Domini.

K. G. Singh,

Asstt. Registrar, Co-op. Societies, Manipur.

Imphal, the 6th December, 1954.

Applications are invited for the following temporary posts in the scale noted against each for the Community Project, Thoubal. The posts are tenable upto the end of February, 1955. Candidates should be ready for interview before a selection committee on the 20th December, 1954 at 11 a.m. at the Project Office, Thoubal. They should produce current motor driving license and other relative documents they have got, before the committee.

Application stating (1) Full name, (2) Present address, (3) Personal age on the 1st December, 1954, (4) Educational qualifications, (5) Previous experiences and (6) Number of living wife will be received upto the 13th December, 1954.

Candidates who are already in Government service must apply through proper channel.

- |  |     |                           |
|--|-----|---------------------------|
| (1) One Operator for the Cinema unit               | ... | 50-8-80/- with usual D.A. |
| (2) One Engine driver for pumping sets             | ... | do do                     |
| (3) One Engine driver for Motor grader             | ... | do do                     |
| (4) One Engine driver for Ripper                   | ... | do do                     |
| (5) One Engine driver-cum-mechanic for tractor D-4 | ... | do do                     |

K. L. Singh,

Project Executive Officer, Manipur.



Imphal, the 7th December, 1954.

Applications in candidates own hand-writing are invited from the bonafide natives of or domiciled in Manipur for the undermentioned posts for the Sericultural Branch under the Industries Department

- I. One Head Assistant Post temporary likely to be made permanent Pay Rs 100-5-15/- per mensem Age limit 25 years on the 1st January, 1954 no age limit for candidates already in Government Service. Qualifications (i) I. A., I. Sc. or I. Com. of a recognised University (ii) At least 5 years experience in clerical works Educational qualification relaxable in the case of candidates having long office experience
- II. One lower division Asst-cum-typist Post temporary but likely to be made permanent. Pay Rs. 50-3-80-4-100 - per mensem Age limit 25 years on the 1st January, 1954. No age limit for the candidates already in Government Service Qualifications at least Matriculate of a recognised University with good speed in type writing

Applications with all the particulars required should reach the undersigned not later than 15th December, 1954. Candidates who are already in Government Service should apply through proper channel.

U. M. Sinha,  
Director of Industries, Manipur.

Imphal the 2nd December 1954

No. 15/4—Applications, stating a.e. educational qualification and previous experiences if any are invited for the post of one Mohori of the Chingnung Panchayet on a fixed pay of Rs. 5/- plus fixed allowance of Rs. 7/-

Applications addressed to the District and Sessions Judge, Manipur will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p.m. of the 22nd December, 1954 and on which date the candidates should appear before the District and Sessions Judge, Manipur for interview.

M. Choudhury  
C. O. C.  
District and Sessions Court, Manipur.

Imphal, the 1st December, 1954.

No. HDE 74/53(Pt).—The following Rules of the LALIT KALA AKADAMI (National Academy of Art), New Delhi is republished for general information

Applications for (1) recognition of art organisations for the purpose of election as representatives on the General Council and (2) for recognition of art organisations for obtaining grants from the LALIT KALA AKADAMI (National Academy of Art), New Delhi will be received by the undersigned upto 31-12-54 during office hours.

### LALIT KALA AKADAMI

(National Academy of Art)

Draft Rules under para 10 (vii) of the Constitution for recognition of art organisations entitling them to elect 15 representatives on the General Council.

1. Any bona-fide non-profit making institution or organisation in India carrying on an activity in conformity with the objects of the Akadami may apply for recognition by the Akadami through the State or the State Government where there is no Academy. Provided that Academies sponsored by a State Government shall be granted recognition automatically.



2. It should be a registered body of not less than a year's standing. Provided that this shall not apply to institutions recognised by a State or Central Government.

3. Applications for recognition should be addressed to the Secretary together with a copy of the constitution, last annual report and audited accounts and names and addresses of office bearers.

4. The Secretary shall call for any other information necessary and place the application before the Executive Board at its next meeting.

5. The Board shall consider and make recommendations to the General Council which may reject the recommendation by a two-third majority of those present and voting. Provided that the Executive Board may grant temporary recognition pending the General Council's decision.

6. The organisation shall be open to inspection by representatives of officers of the Academy.

7. Annual reports and audited accounts shall be submitted regularly to the Academy.

8. The organisation shall not amend its constitution without previous concurrence of the Executive Board. The Board may also at any time ask for a modification of the constitution or other action to be taken. If action called for is not taken and reported, to the Secretary within the given time, recognition will be liable to be withdrawn by the Council on the Executive Board's recommendations, such recommendations being liable to be rejected by a two-thirds majority of those present and voting.

T. Kipeen,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

#### TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 9th December, 1954.

Sealed tenders are invited from intending bidders for supply of 200 mds of potato seeds (Mao Local type of white potato) for distribution to the public of Mao-Maram area on loan. The tenderers should quote rate in figure and words. Sample of potato should be furnished along with their tenders.

Tenders will be received at Mao-Tadubi, the Mao-Maram N. E. S. Block Head Quarter during office hour upto 24-12-54 and will be opened on the same date before the tenderers at 2 p.m.

The undersigned is not bound to accept the lowest tender rate. Sample potatoes can be had from B. D. O. Mao-Maram during office hour. The successful tenderer will have to supply the potato seeds within 15 days from the date of acceptance of the tender.

K. Obou,  
B. D. O. Mao-Maram.

পাং মিলাং নোটিশ, নং ৭।

তার ৮১২৫৪ ইং।

অসিনা মরম ডইছনা পাংকি পাটাদারনা বীজঃ বনিসুপুজী জাঙ্গা পুনবরুণা বীজগনি।

মরামা ইরিবা পাং অসিনী পাটাদারনা বীজঃ বীজগা পাংকি মরম বীজগা জাঙ্গা বীজগা বীজগা পাং অসি মিলাং জৌছনা বীজগনি। পাং ওকপিনিংরা বীজগাঃ ৩২১১৫৫ ইং বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা ১১ জাঙ্গা ডিঃ মিঃ অসিনতা লাঙ্গুনা মিলাং ওকপিনিংরা বীজগাঃ।

মিলাং ওকপিনিংরা বীজগা বীজগা পাংকি অসি বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা মিলাং জৌছনি।

মিলাং জাঙ্গা অসিনতা বীজগা জাঙ্গা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা বীজগা

মিলাং জৌছনিংরা পাং।

নং ১৬৯ পুনবরুণাং।

V. S. Sundaram,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.



Imphal, the 8th December, 1954

PROGRAMME OF MOBIL DISPENSARY, (EASTERN HILL RANGE).

9-12-54	Imphal to Aimol	Miles.	...	30
10-12-54	Aimol to Tengnoupal	"	...	10
11-12-54	Tengnoupal to Maibi Mangsom	"	...	14
12-12-54	Maibi Mangsom to Manglang	"	...	8
13-12-54	Manglang to Maojang	"	...	5
14-12-54	Maojang to Lersang Tengnoupal	"	...	6
15-12-54	Lersang-Tengnoupal to Batuk Sangkreng	"	...	8
16-12-54	Halt			
17-12-54	Batuk-Sangkreng to Molpibung	"	...	6
18-12-54	Molpibung to Moltuh	"	...	6
19-12-54	Moltuh to Khobungkholen	"	...	12
20-12-54	Khobungkholen to Oklu	"	...	8
21-12-54	Halt			
22-12-54	Oklu to Analkhulen	"	...	5
23-12-54	Analkhulen to Toupokpi	"	...	8
24-12-54	Toupokpi to Imphal	"	...	44

A. C. Kapoor  
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur

TENDER NOTICE NO GP 27/1C/1

Imphal the 9th December, 1954

Scaled tenders are invited for the supply of the following articles. Tenders will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p.m. of 24.12.54 and the same will be open before the tenderers on the same date.

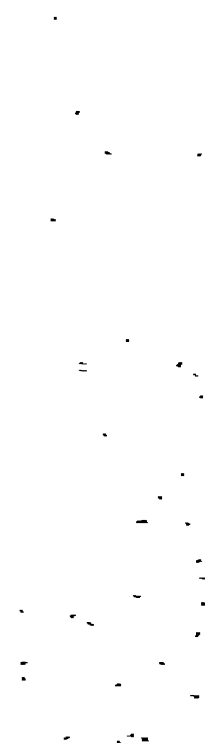
A security of 20% of the total amount will be deposited by the successful tenderer and will be refunded when the supply is completed.

- (1) Two Small Almirahs . . .  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  with two drawers
- (2) Two Big Almirahs . . .  $6' \times 4' \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  do do

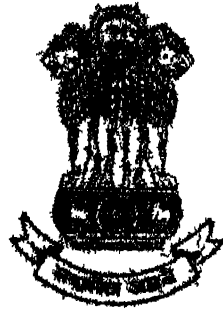
N. B. The above items should be of seasoned Uringthou made.

N. Singh  
Superintendent, Govt Press, Manipur









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 42

Imphal, Wednesday, December 22, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices.	1	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	nil
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1 to 5	Part IV—Advertisements and Notices etc	5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART I

Imphal, the 15th December, 1954

**No. R,2251/188.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri R. K. Birendra Singh as a Sub-Deputy Collector in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-230(LB)-10-300-12½-375 (LB)-12½-450/- with effect from 1st December, 1954. The officer will be on probation for 2 years and confirmation will be subject to (i) the passing of the prescribed Departmental Examinations and (ii) qualifying himself in survey and settlement work.

The expenditure will be met from Account III Civil Administration A3(1)-Pay of Officers - 2 Sub-Divisional Collectors.

Imphal, the 20th December, 1954.

**No. Claims,29,54.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased temporarily to appoint Shri O. Niladhwaya Singh, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Manipur and to post him at Imphal. The appointment will last upto the end of February, 1955 in the first instance.

The pay and allowances of Shri O. Niladhwaya Singh will be notified later on being fixed by the Government of India.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

PART II

Imphal, the 13th December, 1954.

**No. CO/37/54.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate Shri S. Gourahari Singh, Assistant Secretary (Home) as 2nd Officer for checking and certifying the contingent charges of the Co-operative Department with effect from the date of issue of this order.

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



## ORDER

Imphal, the 14th December, 1954.

**No. H.Misc. 79/51/43.**—Manipur Administration Home Department Notification No. H.Misc 79/51/38 dt. 3-12-54 published in the gazette of Manipur at pages 2 & 3 in its issue dated the 8th December, 1954, is hereby cancelled.

T. Kipgen,

Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

Imphal the 18th December 1954.

**No. R.Fy.3/53.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the cancellation of Fishery No. 169 Moirangkhom from the Register of Government fisheries with effect from 1st April, 1954 and the settlement of the land comprised therein to landless local persons on annual leases with effect from 1st April, 1954.

Imphal, the 18th December, 1954

**No. R/Fy 3/53.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the cancellation of Fishery No. 170 Chomlangkom from the Register of Government fisheries with effect from 1st April, 1955 and the settlement of the land comprised therein to landless local persons.

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt of Manipur

Imphal, the 16th December, 1954

**No. R/4/53-II/141.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 15 paris of land as per description below, from the area comprised in Leimaram Killa grazing ground (Leimaram village No. 28. Dags No. 214, 211 & 1222 of sheet No. 1 & 2) in Bishenpur Tahsil for settlement as cultivable land.—

The boundaries of the land cancelled from the grazing ground are as below :—

- North :— Leimaram Uyok under Dag No. 215, remaining portion of the grazing ground under Dags No. 169 and 214 and Rayotwari patta lands under Dags No. 175 and 212
- South :— Boundary area of Irengbam village No. 29.
- East :— Rayotwari patta lands under Dags No. 205, 206, 207, 211, 1221 and 1223 and a cow path leading to the remaining portion of the grazing ground.
- West :— Imoinu stream under Dag No. 217.

Imphal, the 16th December, 1954.

**No. R/4/53-II/142**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the de-reservation of 40 paris of land as per description below, from the area comprised in Tuisampat Fishery No. 364 in Bishenpur Tahsil for settlement as cultivable land on annual lease to landless cultivators :—

The boundaries of the land cancelled from the Tuisampat Fishery No. 364 are as below :—

- North :— Adjoining boundary line of Wangoo and Sagang village Nos. 61 and 60 respectively and Wangoo Sabal village.
- South :— New road running from Sagang to Wangoo village and Khajing Khombi Pat.
- East :— Patta lands under Dag Nos. 1369, 1368, 1550, 1559 and Tuisampat.
- West :— Sugnoo Road running from Kumbi to Sugnoo.

T. Kalachand Singh,

Asstt. Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.



NOTIFICATIONS.

Dated, Shillong, the 29th November, 1954.

Subject :—Draft Correction to Central Government compilation of the Treasury Rules, Vol. I.

No. TM,2/14/54/70.—An advance copy of the draft correction to Central Government Compilation of the Treasury Rules Vol. I is published below for information and guidance of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers, and all Central Heads of the Departments under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam. The Central Heads of Departments may convey, this to all the Gazetted Officers under them.

R. N. Chatterjee,  
Asstt. Accountant General, Assam.

Draft Correction to Central Government Compilation of the Treasury Rules, Vol I (1st Edition, 2nd Reprint).

No. 175

Page 83, Rule 249.

Insert the following as a note below clause (2) of this rule.

"Note - A Gazetted Government servant on leave preparatory to retirement should record a certificate on the leave salary bill that during the period for which leave salary is drawn he was not employed under any State Government, Local Fund or a private employer"

Dated Shillong, the 6th December, 1954.

Subject : Accounting procedure in respect of "15 year Annuity Certificates"

No. TM BK/15-1/54 55,71. -A reference is invited to this office circular letter No. BK 15/1/54-55/712 771, dated the 16th August 1954 regarding the classification of different categories of central loans. According to the decision of the Government of India, the credits and debits for the monthly receipts and payments respectively of annuity etc. are adjustable in the books of the A G. C. R., New Delhi. The Treasury and sub-Treasury officers in Assam, Tripura and Manipur are, therefore, hereby requested to account for such transactions occurring in their treasuries in the Central section of the Account under the Head - Remittances etc. -Exchange Account- Account between Central Revenue and Assam, the following detailed heads being opened thereunder for proper classification and accounting of the transactions.

- (1)—Discharge of Govt. of India loans (including Prize bonds).
- (2)—15-year Annuity Certificates.
- (3)—Miscellaneous (for all other transactions).

S. S. Lal,  
Deputy Accountant General, Assam.

Subject :—Draft correction to the Central Government compilation of Treasury Rules, Vol. II. First Edn. Reprint

No. 84.

No. TM. 2/14/54/73.—An Advance copy of the draft correction No. 84 to the Central Govt. compilation of the Treasury Rules Vol. II is published below for the information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury officers and all Central heads of Departments.

R. N. Chatterjee,  
Asstt. Accountant General, Assam.



Draft correction to the Central Govt. compilation of the Treasury Rules, Volume II.

No. 84. Page 20.

Insert the following as Form T. R. 71. ( See Rule 233 (3) ).

" Register of undischursed pay and allowances, etc. "

Sl. No.	Bill No. & date.	Net amount of the bill.	Date of encashment.	Total amount remaining undischursed.	Particulars of the amount shown in Col 5.	Dated initials of the G.O.	Date of disbursement.	Dated initials of the G.O.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Rs. As Ps.

(Dy.GI-4295/TM-1142 of 1954-55 in TM. 2-14-54)

Dated Shillong, the 6th December, 1954

Subject .—Draft correction to Central Government Compilation of Treasury Rules, Volume-I.

No. TM. 2/14/54/72.—Advance copies of draft corrections to Central Government Compilation of Treasury Rules, Vol I are published below for information of all Treasury and sub-Treasury officers and Central Heads of Departments.

R. N. Chatterjee,  
Assistant Accountant General, Assam.

Draft Correction to the Central Govt. compilation of the Treasury Rules, Vol. I (1st Edn 2nd Reprint).

No. 176

Page 87, Rule 269.

Insert the following as a note below Clause 2 (ii) of this Rule

"Note—A certificate to the effect that a Govt. servant on leave preparatory to retirement was not employed under any State Govt., Local Fund, or private employer during the period of such leave should be recorded by the drawing officer on the body of the bill in which such leave salary is claimed"

No. 178.

Page 162, Rule 509.

Insert the following as a note below this Rule.

"Note-3- The Treasury seal or stamp should be affixed against all entries in the Treasury Pass Book".

No. 179

Page 234, Rule 754.

Insert the following as note 4 below the existing notes.

"Note 4—Specimen signatures of the relieving officer shall also be forwarded to all post Masters who draw money and also make remittances into the Treasury concerned".



No. 180.

Page 49, Rule 138.

Add the following after bi-lingual .....used in Clause (i) of this rule.

"Bills for all debit head items should be drawn in separate forms printed in red ink on white paper."

No. 181.

Page 119, Rule 367 (1).

For the words "Head of the Local Administration" at the end of the sub para of this Rule substitute "disbursing officer"

(Dy. GI-4196/TM-1114, GO 4193/TM-1101, GI-4199/TM-1106, GO-4197/TM-1104, and Dy. C.A.G. 476/TM-1158).

#### PART IV

Notice No 21/54/55

Imphal, the 20th December, 1954

Applications stating age educational qualifications and experience in agriculture if any are invited for a post of Field Assistant in the scale of 40 2 6) (EB)-175/- with usual Dearness Allowance in the Department of Agriculture Manipur and will be received up to the 27th Dec./54 in the Office of the undersigned. None need apply who has not at least passed the matriculation examination of a recognised University.

All candidates are required to state in their applications whether they are married, and if so, whether they have more than one wife living

N. K. Das,  
Director of Agriculture,  
Manipur.

#### PRESS NOTE NO 4069-71/GP

Imphal, the 20th December, 1954

#### P R E S S N O T E

The 4th Assam Rifles Raising Day and Annual Sports will be celebrated as per programme given below —

Place—4th Assam Rifles Parade Ground

23rd December, (Thursday) 1954

0900	Hrs	...	...	...	Ceremonial Parade
1400	"	}	...	...	Annual Sports and Retreat
to	"				
1630	"	}	...	...	Illumination.
to	"				
1700	"				

24th December, (Friday) 1954.

0900 Hrs ... .. Carnival.

It is open to the public also.

G. H. Singh,  
PUBLICITY OFFICER GOVT.  
OF MANIPUR.









PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 43

Imphal, Wednesday, December 29, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal matters.	Nd	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	vi
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 5

GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

PART II

Imphal, the 24th December, 1954.

No. **R.20.50-1/216**.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Manipur (Administration) Order 1949, read with the direction contained in Government of India, Ministry of States letter No. F.23(50)-S/31 dated 28th February, 1953 and their letter of even number dated 19th August, 1953 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that the Sub-Divisions of Sadar and Thoubal which were abolished under this Secretariat Notification No. R/20/5-1 dated the 16th October, 1953 shall henceforth be named as the "Imphal Sub-Division".

P. C. Deb,

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 22nd December, 1954.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Kuki Timber C.S. Ltd. (Regd. No. 11 of 1953-54) in Manipur under Sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies, Act II of 1912 that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the Registration of said society.

And further in exercise of the power conferred by Sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Mr. Haokholai Thangjam, Inspector of C. S. (Hills) to be liquidator of the said society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of the Notice.

K. G. Singh,

Asstt. Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.



## PART IV

## NOTICE No. 29

Imphal, the 20th December, 1954.

Applications are invited for the temporary post of a literate Forest Guard in the scale of Rs. 28-1-55-(EB)-1-47 with usual Dearness Allowance.

Application written by the applicant himself stating (1) Age on 1-1-55. (2) Educational qualification (Copy of certificate to be enclosed), (3) Previous experiences and testimonials if any, (4) Full name and address and (5) Number of wife if already married should reach the undersigned on or before the 5th January, 1955.

The candidates are required to appear personally with the original copies of the certificate and testimonials in the Office of the Adviser I/C of Forest for interview on the 7th January, 1955 at 11-0 A.M.

R. K. Bijoychandra Singh,  
Forest Officer, Government of Manipur.

## NOTICE No. 4.

Imphal, the 21st December, 1954.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles in the Office of the Taxation Officer, Manipur. Tenders will be received by the undersigned upto 31st December, 1954 during office hours. Full particulars may be had from the office during office hours.

The successful tenderer will have to deposit 20% of the value as caution money and the same money will be returned on completion of supply of articles.

- |  |     |          |
|--|-----|----------|
| (1) Secretariat Table—Size 4' x 3' x 2½' | ..  | 1 (one). |
| (2) Cane Chair                           | ... | 1 (one)  |

N.B All items will be of Seasoned Urmagthou.

R. K. Snahal Singh,  
Taxation Officer, Manipur.

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 22th December, 1954.

Sealed tenders with samples of cloth for the following liveries for Grade IV employees will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p.m. of 31st December, 1954 and opened at that time before the tenderers. There will be no binding to accept the lowest or any tender or to assign reason thereof. The successful tenderer will have to deposit Rs. 10/- as caution money.

## Particulars.

1. Khaki Long Pant, 10 Nos.

K. G. Singh,  
Assistant Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

## CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 28th December, 1954.

No. Co/27/54/32.—Please read "78 days" instead of "87 days" occurring in the 4th line of this Administration Order No. CO/27/54/16.

By order,  
G. H. Singh,  
Assistant Secretary (Home).



ADVERTISEMENT.

Imphal, the 21st December, 1954.

Applications are invited from candidates who are native of or domiciled in Assam for appointment to the post of an Operator temporarily for the Dya House, Gauhati in the scale of Rs. 60-2-70-(EB)-3-100/-p.m. plus other allowances as admissible under the rules. Displaced persons may also apply but their cases will be considered only if suitable local candidates are not available. Domiciled candidates and Displaced persons migrated to Assam should furnish with their applications copies of "Domiciled Certificate" or "certificate of eligibility" as the case may be issued in prescribed forms by Deputy Commissioner in original or copies attested by a Gazetted Officer. Upper age limit of the candidates for the post is relaxable by 5 years for the Political Sufferers certified as such by Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees or District Magistrates. For Scheduled Castes and Tribes age limit is relaxable by 3 years. For War Service candidates the actual period of continuous war service in the World War II (supported by records and testimonials) not exceeding 5 years will be condoned. Candidates fulfilling more than one of these age conditions will get benefit of them all. Candidates from the retrenched and temporary personnel of the temporary Departments of the Government of Assam will get the benefit of age conditions as notified in Government Resolution No. AAP. 61/52/72 of 24-11-52.

An application fee of Rs. 3/- (Rs. 1/8/- in cases of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes & Tribes, Political Sufferers and War Service candidates) for the post must be deposited into a Treasury under the Assam Government under the Head "XXXVI Miscellaneous Departments - Application fees" and a copy of the chalan must accompany the application for the post which should reach the Director of Sericulture & Weaving, Assam, Shilong on or before the 30th December, 1954 positively. Fees paid will in no case be refunded and not postal order, money order no stamps in lieu of the Treasury chalan will be accepted.

Application should be in the tabular form given below with full details:—

- (1) Name in full.
- (2) Father's name.
- (3) Home Address with police station & telegraph office.
- (4) Present address.
- (5) Present telegraphic address.
- (6) Age on 1-12-54.
- (7) Community.
- (8) Qualifications.
- (9) Present occupation, if any.
- (10) Previous appointments held, if any, and reasons for leaving them with dates.
- (11) Period of continuous war service.
- (12) Service rendered in National Cadet Corps, if any, with rank, proficiency, position of trust and name of the Unit.

Qualifications required for the post:—

(1) A candidate must hold a diploma in Dyeing, Bleaching and Block printing from a Technological Institute or a Certificate in advanced training in the above subjects from any recognised Technical Institute.

(2) Candidates must have also through practical knowledge and experience in Dyeing, silk and Cotton Bleaching, Calico printing and Hand-finishing at least for five years.



(9) Cases of candidates with minimum technical training but with practical experience in silk and cotton bleaching (chemical bleaching as well as indigenous way of bleaching Manipuri way of Bleaching). Hand-finishing and block-printing or having expert knowledge and experience in silk and cotton bleaching and Hand-finishing will be considered.

Canvassing directly or indirectly will be disqualification.

R. Sharma,  
Deputy Director of Sericulture & Weaving  
Assam.

U. M. Sinha,  
Director of Industries, Manipur.

## AN APPEAL.

( Let your leisure be devoted to service to India ).

### AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL FORCE.

\*\*\*\*\*

All able-bodied citizens between the age of 18 to 40 years irrespective of race, religion, caste or creed are hereby invited to join the Auxiliary Territorial Force for serving the Nation without any inconvenience whatsoever to their daily life.

An Auxiliary Territorial Force will be formed in Manipur and persons having the above qualifications are advised to register their names with the Recruiting Officer who will stay in the Imphal Dak Bungalow. Two training camps will be opened viz Urban Camp and Rural Camp, in the Urban Camp training will be given to the recruits 3 hours a day for 20 working days, while in the Rural Camp training will be given to the recruits for 10 days continuously, excluding the day of arrival and departure.

The trainees will not be subject to the Army Act nor will they be entitled to any benefits admissible to the personnel of the regular or Territorial Army. Enlistment is voluntary and Government servants may also join. No leave will be granted to any recruit during the period of training.

During the period of training every recruit will be entitled to free out patient medical treatment and free rations. A refreshment allowance of annas six per day per trainee is admissible to Urban Camps.

A sum of Rs. 5/- will be paid to each Trainee as out of pocket allowance on the completion of training.

Tented accommodation will be admissible at the scale for the personnel of the Territorial Army. Those disobeying camp orders will be liable to be removed from the camp.

Government will not be responsible for payment of any compensation (in the shape of pension or any of award) should any trainee suffer injury, disease or death during the course of training.

Government servants who wish to join the training will be granted leave of absence from Office duty.

V. S. Sandaram,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur  
18-12-54.



—কৌজবা—

(নহাক্কী অছাংবা মন্তম দেশ সেবানীদমক লেনবিহু)

গুজিলিয়ানি টেৰিটোরিয়েল কোৰ্ণ।

১০০০০০০০০০

চিহ্ন ১৮৭গী চিহ্ন ৪০ কাণবগী মন্তম দেশ সেবানীদমক লেনবিহু দেশ সেবানীদমক গুজিলিয়ানি টেৰিটোরিয়েল কোৰ্ণ সাওবিলনবা কোজবি।

মন্তম হাৰবিহা অগিলীদমক বিহুইটিং ওকিগাব ধুনমক মনিপুৰনা লাকলগনি। বীণুম খুদিংক বিং চনাবহু হাননা নিংলিংজি।

কেম্প অমি লিংগনি মাজদি ১—সত্ৰগী কেম্প

২—লহাইগী কেম্প

সত্ৰগী কেম্প—মফম অমিগা নোংমদা পুং ৩০০ ট্ৰেইনিং লৌবনা জুমিং ২০নিদা লৌগনি।

লহাইগী কেম্প—মফম অমিগা জুমিং ১০নি কেম্পতা লৌবনা ট্ৰেইনিং জৌগনি।

১। ট্ৰেইনিং লৈনিট্ৰেই অমিগা এক নহাক্কী কৰিগুহা বেঙলার টেৰিটোরিয়েল আৱৰ্ণাশিংগুহা মিলিট্যি আইনগী নবা পোহোই। ইশাগী অপান পমদ মজুং ইয়া বিং চনবিহা যাই।

২। ট্ৰেইনিং জৌনিট্ৰেই চাবা ধকপা ফিলা লীগনি, নাবা যেকপা জৌবহু শেল তিৎদনা মজিক চান্না লাইয়েংগনি। অহুগা সত্ৰগী কেম্পতা ট্ৰেইনিং লৌবশিংগী নোংমদা অনা অহুস ১০০ অচেই অপা চানবা লীগনি।

৩। ট্ৰেইনিং লৈনিট্ৰেই মন্তম কেম্পতগী জুটি লৌগাই।

৪। ট্ৰেইনিং লৌগাবা মন্তমদা বী খুদিংক লুপা ৫।৫ পোকেট ৰচকীদমক লীগনি।

৫। কেম্পকী আইন ইদবা থোকলবদি কেম্পতগী ডায়েকনি কৰিগুহা মওংদা অশোকপা, অনাবা অমন্তু শিব ট্ৰেইনিং জৌনিট্ৰেই থোকলবদি পেজল নহাক্কী মনা লৌবনচিংগী মবমদা সৱকাবনা দায়ি লৌগাই।

৬। কনামজা ট্ৰেইনিং অমিগা মাজনিংবা মন্তমমেন্ট সৱভেট লৈবদি মখোইহু ট্ৰেইনিংগী মন্তমদা অফিগতগী জুটি লীগনি।

জি, এম, সুন্দৰাম,  
ডেপুটি কমিগন্য, মনিপুৰ।

—১০০০০০০০০০—



